B

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

170

Seventh Cavalry, L... M. Col

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington : 1962

See also

Lafayette Co.

Co. [illegible] 7 Missouri Cav.

Colored Cook Colored Cook

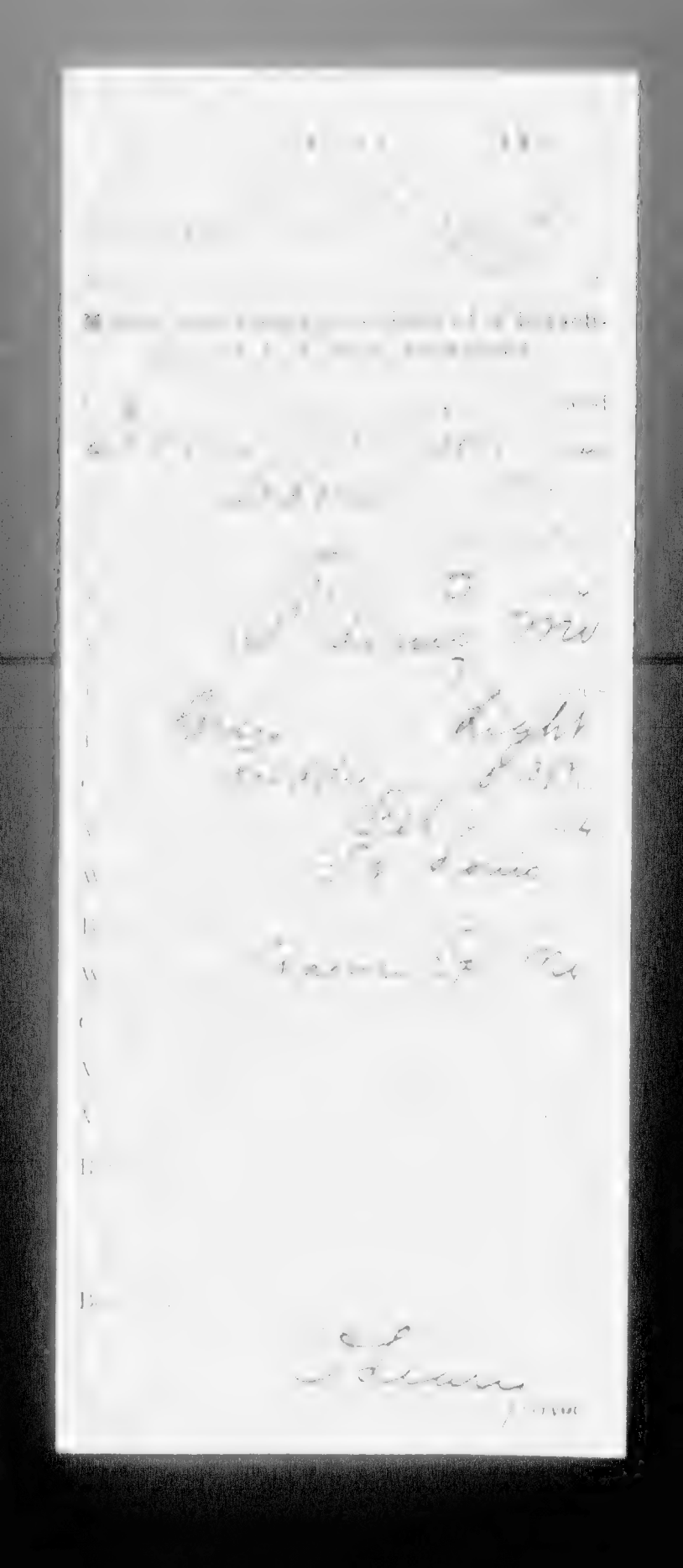
[illegible]

See also [illegible]

See also

Co 7 Missouri Cav.

See also



Duty

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the [illegible] who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served will be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds [illegible] service. A re-enlistment must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will certify on [illegible] as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States; before either of them is given to the [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

DECLARATION OF [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St Louis*

I, *Augustus Vaguez* born in *St Louis Co.* in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twentieth* day of *February* 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Augustus Vaguez* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis* this *12th* day of *February* 1864 BEFORE *C. D. Coleman* Capt. U.S.V. Mar. Rest. Mo. } *his* *Augustus X Vaguez* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Surgeon Dale
Surg. Bd. Examr's
St. Louis Mo.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *A. Vaguez* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *light* hair, *Ruddy* complexion, is *five* feet *5 1/2* inches high.

C. D. Coleman
Capt. U.S.V. Mar. Rest. Mo.

Enlisted at St Louis Mo. this 20th day of February 1864 to serve three years unless sooner discharged.
C. D. Coleman
Capt. U.S.V. Mar. Rest. Mo.

Mustered into the service of the United States, as Company *1st* *Regiment of* *Rec. Cavalry* Volunteers, on *20th* day of *February* 1864 at *St Louis Mo.*
Augustus Vaguez

Regiment of *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

1247

Lagle, James A.

Co A , 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav. Mo.

[illegible] of Logic

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo., Oct 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 11, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Farley

(361) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Corporal Engle

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Engle

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel L. Eagle

Sergt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. & Jan., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt Dec 1st 1863

Equipments from Jan 13/64 to May 13/64,

Book mark:

A. Bailey

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. | Mo.

James E. Eagle

A, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. & Jan., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due on horse and equip from Jan 1/64

Book mark:

J. Finley

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

..... Edward F. Engle .....

....., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Nov. & Dec. ....., 1864.

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) ..... Capt.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Engle

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due for loss of Saddle
& Blanket & Gun
Sept 63

Book mark:

A. Lindley
Capt.

(358)

7 Cav. | Mo.

Private James F Eagle

Co., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recd

Book mark:

Kennedy

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas A. Engle

1st, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. F. Farley Capt.

(358)

7 Cav. | Mo.

James F. Engle

Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadley

(358) Copyist.

L 7 Cav. | Mo.

James A. Sayles

Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March last, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On D.S. at Pilot Knob Mo. Since Apl 24/63

Book mark:

Samuel

(358) Copyist.

L. 7 Cav. | Mo.

James A. Eagle

Capt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. & Oct. 64, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Parsons)

Copyist.

L 7 Cav. | Mo.

James A. Eagle

Sgt

....., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Augt Feby, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Harmon

(358) Copyist.

L 7 Cav. | Mo.

James M. Eagle

Cpl, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

James H Langley

Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

James M. Lagle

Cpl. Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

L 7 Cav. | Mo.

James A. Eagle

Cpl., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

(358) Copyist.

L 7 Cav. | Mo.

James A. Lagle

Capt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

(358) Copyist.

L 7 Cav. | Mo.

James A. Eagle

Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Feb, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

(358) Copyist.

L 7 Cav. | Mo.

James A. Eagle

Pvt., Co. A, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Subsistence Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Lost Horse & Horse Equip.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Stamm

Copyist.

L

7 Cav. Mo.

James A Leigh

Cpl, Capt. Brawner's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry, Missouri Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Hudson City Dec 31, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 9, 186 1.

Where Warsaw Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 35 00

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Farmer

(356) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

James A. Eagle

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated Little Rock Ark Feb 26, 1864.

Where born Jefferson Co. Ky.

Age 40 years; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Aug 9, 1861.

Where enlisted Warsaw Ills.

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Little Rock

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited 5th Dist. Warsaw Hancock Co. Ills

Company to which assigned A

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: This soldier has been in active service ever since enlistment he was informally (over)

Book mark:

Washington

(339) Copyist.

MAR. 21 1891

8169738

Mustered into the service by the officer who enlisted him but not being a Mustering Officer he did not make Muster in Rolls.

Eagle, James A.

P, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

James A. Rader,

Pvt. Company A

7 Regiment of Mo. Vol.

Volunteers at the battle of Lone Jack,

Aug. 16, 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, James A. Eagle,

Rank, Pvt. Company, A, Regiment, 7

Arm, Cav. State, Mo.

Place of casualty, Lone Jack.

Nature of casualty, Wounded in leg, slightly.

Date of casualty, Aug. 16, 1862.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of ~~the~~ Co. "A," 7 Mo. Cav. Regiment, —— Brigade, —— Division, —— Corps, dated Lexington, Mo. Aug. 21, 1862. (Not signed.)

(Index 10, Bo. 104.)

J. McKee,

Clerk.

5.12.75.

Lawler, William

Co E., 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Lawler,	27	William
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

+ Lambert, Isaac

Co A , 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8172926	26	
2	8172018	27	
3	8172104	28	
4	8172196	29	
5	8172286	30	
6	8172376	31	
7	8172468	32	
8	8172555	33	
9	8172634	34	
10	8172733	35	
11	8172809	36	
12	8173451	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav. | Mo.

Isaac Lambert

1st , Co. , 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Jefferson Bks, Oct 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted at Carrollton Mo. Sept 1 1864 for 1 year (Age 22 y)

Book mark:

Discharged

(861) Copyright.

L 7 Cav. | Mo.

Isaac Lambert

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability at St Louis Mo. Feby 7. 1863

Book mark Apl. & Discharged Feby 10/63. Ind. D. & D.R.

Stannard

(358) Copyist.

L ... F Cav. | Mo.

Isaac Lambert

Pvt, Co. ..., F Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. & Sept. 1863

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ 100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability at St. Louis Mo. Oct. F 1863

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: U.S. Vol. Engrs. Regt. Co. F

Parmer

(859) Copyist.

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Isaac Lambert

Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd in Hospital Springfield Mo. Dec 3/62

Book mark:

Clarmon

(358) Copyist.

L 7 Cav. | Mo.

Isaac Lambert

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in hosp at Springfield Mo since Dec 3 /62

Book mark:

Harmon

(358) Copyist.

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Private Lambert

Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left Evansville Ind
Oct 1862 Joined Oct 30 62

Book mark:

Jarman.

(858) Copyist.

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Isaac Lambert

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Sharman

Capt.

(358)

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Isaac Lambert

Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

(358) Copyist.

L 7 Cav. | Mo.

Isaac Lambert

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

(358) Copyist.

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Isaac Lambert,

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

(358) Copyist.

I 7 Cav. Mo.

Isaac Lambert

Pvt., Co. A, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Subsistence Dec 31, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Gov't Horse & Horse Equip

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. 42 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Harmon

L

7 Cav. Mo.

Isaac Lambert

Pvt. , Capt. Brawner's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry, Missouri Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Hudson City Dec 31, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 9, 186 1.

Where Mex Iowa

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 35 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rapmon

(356) Copyist.

Lambert, Isaac

Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

836

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of **249**

Isaac Lambert
a Private Co. "A" 7th
Missouri Reg't of Cavl Vols,

Approved
Med: Director
Hd Qrs. St Louis Dist. of Mo.
St. Louis. July 9. 1863
To be discharged
By order of Brig. Gen. Ext-Can
W M Elliott
Adjutant Gen'l U. S. A. D. C.
Lieutenant's Office.
July 7 1863.
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Lieut Col U S
July 10 - 7th
63

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Isaac Lambert of Captain M. H. Braunic's Company, [A], of the 7th Missouri Regiment of United States Cavl Vols, was enlisted by Col Bishop at Hannibal Mo, on the 9th day of August 186 1, to serve Three years; he was born in Lawrence in the State of Ohio, is 21 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, light complexion, Grey eyes, Chestnut hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days *Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 209, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.*

Off duty five Months.

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Isaac Lambert of Captain M. H. Braunic's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Here consult par. 1134, p. 245 and directions on Form 12, p. 209, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.*

Chronic Diarrhea, ascites, edema of the feet.
Contracted in September 1862,

Convalescent Hospital, Benton Barracks Mo Feb 5th 1863.

DISCHARGED this 10th day of February 1863, at St Louis Mo

B Daniel Surgeon, U.S.V. in charge

Henry Wyeth Asst Surgeon U.S.A. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.

NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[DUPLICATE.]

125 or Wm H

Lambert. William

Co K , 7 Missouri Ca

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	818697	26	
2	818634	27	
3	818657	28	
4	818654	29	
5	818598	30	
6	818688	31	
7	818674	32	
8	818653	33	
9	818692	34	
10	818704	35	
11	818706	36	
12	818749	37	
13	818720	38	
14	818791	39	
15	818763	40	
16	818743	41	
17	818753	42	
18	818773	43	
19	818642	44	
20	818711	45	
21	818142	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1st Cav. Mo.

Wm. H. Hall

Sergt, Co. , 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis, Mo. Dec. 16, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec. 16, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 10 00 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Enlisted at St Louis Mo. by Lieut. Col. Ingalls of the 7th Mo. Cav. Mustered out at Benton Barracks Dec. 16/64 (Age 22)

Book mark:

Wm. Tho. Humphrey

(348) Copyist.

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas H Lamont

Sgt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commissioned 2d Lieut Co. F 7th Mo. Cav. Feb'y 1st 1865

*This company was consolidated with other companies into a battalion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47, Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

Clerk.

(358) Copyist.

L 7 Cav. Mo.

Thomas H. Lambert

Sgt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept., 1864.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] H. Sargent

Sgt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible] horse and [illegible]
a horse and equipments from
Sept 31/63 to May 30 64

Book mark:

Clerk.

2 7 Cav. Mo.

William H. Lambert

Sergt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted for

Mex'n Horse Equipments

from Dec 31, 1863 to March

31, 1864.

Book mark:

Chance.

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Sergeant Abraham F. Lambert

Co., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipment from Oct 3. to Dec 31. 1863.

Book mark:

Chance.

(858) Copyist.

2 7 Cav. | Mo.

Jno. T. Lambert

Sgt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted for veteran service. Horse equipments from Oct 31 to Dec 2, 1863.

Book mark:

Clerk.

7 Cav. | Mo.

William T. Lambert

Sgt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Entitled to pay & rat
of horse & equipments from
Aug 31st to Oct 31 1863. Rec'd U.S.
Bond $150

Book mark:

Clerk.

Copyist.

L. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Lambert

Sgt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & wear of horse & equipments from July 24th to Aug 31st 1863.

Book mark:

Chance

(158) Copyist.

2 7 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Lambert

Sgt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of Sick & horse Equipments from Dec 30th to June 30th 1863

Book mark:

Chance.

(858) Copyist.

A 7 Cav. Mo.

William H. Saunders

Sgt. Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of horse equipments from Oct 31st to Dec 31st 1862, also from Feb 28th to April 30th 1863.

Book mark:

E. E. Parker

(358) Copyist.

A. J. Cav. | Mo.

William H. Lambert

Sgt., Co. A, J Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corporal to Sergeant April 1st 1863

Book mark:

A. E. Parker

(859) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

William Hutchenbert

Age [illegible], Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Original for roll

Book of horse equip

age. Horse Black 5 yrs

Ht 14 hds 2 in No 3

Book mark:

A. G. Pearce

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Lambert

Corp'l, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pro. Mar. Dec. 1863 Horse & Equipments Transferred from Co. I to Co. K 7th Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(868) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] Lieutenant

Capt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

Co. [illegible], C. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Wm Lambert

Capt. Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse from Dec 31

Book mark:

W. E. Parker

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

William Faubert
Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Living [illegible]
[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William Lambert
Pvt, Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Using personal horse

* This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

J. E. Parker

(358) Copyist.

K | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William Stanford

....., Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in

Nov 21 /

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

K. E. Parker

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

William Lambert

Pvt, Capt. Loring's Cav. Co., 18 Missouri, U. S.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla Mo Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 24, 1861.

Where Book Field

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Rockford Landing Tenn.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Lambert, Wm. H.

C; Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Final Statements
Furloughs
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertions
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Letter

Lt. E.f. Leary.

Wm H Lamphert

Cassville Mo
March 17th 1863

Col

I have the honor to recommend Corporal
Upson 2d Kansas Co K 7th Cavy Mo Vols
To fill the Vacancy of 6th Sergeant
Vice Babb Promoted

Col J A Schneider
7th Cavy Mo Vols

Your Obedient Servant
E A Lewis
1st Lt 7th Cavy Mo Vols
Cassville Mo

Sheridyke Whitsyde

1251

† Lamphere, John R.

Co K, 7 Missouri C

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	81862 61	26
2	81863 79	27
3	81864 23	28
4	81865 05	29
5	81866 37	30
6	81867 25	31
7	81868 10	32
8	81871 57	33
9	81869 20	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. H. Humphreys
Sgt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Wounded Dec 6th 62 at Hill's Farm Camp Near Old Prairie Grove Ark

(W. W. Roll of Co.)

Book mark:

E. Pike

Copyrid.

Mo.

..., Co. ..., 1st Reg't Missouri ...

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated ..., 186 .

Deserted:

When ..., 186 .

Where ...

Arrested:

When ..., 186 .

Where ...

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

...

Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

John [illegible], Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 52 60 100 for Horse Equipments

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Is in lieu of horse & horse equipments from Oct 31st 64 to June [illegible]

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(858) Copyrid.

K 7 Cav. Mo.

John R Campbell

Name. Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mounting private horse

Book mark:

L. E. Parker

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

John R. Hampshire

Pvt, Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1 Feb, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joins from Camp Rolla

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

J. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

John F. Kauffman

....., Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Recruit appointed Corporal from date of Enlistment Nov 1st 1861

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

J. F. Parker

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible] Capt. Loring's Cav. Co., 18 Missouri, U. S.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

Lamphier, John R.

Co K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Lamphier, John R.	27	
3		28	Lamphier, John R.
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1253

Langdon, John W.

Co D , 7 Missouri

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8/76693	26
2	8/76817	27
3	8/76918	28
4	8/77038	29
5	8/77135	30
6	8/77229	31
7	8/77503	32
8	8/77541	33
9	8/77570	34
10	8/77608	35
11	8/77651	36
12	8/77693	37
13	8/77760	38
14	8/77866	39
15	8/77914	40
16	8/77995	41
17	8/78089	42
18	5304-D-1886	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 5304. D. 1613 18

See also

C
1st Cav Mo.
John F. Crawford
Co. D 7th Iowa 5th Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5304 C. 1887

War Department.

Adjutant-General's Office,

Washington, January 22 1887.

This man deserted on or about July 27, 1862, and was arrested on or about March 10, 1863. As he was subsequently restored to duty by S.O. 75 A.G. Gen'l Rosecrans's Army of the Cumberland dated Nov 17 1863 without trial, but upon conditions which appear to have been complied with so far as not waived by the Government, the charge of desertion no longer stands against him. The record of the fact that he was absent in desertion from on or about July 27, 1862, to on or about March 10, 1863, cannot, however, be expunged.

(4814)

Asst. Adjt. Gen'l.

S | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John W Sanguine

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date Nov 23, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 44 00

Due soldier $ 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ 00; due $ 100 00

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: (Age not shown)

Book mark: No 3964. C 490. 1864

Fidler

(361) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

John M. Langston

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted at Little Rock Ark. June 10 1864

Book mark:

White

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

John W. Langston

Pvt. , Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Sick in hospital at Little Rock Ark since June 20/64

Book mark:

Hallen

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

John W. Langdon

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Wounded 2 Sept Gad Hospital Jefferson Barracks Mo since Jan 1st 64

Book mark:

William

(258) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Pvt John W Langdon

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Mountain Dept Left Little Rock Ark on Gen'l Hospital since Jan 17/64

Book mark:

(358) E Hillman

Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

John W. Langston

Bugler, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1 to April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent On Detached Service Work Since Jany 12/64

Book mark:

Nelson

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

John W. Langdon

Bugler, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen'l Hospital Little Rock Ark since Jan 3/64

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

John W Langston

Private, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Gen Hospital Little Rock Ark

Book mark:

J Hallan

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

John W. Langston

Bugler, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Age 18 yrs Joined May 17/63 pris. at Cuba & related Mar Gen 2d Div. Army Frontier Comd Kansas Ins. May 17/63

Book mark:

Filed

(258) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

John W. Langston

Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Mustered July 28. 62 at Ft. Leavenworth Mo. Mustered March 10/63 Returned to duty per S.O. 105 Hdt Qrs 2 Div Army Frontier Camp Vernon Mo May 1/63 with Forfeiture of full pay & allowances due $100 Expenses for arms and clothing incurred by Lieut Blair Not mutilated

Book mark:

H. C. Clapp

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

John W. Langdon

Pt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Clark

(358)

Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Roll Mar. June & Aug. 64 which

muster in same as appears.

Book mark: .....

.....

Captain.

(358)

Copyist.

C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Long d. k

1st, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died May 31st 1862

Book mark:

C Chapin

Copyist.

L 7 Cav. Mo.

John W. Langdon

Pvt , Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chaplain

(358) Copyist.

L 7 Cav. Mo.

John W. Langdon

Pvt. Co. E, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late Co. E, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 155

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 155

Remarks: Pay due as Sept. till Jan 27/62

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: 5304 D.A.G.O. (C.B.) 86

Chapin

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

John [illegible]

3d Sergt., Co. E, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

Captain

(354) Copyist.

C

7 Cav. Mo.

John C. Langdon

Sergt. Capt. Kinsloe's Co. Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton City Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 15, 1861.

Where Organization Ville

Period During the war years

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Book mark: Sec 3 Roll 2 Page 36.

Chapin

(256) Copyist.

Langdon, John W.

, Co. D 7 Reg't Mo C

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Bds. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information 2

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

7 Mar Cav

Officers Hospital
May 31st 64.

Capt. Knipple, Commanding 6th Ark. V. D.

Sir;

We would respectfully recommend to you Sam'l Langdon, Buglr. &c. I. 7th Cav. Mo. Vol, for a Lieutenancy in your regiment, as a man worthy and competent for such a position, and is a good and faithful soldier, one who has always done his duty with pleasure.

Capt. We hope you will do what you can for him, and oblige your obt. serv

Jas M. Vance Surgeon
in Charge
6th V. Ark. Mo. Vol.

J. H. Ferguson
Co. D. 2nd Mo. Cav.

Deserter

Recruiting Office
Alexandria Mo March 12/63

In Obedience to Gen Orders No 14 Hdqrs Dept
Dept Mo dated St Louis Mo Feb 21st 1863
I enlisted private John W Langston a Col'd
person Co C 1st Regt Mo Vol Cav at Benton Barracks Mo
on Monday the 9th day of March 1863 and enlisted
said John W Langston
to Serve 3 Years 1st Sergt Recruiting Commander
dated at Benton Barracks Feb 10th 1863
The said private John W Langston deserted at
Independence Mo on or about the 29th day of
July 1863

Jas McDaniel Capt
1st Mo Cav
Recruiting Officer

Office Provost Marshal 31/63
To Wm Wallace Esq Provost Marshal
Sir Enclosed I send you a descriptive list of
John W Langston Co C 1st Regt Mo Cav
Deserted from Recruiting Station
Alexandria Mo

J. H. Langdon
Deserter
Co. "D" 1st Mo. Cav.

Head Quarters Military Command
Keene Texas [illegible]

[illegible] Cadwallader private Co. [illegible] 1st Mo.
Cav. [illegible] charged with Desertion about the 2nd
of [illegible] last appears Independence Mo.
Private Cadwallader is a Mr. Yeomans 1st Lieut Co. [illegible]
1st Mo. Cav. [illegible] 1st Mo. Cav. and detailed
to [illegible] Quarters at Fredericksburg Texas on the 1st March 63
and to [illegible] with the Guard Home.

By Order
[illegible] U. S. A.
Military Commander

Note 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

Note 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1250 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge: and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorised by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

John H. Langdon

a Private Co. D

7th Cav Reg't of [illegible]

Recpt returned to Surg
E. P. Smith, Med Director
this Soldier together with
these papers by the Med
Director in this city

Jos. R. Smith
Surgeon
Medical Director

Dec 14th 63

Lieut Colonel

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

G H Little Rock Ark

Office Board Med Ex
30th Nov, 1863
Approved recommended
for Invalid Corps. By
Order Board -
E. A. Clark
Surg. 8th Mo. Vols
Recd. Board

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

John H. Langdon Bugler. of Captain James M Vance
Company, ( ) of the 7th Iowa Inf Regiment of United States
Volunteers was enlisted by Capt Pinckney at Augusta Ia
the Regiment of
on the 15th day of October, 1861, to serve three years; he was born
in Vance Co in the State of Illinois, is Eighteen
years of age, 5 feet 11 inches high, Dark complexion, Hazel eyes
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Printer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* This Solder was
Superanuated January 1863 but has been fit
for service since off the time of his Enlistment
but has done no duty for the last Thirty days

STATION: Little Rock Ark
DATE: Nov 28th 1863

Jas M Vance Capt
7th Iowa Inf'y Vol
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John H. Langdon of
Captain J M Vance Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of† Right inguinal hernia - Contracted
prior to Entering the service - but aggra-
vated by active duty. Unfit for fur-
ther field duty. Recommended
for Invalid Corps

Little Rock Ark,
November 28th 1863

Elbert P Smith
7th Iowa Inf'y Vol
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this day of , 186 , at

Commanding the Reg't

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town *County* *State*

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

Note 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty: and whenever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of the officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

Note 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c., to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease, the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and his disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate.

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edn. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, insanity, chronic rheumatism, derangements of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempts at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

John H. Langdon

a Bugler Co. D

of Capt Healy Reg't of Ins Vols

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

John W Sangden Private of Captain James Hill's
Lance Company, (C) of the 4th Reg Iowa Cav Regiment of United States
Volunteers was enlisted by Capt Nissley of
the 1st Regiment of at Quincy Ka Illinois
on the 15th day of October, 1861, to serve Three years; he was born
In Warren Co. in the State of Illinois, is Eight years
years of age, 5 feet 11 inches high, Dark complexion, Hazel eyes
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Printer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 30 days.* This Soldier was
Captured in Kansas 1863, but has been fit
for Service since. He Joined his Enlistment
about has since been on Duty for the last Thirty
days

STATION: Little Rock Ark
DATE: Nov 28th 1863

Jas McPaine Capt
4th Cav Iowa Vols
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John W Sangden of
Captain McPaine's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of† Right Inguinal hernia - contracted
prior to Entering the service - Kept ap-
parated by active duty = Unfit for Gen-
eral field duty. Recommended for
Invalid Corps

Elley P Smith
Surgeon.
7th Cav Iowa Vols

Little Rock Ark
November 28th 1863

DISCHARGED, this day of , 186 , at

Commanding the Reg't

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town *County* *State*

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—Firm.] [SIGNATURE.]

Camp at Pilot Knob Mo
May 15th 1863

Capt James M. Vance
Co D 7th Cavalry MO Volt
Sir I have the honor to report that John W Langdon
Private Co D 7th Cavalry MO Volt
deserted the service of the US
on or about the 28th day of July
1862 at Independence Mo. He
arrested by his order at Mammoth
Ills on 10th Jan 1863. His arrest
was at an expense of Sixteen (16)
Dollars to Sergeant McClain Co E
7th Cavalry MO Vols. He asks that
said Langdon be returned from
arrest and returned to duty and
forfeiture of pay and allowances
together with the amt of expenses
attending his arrest.

Head Quarters 7th Cavalry MO Vols
Pilot Knob Mo May 15th 1863
Respectfully referred to the Provost
Marshal for his action.

A. J. Alexander
Lt. Col Commdg
7th Cavalry MO Vols

S.O. No 75

Hd. Qrs. 1st Brig. 2d Div
& of the L.
near Pilot Knob. May 16th 63

Respectfully forwarded

Wm McMurtrie
Capt. 10th Iowa Vol. Inf.
Comdg

File

Rec'd Hd. Qrs. 2d. May 17 1863 P. 126

Rec'd. B. H.Q. May 16 P 68.

1254

Langly, John

Co M, 7 Missou

Bugler | Bugl

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8189473	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav. Mo.

Cav. Vols.

Co. C, 18 Missouri ~~Vols~~, U. S. A.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lacreda, Mo., Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25, 1861.

Where Pilot Knob Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
& Discharged Nov 11th 61
(Not taken up on Rolls Co M.)

Commissioned Dec 29th 61

*This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

Langly, John

Bugle M. 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

-(Wrapper).-

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 1

John Langly,

Bugler of Company C

18th Regiment of Missouri

afterwards Co. M, 7th Mo. Cav.

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Discharged Nov. 14/61,

(place & cause not stated)

See Mo. S. Roll of Comp., dated Nov. 14/61, Camp Morgan, Laclede, Mo.-

W. A.

8/9/82

5/6

War (FORM 111.)

Treasury Department,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

May 11th, 1882.

Respectfully returned to the Assistant Adjutant-General, with the information that, in the case of the within-named soldier, pay has been allowed by this Office, on Certificate 560865 to include Nov 13th, 1861. Letter on file received from A.G.O. dated Nov. 13th 1863, reports him "Sick in Hospital Discharged Nov 14, 1861." Application on file reports him "Died at Pulaski Tenn Missouri, on or about the 6th day of December, 1861."

T.S.K.96

O. Ferris Auditor.

By J. C. Lamica

[Ed. 2-28-81—1,000.]

Special.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, July 20th 1882.

Respectfully referred to the Surgeon General U. S. Army, with request that any information his records may afford relating to the within-named man be communicated to this office.

Please return these papers with the information.

By order of the Secretary of War.

H. C. Corbin
Assistant Adjutant General.

JUL 22 1882
U.S.ARMY.

R. & P. Div., S. G. O.
JUL 24 1882
No 137991

Immediate

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division.

Washington, D. C., July 29, 1882.

Respectfully returned to The Adjutant General, U. S. Army.

No information bearing upon this inquiry has been obtained from records of this Office. The records of the 13th Mo Vols are not on file prior to '64. This Office has no record of a Hosp Camp Morgan, Laclede, Mo.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

Benj. F. Dos
Assistant Surgeon, U.

FORM 29.

Treasury Department,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

May 3rd, 1882.

Sir:

Please give the last payment and any ordinary bounty payments, when and by whom made, to John Langley late Bugler, Company G., 18th Mo. Cav. (Edmonds Co "H" 7th Mo. Cav. Vol.) Volunteers, who was discharged on the 14th day of Nov., 1861,

Very respectfully,

O. Ferriss
Auditor.
By

75.K.96

To the Paymaster-General.

War Department,

PAYMASTER-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

August 9, 1882

Sir:

~~It appears on record that~~ No Record

late , Company , Regiment,

Volunteers, was ~~last~~ paid by Major

on the day of , 18 ,

Very respectfully,

Paymaster-General.

To the Second Auditor of the Treasury.

[Ed. 5-20-'81—10,000.]

War Department.

L. L. J. 104.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C., April 14, 1872

Sir:

I have to inform you that John Langly (afterwards Co. M, 7. Mo. Cav.)
Bugler Co. C, 18th Reg't Mo. Cav.
Volunteers, is reported on the muster-roll of that Company for the month
dated Nov. 14, 1861, as follows:

"Sick in hospital, and discharged Nov. 14, 1861"

No Cert. of Disability on file—

It is alleged that he died Dec. 26, 1861—

and to request that you furnish this Office with such information relative to this soldier as the records of your office may afford, with copy of Cert. of Disab. on F. S. if on file.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

J. C. Vaughn

Assistant Adjutant General.

(253)

To the
Second Auditor,
Treasury Department.

Rec'd Claim No. Original Papers not on file. BY ORD

WAR 96

(FORM 100.)

Treasury Department,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

Washington, D. C., August 11th, 1882.

* Respectfully returned to the Assistant Adjutant General with the information that there is no record of final payment in case of the within-named soldier, on file in this office.

It is stated in application on file that he "Died at near Unionville, Mo., on or about the 26th day of December, 1861 while in the service of the United States."

H. A. Harmon
Act'g Auditor

75 K. 96.

R. J. Stanwick

* Therefore done in accordance with one furnished by 2d Asst. Adjt. Gen. under date of May 11, 1882.
S. 2572. jk.

1794

Duplicate

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, ..., 188 .

Respectfully returned to the Commissioner of Pensions.

....., a ..... of Company ,

Regiment ..... Volunteers, was enrolled on the

day of ....., 186 , at .....,

~~and is reported~~: Muster in roll of Cav. Co. C. 18th Mo.

Vols afterwards Co. M. 7th Mo. Cav dated

Nov 14. 1861. John Langly Bugler enlisted

Aug 25. 1861. sick in Hospital, and discharged

Nov 14. 1861- Name of Hospital not stated

A.C.,

W.

Several

Ger
info
to
to
E
mai
R.

DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

Mr. Ellerbrook.

Please report from all records date, place & cause of discharge of John K. Langley, Co. C, 18th after Co. M. 7th Mo. Cav. & return.

(No record on file discharge or death)

D. & D.

Feb. 15-82. } H.S.

Wm. E. Ellerbrook

The Reg't & Co records are filed herein & no information as to date, place & cause of discharge.

His name does not appear on discharge Records Western dept & at Nashville covering from Nov. 1861 to Jan. 1862.

3-29-82

W. E.

John Langley. Bugler.
Co B. 18th Mo Cavs. Capt
Humphreys Co.

Books of Organization
not on file.

He became Co M. 7th Mo
Cav. March 7/62. Vide Vol
Army Register.

Books of Co M. 7th Mo Cav.
not on file.
Cor Mtg Repts not on file
Regtl Descr Bk. incomplete
Co returns (July 63. excepted)
not on file.

July 17/82
M.M.

RECORDS OF DISCONTINUED COMMANDS

Name does not
appear on discharge
Reg. Western Dept.
Dept of Mo.
Noor. and Dec 61

5-2-62

4-28-62

Try 2nd Asst + if not found
then to S.G.

RECORDS OF DISCONTINUED COMMANDS.

John Langley
Co "M." 7th Reg. Cavy.

Co (Unit) Regt'l records on file herein furnish no evidence of alleged disability or show in what Hospitals he was treated.

Co M.R. not on file prior to 1st '64.
Cons M.R. " " "
Co Returns " " " to Sept '64.
Co Des Bk. name not borne.
Reg " " " complete. "
No record of discharge
Name not borne on Co (Unit) Regt'l books, 15th Reg. Vol.

4.28.82
2.13.11

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, D. C., May 6, 1872.

Sir:

I have to inform you that John Langley, (afterwards Co. H, 7. Mo. Cav.)
Bugler, Capt. C's, 18th Reg't Missouri
Volunteers, is reported on the muster-roll of that Company for the month
of {dated November 14, 1861 / at Camp Morgan, Iaclede, Mo.}, as follows:
"Sick in Hospital, and Discharged Nov. 14, 1861"—
No Certificate of Disability on file—
It is alleged that he died at home, Dec. 6, 1861, of Lung
fever contracted in service— (Putnam Co., Mo.)
and to request that you furnish this Office with such information relative to
date, place, and cause of discharge or death of
this soldier as the records of your office may afford, with copy of Cert. of
Disab. or D. S., if on file.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

A. A. Nichols

Assistant Adjutant General
(Act.)

To the
Second Auditor,
Treasury Department

W.D.C.

(Pens. case #21,794.)

See also





Enclosures

Medical Certificate

Medical Board Report

Orders

other papers relating to

Admission

Casualty

Confinement

Contract

Death or Illness

Desertion

Discharge from Hospital

Discharge

Duty

Escape

Medical Examination

Medical Examination

Payment of Clothing

Personal Report

Rank

Transfer to Hospital

Transfer to A. F. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Lapham

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis

The 11 day of Sept 1863 W. H. Lapham

Witness:

R M Elliott

Lt. 7th Mo Cav Vols

No. ____

William H. Lapham

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

Sept 11th 1863

By Lt. R M Elliott

7th Regt of Mo Cav Vols

2 enlistment; last served in Company (K)

Regt of Mo Vols

Discharged May 22d 1863

Expiration of Service

According to General Orders No. 77 A.G.O. 1863 Washington D.C. May 20th 1863

Discharged by Command of Major General Curtis

R M Elliott

Lt. 7th Mo Cav Vols

Recruiting Officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mo. TOWN OF St Louis

I, William H. Laplank born in Clayton Co in the State of New York aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of Sept. 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William H. Laplank do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis this 12th day of Sept. 1863. } W. H. Laplank

BEFORE R E Bonneville Col USA

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. G. Porter surgeon U.S.V.
Medical Director
St Louis dist

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazel eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 7½ inches high.

R M Elliott
7th Regiment of Mo. Cav, Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1863.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT William H. Laplant, age 2, occupation farmer

born in New York, presented by

1. Have you ever been sick? yes
   When, and of what diseases? 1855 typhoid fever
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? yes fracture right radius. Sprain left wrist
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes –

Head.	normal
Ears.	"
Face.	"
Eyes and Appendages.	"
Nose.	"
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	good
Neck.	normal
Chest.	"
Abdomen.	"
Genital and Urinary Organs.	"
Vertebral Column.	"
Superior Extremities.	" except what is above noted. has entire use of arm from the injury
Inferior Extremities.	"

REMARKS.

Physically & mentally in good condition

S. G. Porter Surgeon U.S.V. & Medical Director St Louis Dist
Inspecting Surgeon.

DATE:

RENDEZVOUS:

[A. G. O. No. 80.]

Laport, Will

Co C , 7 M

Bugler

CARD NUM

1	81748	26
2	81749	27
3	81749	28
4	81750	29
5	81751	30
6	81753	31
7	81756	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		

Book Mark:

See also

2 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William Eager

Bugler, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Was sworn in as musician — was not mustered as such. Has no descriptive list. Said statements proved. (Age 23.)

Book mark: .....

Eager

(361) Clerk.

7 Cav. | Mo.

William Eggert

Capt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186 2.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Resigned 4th Feb'y

1862 Cav. 4 Comp. 11th Mo.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

1 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William Lockard

Lieut., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Nov., 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

	7 Cav.	Mo.

[illegible] Corporal

[illegible], Capt. Spellman's Co,, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. C. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(855) Copyright.

C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Missouri Engineer

Regt., Co. C, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August & Oct. 31st, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Not Mustered

Enrolled 8.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

[illegible] | 7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Capt. Spellman's Co., Black Hawk Cav.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

Laporte, Wis.

Burg Co. C., 7 Mo. Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Guild "C" P.55

CASUALTY SHEET

No. Wm Laporte

Bugler of Company E

7 Regiment of Mo Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wed aug 18 1862

Dsrtr fr Clo 4pc

ref'd 2d and

July 2nd 63.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Wm Laporte

Rank: Bugler Company: C Regiment: 7

Arm: Cav State: Mo

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

GSW

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt Spellman

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug 18 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Ft Scott Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Register Dec's

REMARKS.

Effects del to Legal Rep

P. Edwards

Clerk.

(119)

Larrimore

Co £ , 7

Private

CARD NU

1	8178287
2	8178413
3	8178483
4	8178568
5	8178689
6	8179860
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James Warrimore
Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
St Louis Mo. Nov. 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feby 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 30, 1862; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 4 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Disch'd on Surg. Cert of Disab'y
* Mar 27/62 by order
Maj. Gen. Halleck
(Age 18)

Book mark:
* Not appears on Roll

W. W. Jackson
Clerk.

(281)

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] Summers

Sergt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay rolls of Co. [illegible] Monthly returns and final statements for [illegible] Dec. May [illegible]

Book mark: Discharged Oct 5 1862

(858) Taylor

Copyist.

MAR. 23
8178689
1891

7 Cav. | Mo.

Louis W. Zimmerle

Jr. t, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L Zimmerle

(358) Copyist.

E 7 Cav. Mo.

James M. Larrimore

Sgt., Co. E, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late Co. F, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dick.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Engle

(358) Copyist.

C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel B. Sturmore

Pvt, Co. H, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st & Oct 31st, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Missouri Cav,

Book mark: .....

C Snyder

(354) Copyist.

C

7 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel McLaughlin.

Sgt., Capt. Rockwell's Co., Black Hawk Cav.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Linden City, Mo. Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ~ Aug. 24, 1861.

Where Macon, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.

Larimore, James M

Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 1

James M Saunders

Private of Company E

7th Regiment of Cavy Mo.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wounded,

July 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James M Lawrence

Rank: Pvt. **Company:** E **Regiment:** 9

Arm: Cavy **State:** Ill.

Nature of Casualty: Disease

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Debility

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Wm Davidson

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll & Discharge Book

St Louis Mo. Rec'd.

REMARKS.

A F Smith

Clerk.

(170)

L. 153. 955

R C G

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

Discharged 6-15-62

In the case of 84

James M. Larimore

a Pvt. Co. C

1st Reg't of Mo Cav.

Approved Thad. Mahon

Surgeon &
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

St. Louis, July 14 1862.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck.

L. Thos. Gregory

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Dupl. Send Surg. Office
Oct. 17/62

62

Dis'd Incapacity Pulm
Lungs

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

(*To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.*)

James M Larimer Private of Captain George Rockwell's Company, [C], of the Seventh (7) Regiment of United States Missouri Cavalry, was enlisted by Col Bishop — — , of the Seventh Regiment of Missouri Cav at Warsaw Illinois on the Twenty fourth day of August 1861, to serve three years; he was born in Indianapolis in the State of Indiana, is Eighteen (18) years of age, Five (5) feet 10½ inches high, Fair complexion, Grey eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty — days. (*Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 328, orders 1860, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.*)

STATION:

DATE:

W.S. Military Hospital
Rockwell Iowa June 24. 1862

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James M. Larimer Private of Captain George Rockwell's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (*Here consult par. 1360, p. 284; also, par. 1635, p. 495, and directions on Form 13, p. 335, Revised Army Regulations*)

An unreduced dislocation of the humeral end of the left radius which has occasioned a partial anchylosis of the elbow joint
Disability one fourth.

A. Stephenson Surgeon
U.S. Vols

DISCHARGED this 1 day of July 1862, at St Louis Mo Barracks

Lewis Merrill
Col. Commanding the St Louis Division

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[DUPLICATES.]

1259

Lasher, Oliver

Co G , 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8/8/64	26	
2	8/8/63	27	
3	8/83/25	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

St. Louis Mo.

Oliver Xavier

Pvt, Co. F, 7th Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

August 1st, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30th 1865, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00 ; **due U. S.** $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00 ; **due** $ 00

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: Recruit

Dec 6. '64 from Jefferson Bks

(Age 19.)

Book mark: .....

Engd Clothing Roll

Copyright

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Oliver Lasher

Pvt, Co. L, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 26 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec 6.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Ebbandt

(284) Copyist.

L 7 Cav. Mo.

Oliver Lusher

Pvt., Capt. Martin's Co., Black Hawk Cav.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Hudson City, Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 21, 1861.

Where Alexandria

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec 6.
(Date & place of Muster-in not stated.)

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

E B Carroll

(256) Copyist.

Lasher, Wallace

Co B , 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8173557	26	
2	8173730	27	
3	8173885	28	
4	8174049	29	
5	8174134	30	
6	8174760	31	
7	36657806	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F 7 Cav. | Mo.

W. Lasher

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1862. Present

Nov. order Aug 21

62 St Louis Mo.

Book mark

Vol Sergt Lin

Copyist.

Co. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Sergt Caldwell Lasher

Co. Sergt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St. Louis Mo., Aug 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 27, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1865; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 100

since last settlement 54

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 27 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; **due** $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: (Age 24.)

Book mark:

Sergt.

Copyright.

Mo.

....., Co. ..., ... Reg't Missouri ....

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 ?

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

Copyist.

F | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Isaac Smith

Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1864, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Isaac Smith

(356) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Hallard Lashell

Pvt., Co. D, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 15 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Harper

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Wallace [illegible]

Pvt., Capt. Bredett's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry,*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Hudson Ill Aug 31, 186/.

Muster-in to date Aug 15, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 186/.

Where Hudson

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 35

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. G. Reeves

(356) Copyist.

Lasher Wallace

Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Final Statements
Furloughs
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertions
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						B'B'Mo	1	212		
						" " roll	23	appd 3		
Lasher, Wallace	P	7	Mo	6	B	" " "	29			

Captured at Independence Mo Aug 11, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Name appears on a roll dated {B'B'Mo Aug 30/62.} with above caption no date of arrival or disposition no further record. Numerous other prisoners on rolls

Copied by D.N.P. 8-1-85

In Case 53,624 Ex D.C. Aug 6/85

L 7 Cav. | Mo.

William B. Loughry

Cor , Co. G , 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Little Rock Ark , Feb 22 , 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31 , 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Dec. 6/63 at Prisoner at Little Rock Ark. Hon Discharge Roll (Age 24.)

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(361) Copyist.

+ Laughry William B.

Co G , 7 Missouri Cav

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	E/E1642	26	
2	E/E1684	27	
3	E/E1740	28	
4	E/E1822	29	
5	E/E1914	30	
6	E/E2010	31	
7	E/E2096	32	
8	E/E2178	33	
9	E/E2255	34	
10	E/E2321	35	
11	E/E2388	36	
12	E/E2457	37	
13	E/E2517	38	
14	E/E2577	39	
15	E/E2662	40	
16	E/E31	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav. Mo.

William B. Langley

Corp, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Little Rock Ark, Feb 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Dec. 6, 63 in vicinity of Little Rock, Ark. Has Descriptive Roll. (Age 27.)

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(261) Original.

7 Cav. Mo.

William Langley

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Dec ..... 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital

at Corinth Miss Dec 6 1863

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) .....

Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

W. C. Lanahan

Sgt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for mo & 1/3 in Corp & Sergt pay Dec 31/63 & Jan 1/64 Clerk in Com Serg Mustr Roll Nov & Dec 1863

Book mark:

W. C. Lanahan

Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358)

Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

[illegible]

Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(358)

Copyist.

I 7 Cav. Mo.

William B. Laughry

Pvt., Co. G., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On D. Duty wagoning Wagon Master's Dept. since Feb 18. 1863.

Book mark:

E. B. Barrow

(360) Copyist.

L 7 Cav. Mo.

William B Loughry

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Daily duty as act. Wagon Master 3 Bat 7 Cav Mo Vols. Since Feb 18, 1863.

Pay due for use of horse & equipg. since Jan 1st 1863.

Book mark:

E B Carroll

(358) Copyist.

I | 7 Cav. Mo.

William B. Loughry

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Used his own horse & Equipage since Nov 1. 1862

Book mark:

E B Barrell

(358) Copyist.

L 7 Cav. Mo.

William B. Loughry

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Used his own horse & Equipment since Aug 12, 1862.

Book mark:

E. E. Carroll

(358)

Copyist.

L 7 Cav. Mo.

William B. Laughry

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered into Service June Aug 12. 1862.

Book mark:

Edwards

(358)

Copyist.

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. B. Laughry

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On S. Duty in 3 Mo. Dept. at Hamilton from March 1st 1862 to May 18. 1862.

Book mark:

E. Carroll

Copyist.

I. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. B. Langhry

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: On D. Duty in 2d Dept as Teamster since March 1st 1862.

Book mark:

Ed Carroll

(358) Copyist.

L 7 Cav. Mo.

William B Laughry

Pvt, Co. G { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late Co. I, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Extra duty in Q.M. Dept Teamster by order of Col Bishop

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

E Elcanoll

(356) Copyist.

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William B Laughey

Pvt, Co. A, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 26 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

E C Carroll

Copyist.

L | 7 Cav. Mo.

Wm B. Longbry

Pvt, Capt. Martin's Co., Black Hawk Cav.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 12, 1861.

Where Warsaw

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

E Elbarrell

(256) Copyist.

L. 7th Cav. Mo.

Loughery

Rank Pvt. Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Complaint, Diarrhoea

Appears on list of men of the Regt. sent to Gaul Hosp.

Ret'd to duty . 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Sent to G. H. Oct. 21 , 1863.

On furlough , 18 .

Died , 18 .

Remarks:

Mo. Reg'l Reg. No. 93 ; Hos. No. ; Page 6 Part I

J. D. Lowes

(204. Copyist.

D | 7 Cav | Mo

Wm Lavery

Rank, Pvt Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo Cav

Complaint, Dysentary acut

Admitted Oct 21, 1863,

To U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
Little Rock, Ark.

Ret'd to duty ....., 18 .

Deserted ....., 18 .

Disch'd from service ....., 18 .

Sent to G. H. ....., 18 .

On furlough ....., 18 .

Died Nov 1, 1863.

Remarks:

Mind 2

Ark. Reg. No. 11; Hos. No. 111; Page 30

Davis

(o 3—073) Copyist.

(204–65)

Loughrey, Wm. B.

F, Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

"K"

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 7

Wm Lanahan "G"

Priv. of Company K

7th Regiment of No Lou

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Nov 4th 1862

E. B., S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau.

September 10th 186

Respectfully returned, In reply to
from the records of this office
that Private [illegible] Co. K
1st Missouri Cavalry died December
11th 1863 in Post Hospital, Little
Rock, Ark. from Chronic Dysentery
The records of that hospital,
on file in this office, furnish
no evidence concerning him.

By Order of the Surgeon General.

[illegible]

Surgeon and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A

[illegible]

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Wm Sawders

Rank: Pvt. **Company:** C **Regiment:** 14th

Arm: Inf **State:** Ky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Acute Dysentery

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

A. A. Surg. U.S. Vols

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug 4th 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Hospital U.S.A. Louisville Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Indorsement on Surgeon's Certificate, Surgeon's Office, Washington D.C.

REMARKS.

A. G. Fuller

Clerk.

(170)

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ——, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

William Loughry

Late of Company K

7th *Regt of* Mo Cav

Volunteers, who died at Little Rock Ark

on the 5th *day of* November 1863.

Little Rock Ark
Nov 30th 1863.
Received of Council of
Administration $8 Eight
~~Five dollars from $150.00~~
the Amount of proceeds
of within effects.
J. H. Cleveland
Paymaster U.S.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Wm. Landrey late of

Captain ..... Company (K), of the 7th

Regiment Ind. Cav. was enlisted by .....

..... on the ..... day of ..... 186 ,

to serve ..... years; he was born in .....

in the State of ..... is ..... years of age,

feet ..... inches high, ... complexion, ... eyes,

hair, and by occupation when enlisted a .....

died in Gen. Hosp'l at Little Rock Ark

Co. the 5th day of November 1863,

Cause of death .....

INVENTORY.

Articles.	Hat. Cap.	Forage Cap.	Great Coat.	Uniform Coat.	Uniform Jacket.	Flannel Sack Coat.	Stable Frock.	Fatigue Overall.	pr. Trowsers.	pr. Flannel Drawers.	pr. Cotton Drawers.	Flannel Shirts.	Cotton Shirts.	pr. Boots.	pr. Shoes.	pr. Socks.	Blanket.	Specie $	Bank Notes $ 8.00
No.									1					1		1	1		

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of .....

.....deceased, and are in store at Surg. Gen. Barnes's office Washington D.C.

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Little Rock Ark

Nov 26th 186 3

Geo. A. Clark

Surgn 8th Ind. Cavly

In Chg Gen'l Hosp'l

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., *duplicate* Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of William Loughery

late of Company (K), 7th

Regiment of Ohio Vol. who died

at Genl Hospl Little Rock Ark

the 15 day of Nov 1865.

Inventory of the effects of William Loughney late a Private of Captain ____ Company K of the 7th Regiment of Ills Cav Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in General Hospital at Little Rock Ark on the 8th day of November 186 3, by reason of ____

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		2 Notes of hand	$60.00
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	1		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks	1	Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Money. Notes	$ 8.30
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private William Loughney, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Lieut Wright at Little Rock General Hospital to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Proceeds of effects sold $68.30

(DUPLICATES.) D. McL. Miller Asst Surgeon 25 Mo Arty

Little Rock and Memphis STATION: A. A. Shortapl Surg 1st Ills Cav

DATE: D. P. Cullerton Asst Surgeon 43d Inds

Commanding the Company. Administrator

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

2 Sgt 1 Corp 7th Reg't Inf 20th Corps

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Private and Corporal

~ of Company K.

7th Regiment of Vt Vols

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died in Hospital

Paymaster will look for proceeds of effects sent 2d Prov. Del. Jan 9 1864

$ 8.30

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: [illegible] Connelly

Company: [illegible] *Regiment:* [illegible]

Rank: —

State: [illegible]

Arm: [illegible]

Nature of Casualty: Wound

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster & Descriptive Rolls

REMARKS.

J. R. Miller

Clerk.

(119)

R 112

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

William H Langhey

Private of Company D

7 Regiment of Cav Mo

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Contracted [illegible] while in the performance of duty

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William B. Longbrey

Rank: Lieu Company: G Regiment: 7

Arm: Cav State: Mo

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov 6 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Gen Hosp Little Rock Ark

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

M Roll for Nov & Dec 1863

REMARKS.

M Roll dated Feb 22. 1865. reports Lieut. Died Nov 6. 1863 of disease at Little Rock, Ark

A. C. Meisinder

Clerk.

(170)

1262

Laurel, Lewis or Louis

Co ~, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8/69500	26	
2	8/69356	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 7 Cav | Mo.

Louis Laurel

Pvt., Co. ....., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo. Sept. 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 17, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

U. S. Vol. Inf.

(887) Copyist.

7 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Lainé

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Sept 28, 1863.

Where born Vaccine Spain

Age 20 years; occupation Saddler

When enlisted Sept 17, 1863.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Not taken up on rolls of Regt,

Book mark:

C. S. Engle

(339) Copyist.

265

* Lawler, William

Co E, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	E178788	26	
2	E178416	27	
3	E178484	28	
4	E178569	29	
5	E178657	30	
6	E171516	31	
7	E178807	32	
8	E179836	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William Lawler

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis, Mo. Nov. 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 30, 1862; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 31 27/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Lexington, Mo., Aug. 1/62, (Age 24.)

Book mark: .....

A. M. Jackson

(361)

7 Cav. | Mo.

William Lawler

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered at Lexington, Mo. Aug. 1st 1862.

Book mark:

Enoch.

(858) Copyist.

4 | [illegible] | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Deserted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(851) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

William Fowler

Sergt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

6 Regts.

(358)

Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(358)

Copyist.

L

7 Cav. Mo.

William Lawler

Pvt., Co. E, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late Co. L, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1862.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ... 1

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

E Kingsley

(858) Copyist.

	7 Cav.	Mo.

Private Co. C

1st, Co. 7, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

, Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

E. Engle

(354) Copyist.

C

7 Cav. | Mo.

William Fowler

Pvt, Capt. Rockwell's Co., Black Hawk Cav.*

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Hudson City, Mo, Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 14, 1861.

Where Warsaw, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.

1264

Lawson. G. B.

Co. H, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	26	
2	[illegible]	27	
3	[illegible]	28	
4	[illegible]	29	
5	[illegible]	30	
6	[illegible]	31	
7	[illegible]	32	
8	[illegible]	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L 7 Cav. | Mo.

G. D. Lawson

Pri., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage. $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: discharged on
Surgeon certificate of
disability Feb 7-1865
By order of Brig Gen
Fitz Davis

No Muster Roll of Co. on file,

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(858) Copyist.

Z 7 Cav. Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

C. E. Parker

(358) Copyist.

L 7 Cav. Mo.

G. B. Lawson

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Springfield Mo since Oct 2 1862

Book mark:

E. E. Parker

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Co., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(8468)

[illegible]

Capt.

L 7 Cav. Mo.

E. S. Lawson

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing account, horse and Equipments. Sick at Springfield. Has received pay to Nov 1862

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358) Copyist.

E | 7 Cav. Mo.

W. B. Lawson

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Horse & equipments

Book mark:

E. E. Parker

(358) Copyrd.

E | 7 Cav. | Mo.

G. B. Lamson

Pri....., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has his own horse & equipments

Book mark:

E. E. Parker

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

..., Co. ..., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyrid.

7 Cav. | Mo.

..., Co. ..., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for ....., 186.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186.

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ .100 for

Due Gov't, $ .100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark:

.....

(358d) Copyist

Lawson, G. B.

P, Co. H, 7 Regt Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

813

CERTIFICATE OF DISIBILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of **250**

G B Lawson

a Privat Co. H

7 Reg't of. Mo Cav.

Approved

Med. Inspr

Med. Director

Hd Qrs St Louis Dist of Mo

St Louis Feby 6th 1863

To be Discharged

By order of Brig Gen C. A. Hou

R M Elliott

Assistant Adjutant General

Office.

Sept. 7 1863.

Duplicate sent to Pension Office.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186

Dr Wm Gas Coll

1 Co 7 Mo Cav

63

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
O.R.S

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private G. B. Lawson of Captain N. A. Hunters's Company, [H]. of the Seventh Regiment of ~~United States~~ Mo. Cav. vols, was enlisted by Capt. N. A. Hunters, of the Regiment of Mo. Cav. vols, at Kirksville, Mo, on the First day of August 186/, to serve Three years; he was born in Knox Co, in the State of Kentucky, is Eighteen years of age, Five feet 9½ inches high, Fair complexion, Dark eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. *Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.*

G. B. Lawson is absent from his company.

STATION: Good Samaritan Hospital, St Louis, Mo,
DATE: February 1, 1863

~~Commanding Company.~~

I CERTIFY that I have carfully examined the said G. B. Lawson of Captain Hunters's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

Here consult par. 1300, p. 284; also par. 1638, p. 405, and directions on Form 13, p. 325. Revised Army Regulations.

Paralysis of left leg, which he drags rather than lifts by, the effort of the will.

D. L. McGugin Surgeon. in Charge

DISCHARGED this 7th day of February 1863, at St Louis Missouri

Henry Clay Dean Col
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[DUPLICATE.]

1265

Lea, John A.

Co L, 7 Missouri Cav.

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8187400	26	
2	8187887	27	
3	8189973	28	
4	8189074	29	
5	8188173	30	
6	8188282	31	
7	8188461	32	
8	8189387	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Joshua H. Lear

Corpl, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll, dated**

St Louis, Mo., Nov 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S. $**.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due $**.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged at Parsville, Mo. Oct 13th/62 on Surg'n's Certf. of disability. By order of Gen Curtis (Agent not shown.)

Book mark: .....

Joshua

Y. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Lea

Corpl, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability October 15 1862. Used his horse and Equipments from last Muster until discharged.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Taggett

(868) Copyist.

L. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Lee

Capt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Lost his own horse and Equipments.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

L. 7 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Lee

Corp'l Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: pay due for Jan 18 from Jan. 1st 62

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

L 7 Cav. | Mo.

John Ho, Jr.

Capt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar, 7 Cav., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copy of 7.1

(358) Copyist.

L. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Lea

Capt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for Horse Equipments

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

August 1st

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

John H. Lea

Corp'l, Co. B, Cav. attached to 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 62, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Elected Corporal Aug. 25th

* This organization subsequently became Co. L. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copied

(358) Copyist.

L 7 Cav. Mo.

John H. Lea

Corpl, Co. B, Cav., 18 Missouri, U. S.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Morgan Sedalia Nov. 14, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Nov. 14, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 6, 186 .

Where Compton's Ferry

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist

(356) Copyist.

Lee, John H.

Co. L, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

L=1
July

2728

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of **90**

John H. Leach
a Corporal Co. L. Seventh
Cavalry Reg't of Mo. Vols,
approved Thad. Mills
Surgeon
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the ~~Mississippi~~ Missouri,
St. Louis, Sept. 29. 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of ~~Major General Halleck~~
Major General Curtis
H. Z. Curtis
Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) Oct 16. 1862

Dep Sec Pen Office
Nov. 18/62

Commutation 62
S. 26 Sept Ct 15

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

John H. Lea a Corporal of Captain W.R. Loves
Co. [illegible] Company, [L], of the Seventh Cavalry Regiment of ~~United States~~
Mo Vol, was enlisted by Capt W.R. Love, of
the Saint Regiment of Cavalry at Compton Ferry
on the Sixth day of August 186[illegible], to serve three years; he was born
in Buncombe Co. in the State of North Carolina, is twenty two
years of age, five feet 8½ inches high, light complexion, Black eyes,
Dark Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days. *How consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.*

Disease of affection of the lungs, severe pain along Rheumatic
form Disease of kidneys. together with the piles. Quite
generally debilitated. so much so as to wholly unfit him for the
service for the past four months. in consequence of severe
exposure during the last winter. while on duty.

STATION: Sedalia Mo
DATE: Sept 14th 1862.

W R Love
Capt Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carfully examined the said John H. Lea of
Captain W.R. Loves Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of
How consult par. 1270, p. 284; also par. 1628, p. 495, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations.

An impaired condition of both lungs from pneumonia con-
tracted last winter a chronic hemorrhoid, and a severe form of mus-
cular rheumatism which has prevented his doing any duty
for the last four months.
Sedalia Mo Sept 16th/1862

E.C. [illegible], M.D.
Surgeon.
1st Cav Mo Vol.

DISCHARGED this fifteenth day of October 1862, at Cassville Mo

By Command of Brig Gen Curtis
Col J.C. Cawley 2nd Iowa Cavalry
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— Sedalia County— Pettis State— Missouri

[DUPLICATES.]

+ 1208

Leach, Barak

Co. A , 7 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8172927	26	
2	8172019	27	
3	8172105	28	
4	8172197	29	
5	8172287	30	
6	8172377	31	
7	8172469	32	
8	8172580	33	
9	8173473	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 7 Cav. Mo.

Jeremiah Finch

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis, Mo, Oct 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; **due** $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted at Ala. Iowa Co. Ill. Sept 1, 1862 (age 19)

Book mark:

Finch

(361) Copyright.

L 7 Cav. | Mo.

Privat Linck

Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recd on Roop at Sedalia Mo

Book mark: Ltr. Rec'd Adj Gen's Office Mo. Vol. Cav'y Co.

Sherman

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Sarah Leech

Sergt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick in Hosp. at Sedalia Mo. Since Sept 17 1862

Book mark:

Harman

(358) Copyist.

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Burak Leach

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harrison

(858) Copyist.

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Barak Leach

Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

(358) Copyist.

L 7 Cav. | Mo.

Barak Leach

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

(358) Copyist.

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Durak Lucke

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Farmon

(358) Corporal.

A 7 Cav. | Mo.

Brad Leach

Pvt, Co. A, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Got Horse & Horse Equips.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co A, 7 Missouri Cav,

Book mark:

C Harmon

(358) Copyist.

L 7 Cav. Mo.

Pvt. Burak Leach, Capt. Brawner's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry, Missouri Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Hudson City, Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 9, 1861.

Where Warsaw Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 35.00

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Book mark:

Farmer

(356) Copyist.

Leach, Sara K

Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Wm. Ryan

CASUALTY SHEET

No. —

Black Hawk

Private of Company "C"

17th Regiment of Illinois

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Joined Co. C 17th 1862

Clothing not issued

2nd time) Died. 5.63.

COMPARED WITH
ABOVE CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Frank Leach

Rank: Private *Company:* "C" *Regiment:* "1"

Arm: Cavalry *State:* Virginia

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Typhoid Fever

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Asst Surgeon

U.S. Vol Army

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

January 6th 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Camp near Elm

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Register of Deaths

Vol. 1

REMARKS.

Timothy Lewis

Clerk.

(119)

1267

Ledgerwood, James M.

Co G., 7 Missouri Cav.

Bugler | ~~Bugler~~

CARD NUMBERS.

1	E/E/627	26	
2	E/E/670	27	
3	E/E/715	28	
4	E/E/797	29	
5	E/E/892	30	
6	E/E/983	31	
7	E/E2075	32	
8	E/E2160	33	
9	E/E2236	34	
10	E/E2301	35	
11	E/E2369	36	
12	E/E2437	37	
13	E/E2498	38	
14	E/E2560	39	
15	E/E2620	40	
16	E/E2680	41	
17	E/E2737	42	
18	E/E2795	43	
19	E/E2872	44	
20	E/E2944	45	
21	E/E3035	46	
22	E/E3080	47	
23	E/E-3	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L. H. Cav. Mo.

Private Lodgewood

Sturgis Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo. Feb 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 33 68/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Enlisted and la[illegible] Date of Enlistment of Private Feb 15 1864 Mustered Feb 20, 1865

Book mark:

---

2 Ind. Inf.

(348) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

James M Edgemond

Sinclair, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Little Rock Ark, Feb 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 6 24/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. E 3d Mo Cav. Com. Enlistment with Regt Recruit Com. since Aug 1864. Discharged from General Hospital (Age 17 yrs.)

Book mark: .....

A. J. Anderson

(361) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

James M. Simpson

Virginia, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen'l Hospt Nashville, Tenn. since Aug 15 64 Due U S for Transportation furnished Sol. 3d

Book mark:

(358) A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

James M. Ridgeway

Sergt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st to Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Confederate Service. Commissioned Aug 1st/64

Book mark:

(358) A. J. Smith

Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

James [illegible] Anglin, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen Hosp at Little Rock Ark since Jan 22/64 Can draw for use of horse & equipage from Jan 1/64 to Jan 25/64

Book mark:

(358) [illegible]

Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

James M. Ridgewood

Private Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay am'n in mus. horse & campaign from Jan 1 to Jan 25/64 & in U.S. at Little Rock from Jan 12/64.

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

James W. Edgewood

Corporal, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due in part from & equipage from Jan 1. to Jan 21. 64. in Det. S. at Little Rock Ark.

Book mark:

(358) W. J. Anderson

Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

James M. Ledgerwood

Corpl, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due on account of Clothing & Equipage from Oct 3d to Dec 31st 1863

Book mark:

(358) A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

James M. Edgemond

Sergeant, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for one Horse
Horse & Equipments Since
Oct 1, 63

Book mark:

E. D. Anderson

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(258) [illegible]

Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

L 7 Cav. Mo.

James M. Ledgerwood

Bugler Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Can draw for use of Horse & Equipage since April 8: 1863.

Book mark:

E C Carroll

(358)

Copyist.

Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

James M. Edgewood

Bugler Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edwards

(359)

Copyist.

I 7 Cav. Mo.

James M. Sedgewood

Bugler, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... June & Feb ....., 1863.

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

E Bassett

(358)

Copyist.

L 7 Cav. Mo.

James M. Ledgerwood

Bugler, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clerk

Book mark:

E Ledgerwood

(358)

Copyist.

L 7 Cav. Mo.

James M. Ledgewood

Bugler, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Barrett

(358)

Copyist.

L 7 Cav. Mo.

James M. Ledgerwood

Bugler, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Elwell

(358)

Copyist.

L 7 Cav. | Mo.

James M. Ledgewood

Bugler, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Bennett

(358) Copyist.

L 7 Cav. Mo.

James M. Edgerwood

Bugler, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1867.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Everett

(358)

Copyist.

L 7 Cav. Mo.

James M. Ledgerwood

Muse, Co. G, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late Co. J, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

E B Carroll

(858) Copyist.

L 7 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Ledgerwood

Bugler, Co. A, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 26 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

E. E. Carroll

(358) Copyist.

I 7 Cav. Mo.

James McLedgewood

Burgin, Capt. Martin's Co., Black Hawk Cav.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hawkins City Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 8, 1861.

Where Warsaw Ills

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Blizzard

(356) Copyist.

Ledgerwood, James M

Bug Co. M 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

United States General Hospital,
KEOKUK, IOWA.

Feb 21 1865

Sir:

I have the honor to report that in pursuance of Circular No. 4. dated Adjutant General's Office. Washington. D. C., May 2d, 1864. I have this day discharged from Hospital James M Ledgerwood Bugler Co "G" 7" Mo Cav and Directed him to report to you to be mustered out of the service of the United States; his term expiring on the Having Expired

~~I herewith respectfully~~ enclose Descriptive List.

I am Respectfully.

Your Obedient Servant.

Jas M Taylor

Surgeon U. S. Vol's.
In Charge.

To Chief Mustering Officer
Commissary of Musters.
Saint Louis
Mo

United States General Hospital,
KEOKUK, IOWA.

Feb 21 1865

Special Order
No. 286

Thos M Ledgerwood Bugler Co. G. 7th Regiment Mo
Cav Volunteers, is hereby discharged from this Hospital and ordered to
report to the Chief Mustering Officer at St Louis Mo
in compliance with General Circular, No. 46, A. G. O., Washington, D. C.,
May 2d. 1864, to be mustered out of service, his term of enlistment about
expiring.

He will call on Capt. J. E. Willis, A. D. M., Keokuk, Iowa, for
transportation.

W. E. Taylor
Surgeon U. S. Vols,
In Charge.

Lee. Benjamin

Co E, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8173643	26	
2	8173808	27	
3	8173970	28	
4	8178566	29	
5	8178655	30	
6	8178802	31	
7	8179882	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L 5 — 7 Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin S. Ee

Priv. , Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo, Nov. 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled 6/30, 1862; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 9 44/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Aug 27/62 of wounds received in battle of Lone Jack Mo. Aug 16/62. Final statements forwarded. (Age 27.)

Book mark:

W. W. Jackson

(361) Organ.

7 Cav. Mo.

Benjamin Lit

Sirt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out
New Creek Va. Aug.
16, 1862, Died in
Hospital, Jefferson
City, Mo. Aug 27/62.

Book mark:

Douglas

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(858) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Capt. McKee's Co., 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.
(Late Co. B. of the Black Hawk Cav.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 1862.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

This company was broken up and consolidated with other companies to form the 7 Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 27, dated Hd. Qrs. State of Missouri, St. Louis, February 20, 1862.

Book mark: .....

(358)

Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

..... Benjamin Lucas .....

..... Pvt ....., Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 3/1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks.

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

7 Cav. Mo.

, Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

, 186 .

Muster-in to date , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

Period years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company, 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

(5 or Copyist.

Lee, Benjamin

P, Co. E, 7 Mo Cav.
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of Private Benjamin Lee

late of Company (E.), 7th Cavalry

Regiment of Mo. Vols. who died

at Jefferson City Mo

the 27th day of August 1862

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private Benjamin Lee late of
Captain George Rockwell Company (Co. E), of the 7th Cavalry
Regiment Missouri Volunteers was enlisted by William
Bishop on the 27th day of August 1861,
to serve three years; he was born in Kanawha County
in the State of New York is Twenty seven years of age,
five feet eleven inches high, sandy complexion, blue eyes,
red hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer
died in Hospital at Jefferson City Missouri
the Twenty seventh day of August 1862,
Cause of death Wounds received in the Battle of Lone
Jack on the 16th day of August 1862

INVENTORY.

No	Articles.		$	$
	Hat.			
	Cap.			
	Forage Cap.			
	Great Coat.			
	Uniform Coat.			
	Uniform Jacket.			
	Flannel Sack Coat.			
	Stable Frock.			
	Fatigue Overall.			
	pr. Trowsers.			
	pr. Flannel Drawers.			
	pr. Cotton Drawers.			
	Flannel Shirt.			
	Cotton Shirts.			
	pr. Boots.			
	pr. Shoes.			
	pr. Socks.			
	Blanket.			
	Effects forwarded by express to his Mother		Specie	Bank Notes
	Nancy Lee of Clark County Missouri			

I Certify, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of
Private Benjamin Lee deceased, and are in
store at
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Sedalia Missouri Geo Rockwell
August 31st 1862 Capt. Co E. 7th Cav. Mo Vols.

Note 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or [illegible] of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

2d. "E" 11th

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ———

Benj Lee

Pri. of Company E

7 Regiment of 11th

State Volunteers. Iowa

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died aug 27/62

Clds abs Ex Inf

rfd 21 and

July 8 1863

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Wm X Lee

Rank: Pri Company: E Regiment: 1

Arm: Cav State: Mo

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Wounded in battle
at Lovejoy Mo

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt Geo Rockwell

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug 27 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Mound Jeff Co Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Reg Rec Roll
Vol 1 1862

REMARKS.

Effect sent Mother

Clerk.

(119)

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Benjamin Ellis,

Pvt. Company E

7 Regiment of Wis. Cav.

Volunteers at the battle of Dinwiddie,

Va. Oct. 16, 1864.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Benjamin Lee,

Rank, Pvt. , Company E , Regiment, 7

Arm, Inf'y , State, Mo.

Place of casualty, Lone Jack, Mo.

Nature of casualty, Wounded in leg, severely.

Date of casualty, Aug. 16, 1862.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of ~~the~~ "C." 7 Mo. Cav. Regiment,

— Brigade, — Division, — Corps, dated Lexington, Mo.,

Aug. 21, 1862. (Sergt. C.)

(Died in Hospital.)

W. H. Tice

Clerk.

C. 18. 75.

1269

Lee, James

Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169853	26	
2	8169708	27	
3	8177770	28	
4	8177845	29	
5	8175940	30	
6	8178126	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. John Lee, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo, June 23 1864.

Muster-out to date ..... , 186 .

Last paid to ..... , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J Cullen

Copyright.

7 Cav. Mo.

James Lee

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled

Book mark:

Miller

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

W James Lee

W, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on C. I.

Book mark:

Miller

(358) Copyright.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt Adams Lee

Pvt , Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Augt & June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent D. S.

First roll on which name appears.

Book mark:

Collins

(358) Copyist.

L 7 Cav | Mo.

James Lee

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cav. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Febr 22, 1864.

Where born Burk Co N. C

Age 44 years; occupation blacksmith

When enlisted Feb 22, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes blue; hair grey

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 10 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb 22, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Marion Co. Ills

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O Leary

(339) Copyist.

C 7 Cav. | Mo.

James Lee

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated St Louis Mo. Mar 14, 1864.

Where born Burk. Co. N. C.

Age 44 years; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Feb. 22, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Blue; hair Grey

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 10½ in.

When mustered in Feb. 22, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo.

Bounty paid $ 00 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Cong. Dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rejected by board for disease of skin

Book mark: Disch'd on Surg. Cert. (Cav)

Washington

(339) Copyist.

MAR. 21 8169853 1891

J. Disaby. at Genl Rect.
Dept. St. Louis Mo. Apr 8/64
File D & D R

Lee, James

Reg Co. —, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlist. Paper 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Freedom Rent roll
1-31-68 Jan'y

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF 309 64

James Lee

Enlisted Co. Recruit

Service Reg't of Md Cavy Vols.

APPROVED

Thad. Mills

SURGEON U.S.A
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Mo.
St. Louis April 5th 1864.

To be Discharged.

By order of
Maj. Genl. Rosecrans:

Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Adjutant General's Officer

Apl. 23 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186

Entitled to Rolls
A.G.O. June 1864

Enlisted Mar 31 1864 at St Louis Mo
for the war
Joined Apl 5 1864

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for pension, special care must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

James Lee, Unassigned Recruit of ~~Company~~ (Co.) of the Regiment of ~~United States~~ was enlisted by C. D. Colman Capt 2 Regt Mo Cav Vol of the 1st Battalion of Mo at Saint Louis Mo on the 2d day of February, 1864, to serve three years; he was born in Dunkle in the State of N.C. is fifty four years of age, five feet ten ½ inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes Grey hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Black Smith. ~~During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty days.~~* My home carefully Examined this Recruit - And find him to have been Enlisted Contrary to Military Regulations and Entirely unfit for Military Service by reason of extreme old age he is fifty four years of age and therefore Ineligible for the Enlistment and with my Said Surgeon Examination rejected from the Service

STATION: Near Saint Louis Mo

DATE: March 29th 1864.

J. W. Walker
Capt 48th Col Bd & R.C. Unat. Bd
of Examiners

J. H. B. Rogers
Capt 1st Bd Enrolled Mo Mil
Commanding ~~Company~~ Unat Recty Depot

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James Lee
~~Captain~~ Unassigned Recruit ~~Company~~, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Old age 54 years. the Cause of rejection having existed previous to Enlistment might with proper Care and Examination have been discovered

T. H. Williams
a. A. Surgeon. Mo Vols

DISCHARGED, this 6th day of April, 1864, at Saint Louis Mo

J. W. Walker
Lieut Colonel
Commanding the Reg't

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town ..... *County* ..... *State* .....

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Lee desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 44 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 22 day of February 1864

Witness: Charles Bertwise James Lee

No. ____

Private James Lee

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

22 nd day of February 1864

By C O Cochran

4th Regiment of Mo Vol

____ enlistment; last served in Company (—)

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 18 .

Remarks Co. Mo.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness: ____

(A. G. O. No. 99 & 71)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, James Lee born in Burke Co

in the State of N C aged 44 years,

and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 22 nd day of February 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Lee do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo James Lee

this 22 nd day of February 1864.

BEFORE C O Coleman

Capt and Pro Marshal 1st Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julyan Bates

Surg U S Enrolls

1st Dist Mo

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes, gray hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 10½ inches high.

C O Coleman

Capt and Pro Marshal 1st Dist Mo

Regiment

Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..., ... Regiment of ... Volunteers, on the 22 nd day of February, 1864, at St Louis Mo

C O Coleman

Capt and Pro Marshal

1st Dist Mo

Approved

Cor Myers a. Pay. U.S.A.

Disbursing Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Lee desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 44 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 22 nd day of February 1864

Witness:

Charles Basterick James Lee

Enlisted James Lee

No. ———

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

22 nd February 1864,

By Lt Coleman

Regiment of 7th Cavalry

——

1 Y enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 18 .

Rhea's Co. Cav. Mo. Mil.

For the Regiment

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, James Lee born in Bark Co
in the State of S. C. aged 29 years,
and by occupation a Blacksmith DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 22 nd day of February 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, James Lee do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 22 nd day of Febuary 1864 James Lee
BEFORE C. S. Coleman
Capt & Rec Martial 1st Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julyan Bates
Surg Bd Enrolls
1st Dist Mo.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, gray hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 10½ inches high.

C. S. Coleman
Capt and Rec Martial 1st Dist Mo
Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____, _____ Regiment of Mo Cav Volunteers, on the 22 nd day of February, 1864, at St Louis Mo

C. S. Coleman
Captain Commanding
1st Dist Mo

Lee. John

Co E, 7 Missouri Cav.

Bugler + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8173611	26	
2	8173937	27	
3	8178567	28	
4	8178656	29	
5	8178753	30	
6	8178864	31	
7	8178966	32	
8	8179053	33	
9	8179147	34	
10	8179222	35	
11	8179301	36	
12	8179378	37	
13	8179448	38	
14	8179578	39	
15	8179892	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 7 R.C.

L 7 Cav. Mo.

John J Ee

Priv, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo Nov 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 5 30/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Transferred to Vet. Reserve Corps per G. O. No 321, War Dept. A.G.O. Sept. 26/63. (Age 45.)

Book mark: .....

W. M. Jackson

Captain

(2611)

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Lee

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid Corps per General Order No. 321, A.G.O. Washington Sept. 26, 1863.

Book mark:

W. W. Jackson

Copyist.

(358)

L 7 Cav. | Mo.

Private Co

Pvt , Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick.
Left at Arcadia,
Mo. July 2, 1863.

Book mark:

W. W. Dickson,

(358) Copyist.

L 7 Cav. | Mo.

John Lee

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick. Left at Arcadia, Mo. July 7th 1863.

Book mark:

W. W. Jackson

Capt.

(358)

7 Cav. Mo.

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left Brush $9.67. Absent sick. Sent to Gen'l Hospl. Arcadia, Mo June 29th, 1863.

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson
Capt.

(858)

7 Cav. | Mo.

, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358)

Copyist.

[illegible] | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. E, of Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent, present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(359)

Copyist.

E | 7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible].

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

E 7 Cav. Mo.

Wm Lee

Sgt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Engle

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent, present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(858)

Copyright

7 Cav. Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid by Company
Com'd Co. D 2d Lieut. Mark
Commission Dat. Nov 25, 1862
March 15, 1863

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

[illegible] Capt. McKee's Co., 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Late Co. B, of the Black Hawk Cav.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

This company was broken up and consolidated with other companies to form the [illegible] Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 27, dated Hd. Qrs. State of Missouri, St. Louis, February 20, 1862.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(358)

Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

; Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated , 186 .

Muster-in to date , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

Period years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company, 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

(3-68) Copyist.

Lee, John

C, Co. E; 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists 1	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1785

Descriptive Roll.

OF

Private John Lee

Co. 7th Regt. Mass. Aug. Vols.

MUSTERED.

When.	Where.	By Whom.	Period.
Aug 27th 1861	Warsaw Illinois	Col Wm Bishop	3 years)

Charles H. Dewolf
1st Lieut Commanding Company.

Pay and Clothing of Privat

A. 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used
, &c., and which may be still due him.
and particular damage to each specified
ted here, and the amount *already stopped*, must be *carefully*

RIPTION				WHERE BORN.	
R.	Complexion	Feet	Inch's	State or Kingdom	Town or C
	fair	6	1	Virginia	Kana

1862
settlement $25.83 (Twenty five
$0.63 (sixty three cents)

Due United States for 1 Knapsack Cost $0.63 (sixty three cents)

I Certify, That the above is a correct transcript from the records of Co E 7th Mo

Station: Arcadia Missouri

Date: June 29th 1863

John

Descriptive Roll and Account of Pay and Clothing of Private John Lee Co. E 7th Cav. Mo. Vol

1. The amount of additional pay, if any, for *former service* under the Act of August 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the Muster Roll.
2. Similar of any other *extra* pay, for which he may be entitled, as *Act Home Steward, &c.*, and which may be still due him.
3. The amount of *retained pay* due, at *date*, will be carefully stated.
4. Stoppages for *loss or damage* done to *arms* or other public property, at the *regulated* and particular damage to each specified.
5. Stoppages by sentence of Court Martial, a *true account of the same* must be entered here, and the amount *already stopped*, must be *carefully stated*.

NOTES.

8. In every case of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension* must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*.
9. *A careful settlement of the man's* CLOTHING ACCOUNT, *must be made, to date*, and the amount DUE TO or FROM *him must be precisely stated*.
10. Should the man have been engaged in an *action*, or *skirmish*, it must be mentioned, together with *date* and *place*.
11. *A full and particular mention* will be made of any *wounds* he may have received in *action*, or other *casualty*, whilst in the *line of his duty*.

NAMES.	RANK	DESCRIPTION					WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED			LAST PAID.			REMARKS
		YEARS OF AGE	EYES	HAIR	COMPLEXION	FEET.	INCH'S	STATE OR KINGDOM	TOWN OR COUNTY.		WHEN.	WHERE.	BY WHOM	PERIOD.	BY PAYM'TR	TO WHAT TIME
John Lee	Private	21	blue	auburn	fair	6	1	Virginia	Kanawha	Farmer	Aug 27. 61	Hawsan Mo	Col Bishop	3 yrs	Maj in Rolland	April 30 63

Clothing account last settled April 30th 1862
Amount of clothing drawn since last settlement $25.83 (Twenty five dollars & eighty three cents)
Due United States for 1 Hair Brush Cost $0.63 (sixty three cents)

I Certify, That the above is a correct transcript from the records of Co E 7th Cav. Reg. Vol.

Station: Arcadia Missouri
Date: June 29th 1863

John K. Johnson 2nd Lt.
7th Cav. Reg. Vol. Commdg Co E.

1271

Lee. William J.

Co M., 7 Missouri Cav.

1st Sergeant	1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	E 189459	26	
2	E 189524	27	
3	E 189630	28	
4	E 189743	29	
5	E 189835	30	
6	E 189923	31	
7	E 190089	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav. Mo.

William T. Lee

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged at Sedalia, Mo. per Surgeon's Certificate of Disability Sept 16th 1862. Discharge and Final Statement to follow.

No Roll of Oct.

Book mark: Discharged Sept 16th 1862 Surgeons Certificate of Disability

L Morris

(858) Copyist

MAR. 24
8190089
1891

Vida H & H. V.

K 7 Cav. Mo.

William T. Lee

Lieut, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

7 Cav. Mo.

William [illegible]

1st Sergt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Equipped
Paid Due U.S. Loan from
Jan 1st to April 1st 62.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist

K 7th Cav. Mo.

William T. Kee

1st Sergt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present on Last Roll from date of last to 1st March 1862.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William T. Lee

1st Sergt., Co. C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Horse Equipage Rec'd.

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

L. E. Norris

(358) Copyist.

K | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William T. Lee

Corporal

Sergeant, Co. C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Private Co. K 7th Cav. ★ Missouri ~~Vols~~, U. S. A.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Arcade Mo. June 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date June 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1861.

Where Arcade Co. Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

★ Enrolled by Lt. Sept. 26, 1861.

*This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Book mark:

(256) Copyist.

Lee, William F.

E, Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Del. L 166 1908

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of **89**

William T. Lee
a 1st Sergeant Co. (M) 7th Mo
Cavalry Reg't of U.S. Vols.

Dep. Sur. Gen. Office
Oct 4/62

(Copy Wm)

Thad. Miles
Surgeon

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

St Louis, 2 August 18th 1862.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck.

S McPherson

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

13 Dec

Entered on Muster Rolls 62

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

William. T. Lee, 1st Sergeant of Captain Benjamin. T. Humphrey's Company, [No], of the 7th Mo Cav Regiment of United States Volunteers, was enlisted by Capt. Benjamin. T. Humphrey of the 7th Cav Regiment of Mo Vols at in Mercer Co Missouri on the twelfth day of July 186/, to serve three years; he was born in Bartholomew Co in the State of Indiana, is Thirty years of age, Six feet one inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Carpenter. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty Sixty days. *(Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 328, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.)*

This man was ruptured by his horse stumbling. at Pilot Knob on a Scout, ordered by me. Dec 28th 1861. near Brookfield Mo.

STATION: Harrison ville Mo

DATE: July 30th 1862.

Benjamin T. Humphrey
Capt Commanding Company (III) 7th Cav Reg Mo Vols

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William. T. Lee of Captain Humphrey's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1200, p. 284; also, par. 1638, p. 435, and directions on Form 13, p. 328, Revised Army Regulations)*

Scrotal Hernia, on the right side, as large as a Goose egg. He has been under treatment two months, and is totally incapacitated to perform the ordinary duties of a Soldier.

Examined at Harrison ville Mo July 30th 1862

[illegible] Surgeon

DISCHARGED this thirteenth day of September 1862 at Jefferson Barracks

Col 7th Cav Mo Vols
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[DUPLICATES.]

272

Leech, Sarah

Co A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Leach, Sarah	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Leggett Joseph K. 273

Co K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant Comp. Serg't

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Leggett,	28	Joseph K.
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

1274

Leighton, Charles (L.)

Co B., 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169647	26	
2	8169423	27	
3	8170863	28	
4	8170945	29	
5	8174414	30	
6	8174517	31	
7	8174635	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(258) Copyist.

MAR. 23
8174635
1891

(Noton M. O. Rolle of Co.)

7 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Singleton

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Sept 6.
Present to muster out
Mch 5 1865 Clothing
account Sept & Oct 52
Cr by $ 10 99

Book mark:

Thompson.

(858) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Private Sergeant

Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 1864.

Present or absent ..... present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of the United States service by order of the War Department

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Nashville

Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Leighton

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

~~for~~ April 30, 1864

Station Little Rock Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thomas

(344) Copyist.

E | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Edwin Fitzhugh

....., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct. & Dec., 186 .

Station Benton Barracks Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Roll for Jan & July 1864.)

Book mark:

(844) Copyist.

L. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Charles L. Leighton

Recruit, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 13, 1863.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. L. Leighton

(837) Copyist.

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Leighton

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Feb 16, 1864.

Where born Somerset Co. Me.

Age 25 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 13, 1863.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Grey; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Nov 13, 1863.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $60 00; due $240 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: 1 Congress Dist

Book mark:

O Leary

(339) Copyist.

Leighton, Chas. L

C., Co. B, 7 Mo. Cav.
Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates E. P.	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Charles L. Leighton, age 25, occupation

born in Maine, presented by

1. Have you ever been sick? yes
   When, and of what diseases? 1863 Intermittent fever
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? yes dislocation left ankle joint
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes

Head.	normal
Ears.	"
Face.	"
Eyes and Appendages.	"
Nose.	"
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	good
Neck.	normal
Chest.	"
Abdomen.	"
Genital and Urinary Organs.	"
Vertebral Column.	"
Superior Extremities.	"
Inferior Extremities.	" except stight anchylosis of left ankle joint

REMARKS.

Physically sound ~~and~~ except what is above noted I am of opinion that the injury of the ankle will not disqualify this man for the Cavalry service.

T. G. Porter Surgeon U. S. V.

DATE: Nov. 12, 1863

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo.

Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles L Leighton desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am Forty Five years and ___ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis
The 12 day of Nov 1863

C L Leighton

Witness:

H. C. Richey

No. ___

Charles L Leighton
Volunteered at St Louis
Nov 12, 1863
By Capt D M Elliott
1st Regiment of Berdan's

___ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
___ Reg't of ___
Discharged ___ 18 .

Enlisted for
6 N 7th Berdan Sharp

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mo. TOWN OF St Louis

I, Charles L Leighton born in
in the State of Maine aged 23 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Enlisted day of November 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles L Leighton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 17th day of Nov. 1863 } C L Leighton
BEFORE Charles Thompson
Capt 4th Cav Mustg Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. G. Forter Surgn M.S.M.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *eyes*, *hair*, *complexion*, *feet* *inches* high.

R M Elliott Capt
7th Regiment of Mo Cav. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1862.

Return of Cum of Orders &c
Receipt for 5th & 2d Candidates
July 12, 1862

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
DEC 13 1864
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

All. " 1 & 1902

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Daniel Lewis Lieut Co

1st Reg't of Fincastle Co

VOLUNTEERS.

Died October 27

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Lewis Hamilton a Private of Captain ____ Company (A) of the 2nd Regiment of Cavalry **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Tennessee, born in Monroe County, State of Tennessee, aged 25 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; fair complexion, Grey eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut Col Thompson, at Memphis on the 1st day of March, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Oct 21. 64 at Pine Bluff Ark of Chronic Diarrhoea

The said Lewis Hamilton was last paid by Paymaster ____ to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to Sixty Eight 50/100 dollars, since the ____ day of ____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, **SUTLER**, ____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, **LAUNDRESS**, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Pine Bluff Ark, this ____ day of October, 186 4.

W. F. Hamilton

Lieut & Com. Fourth Cav

Commanding Company.

"B"

[A. G. O. No. 96—Print.]

+ Lemmon, Alfred H.

Co A , 7 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 1 6 4 7 3 5	26	
2	8 1 7 3 2 6 4	27	
3	8 1 7 2 6 1 5	28	
4	8 1 7 2 1 0 3	29	
5	8 1 7 2 1 9 4	30	
6	8 1 7 2 2 8 6	31	
7	8 1 7 2 3 7 4	32	
8	8 1 7 2 4 6 7	33	
9	8 1 7 2 5 5 6	34	
10	8 1 7 2 6 3 3	35	
11	8 1 7 2 7 1 1	36	
12	8 1 7 2 7 8 7	37	
13	8 1 7 2 8 6 3	38	
14	8 1 7 2 9 3 3	39	
15	8 1 7 3 0 2 1	40	
16	8 1 7 3 0 7 3	41	
17	8 1 7 3 1 7 3	42	
18	8 1 7 3 1 3 2	43	
19	8 1 7 3 2 2 4	44	
20	8 1 7 3 2 [illegible]	45	
21	8 1 7 3 3 3 5	46	
22	8 1 7 3 4 [illegible]	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav. Mo.

Alfred K. Lawrence

Sgt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

1st Aug. 1865, Oct. 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 11, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 4 92 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Finley

(361) Copyist.

	7 Cav.	Mo.

..., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186.

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

(858) ... Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Alfred H. Simon

A, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. H. Summers

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Was enlisted on last Muster Roll & present on discharged

Book mark:

J. Hinkley

(358) Copyist.

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Alfred L. Lemmon

Sergt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Finley

(358) Captain.

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Edward H Lemmon

Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 3 1864 by order of Re enlistment as a Veteran Volunteer under provisions of G O No 191 Series of 1863 from War department

Book mark:

F Tuttle Capt.

(358)

7 Cav.	Mo.

Alfred [illegible]

Pt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: One bridle & halter & saddle
$ 20 also for use of the same
$ 4 30

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

	7 Cav.	Mo.

Private

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

L 7 Cav. | Mo.

Milford H Lemmon

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. T. Shumate

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Nov., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ~~100~~

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

L 7 Cav. | Mo.

Alfred H. Seamons

Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 3

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Muth leave since Apl 20/63

Book mark:

Harmon

Copyist.

(358)

L ' j Cav | Mo.

Alford N. Lemmon

Capt, Co. A, 7th Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for August 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. N. Lemmon

(859) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Alfred H. Lemmon

Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sep, 186 1

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Lemmon

(358) Copyist.

2 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Alford N. Lemmon

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lemmon

(358) Copyist.

K 7 Cav. | Mo.

Wm A. Lemon

Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

(358) Copyist.

L 7 Cav. | Mo.

Alford H. Lemon

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Aug, 186[2].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Lemon

(358) Copyist.

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Alfred N Lemman

Cpt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Clifford H. Lammon

Pvt

....., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Harmon

(358) Copyist.

L 7 Cav. | Mo.

Alfred H. Lamon

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Lamon

(358) Copyist.

L 7 Cav. | Mo.

Alfred K. Lemon

Pvt, Co. A, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Lost Horse & Horse Equip

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Harmon

(354) Copyist.

L

7 Cav. Mo.

Alford H Lemon

Pvt., Capt. Brawner's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry, Missouri Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Hudson City Dec 31, 186 /.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 9, 186 /.

Where Warsaw Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 35 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

A Lemon

(356) Copyist.

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Alfred H. Lemmon

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark Feb 26, 1864.

Where born Hancock Co. Ills

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 9, 1861.

Where enlisted Warsaw Ills

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Dark; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Little Rock

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited 5 Dist Missouri Hancock Co Ills.

Company to which assigned A

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: This soldier has been in active service ever since Enlistment, he was informally (O.M.)

Book mark:

Washington

(339) Copyist.

MAR. 21 8169739 1891

Mustered into the service by the officer who enlisted him but not being mustering officer he did not make Muster in Rolls.

Lemmons, Alexander B.

Co M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8189509	26	
2	8189596	27	
3	8189703	28	
4	8189800	29	
5	8189889	30	
6	8189976	31	
7	8190055	32	
8	8190174	33	
9	3665824	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav. Mo.

1st Lieut. H. L. Simons

1st, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1862 Absent
on detached duty
since Sept 1 1862.
Jan 1863 Sept 1862 Sedalia
Mo detached for 4 mos.

x Also Simons

Book mark

Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Sergeant Simmons

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Sedalia, Mo. Dec 16th 62 by Surgeons Certificate of Disability

Book mark:

K 7 **7 Cav. Mo.**

Wm. Edward R. Simmons

Sgt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred Horse Horse and Equipage from Aug 31st to Sept 1st 1862 Reduced in Rank Sept 1st 1862.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

7 Cav. | Mo.

Sergt, D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred Jan 1st 1863 Horse and Equipments since June 30th 1862

Book mark:

(858) Copyright

X 7 Cav. Mo.

Lieutenant Seymour

Pl't, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Horse Equipments Replaced on Requisition June 1st 62

Book mark:

Lieutenant

(858) Copyist

K | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Private Edward Kennard

Duff, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. & Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

7 Cav. | Mo.

. Co. C. Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

K | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Alexander B. Simmons

Pvt, Co. C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(358) Copyed.

K

7 Cav. Mo.

Hernandez R. Kinman

Pvt. *, Co. C, 18 Missouri Cav. Vols., U. S. A.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Kansas City Mo, 186/.

Muster-in to date Nov 11, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 27, 186/.

Where Macon Co. Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* Corrected by H.A.J. Dec. 29. 96

*This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Book mark:

(856) Copyist.

Lemmons, Alex. B.

Co. M. 7 Mo. Cav.

Regt

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	
Casualty Sheet	Furlough
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Desertions	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

768/3

Howard H. Lummans

Priv. 16 Tenn Cav

Died Dec. 1. 1862.

82

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

I certify, on honor, that Alexander B. Lemmons, Pvt. of
Captain B. L. Humphrey's Company (M) of the 7 Regiment of Mo. Cav.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mo., born in Ky., State
of Tenn. aged 2[illegible] years; 5 feet 11 inches high; dark complexion.
Pens case 573.871 Pratt July 9/85
[illegible]upation a farmer, having joined the company on
[illegible] Co. Mo., and enrolled in it at the muster into
[illegible], on the [illegible] day
mustered in service as a recruit, by 2d. Lieut and
[illegible]th Mo, on the 14th day of Nov.,
186[illegible], or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of , at ,
on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of : and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 18th Mo. & 7th Mo. Cav. Vols to the present date, is now

Alexander B. Lemmons.
Private Mo.
7th Mo. Cavalry.
Discharged Dec. 1: 1862.
at Sedalia, Mo., on
Surg. Certf. of Disabily.
(4 C.S.O. no. [illegible])
Mar. Ellenbrook.
Please report in full
from Discharge Register
of Post or Department.
Respt. Scott
D.A.A. Gen.
Oct 20/82.
W.H.
Name not known on Register of Deaths Post Mo. —
D.C.O. #5
G.C.O. case.
DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

during the Indian war to Nov. 15, 1862 [illegible] dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .
He is indebted to , SUTLER, [illegible] dollars.
He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, [illegible] dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Sedalia Mo., this 1st day
of Dec., 1862
Discharged by order of the Secretary of War
I certify that the above is a correct copy of the descriptive roll
(Sgd) Alex. M. Woodfolk
2d Lt. & Adjt. Post.
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 8—Print.]

I certify, on honor, that Alexander B. Simons Pvt. of Captain B. L. Humphrey's Company (M) of the 7 Regiment of Mo. Cav. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mo., born in Ky., State of Tenn., aged 32 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; dark complexion, dark eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Linn Co. Mo., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ..., on the ... day of ..., 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt. Edgerton Ohio 39. Vols., at Sedalia Mo, on the 14th day of Nov., 1861, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ... Enrollment District of the State of ..., at ..., on the ... day of ..., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of ...: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 18th Mo. & 7th Mo. Cav. Vols to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Surgeons certificate of disability

The said Alexander B. Simons was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Zeliger to include the 31 day of Aug., 1862, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $ 8 23/100 dollars, since the ... day of ..., 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

^ not paid for

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ..., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ...

* and also for the use of his horse having been wounded during the fight on the 15th Nov. 1862 ... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ...; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ..., 186 .

He is indebted to ..., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ..., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Sedalia Mo., this 1st day of Dec., 1862

the discipline well

I certify that the above is a correct copy of

(Sgd) Alex. M. Woodfolk

1st Lt. & Adjt. Pvt.

Commanding Company

(A. G. O. No. 8—Print.)

426,782.A

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Alexander B. Lemons

7th Reg't of Ind. Cav.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each [illegible]

Form 153.

Treasury Department,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

Oct. 3rd, 1882

Official Copy.

[signature] Auditor.

By [signature]

R.2.8
96 [Ed. 8-5-81—2,000.]

[illegible] and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, D. C., June 27, 1882.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Alexander B. Lemmons,
Pvt. Co. M, 7th Reg't Mo. Cav.
Volunteers, is reported on the muster-roll of that Company for the months
of November & December, 1862, as follows:
"Discharged at Sedalia, Mo., December 1, 1862, on
Surgeon's Cert. of Disability"=

Alleges in service from Sept. 1, 1861, to Dec. 1, 1864-
No Certificate of Disability on file-
and to request that you furnish this Office with such information relative to actual date, place, cause of Disch., receipt of Cert. of Disab. or D.S. of this soldier as the records of your office may afford.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

J. C. Kelton

Assistant Adjutant General.

(333.) A.G.O.

To the
Second Auditor,
Treasury Department. (G.L.O.)

6/27

FORM 113.

Treasury Department,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE

Oct. 30d., 1882

Respectfully returned to the Assistant Adjutant-General, with the information that the within-named soldier was last paid on Form 5 to include Nov. 30, 1862

A copy of the Final Statement is herewith enclosed.

O. Ferriss
Auditor.

425.782,8
P. L. S
By J. C. Bruce

[Ed. 11[illegible]—2,000.]

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, [illegible], 186[illegible].

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Alexander J Lawrence was enrolled on the 1 day of September, 1861, at Illinois Co. Ills, in Company M, 7 Regiment of Cav Mo Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 1st day of Nov, 1861, at Camp Morgan, in Company M, 7 Regiment of Cav Mo Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the Muster Roll of Company M, of that Regiment, for the months of Nov & Dec, 1862, he is reported Discharged at Sedalia Mo. December 1. 1862 as Surg Cert of Disability

(SD)

Adjt Genl

Chas. A. Peck
A. A. G.

Lemon, Alfred H.

Co a, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Lemon	28	Alfred H.
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Lemmons, Alexander D.

Co M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Lemmons, Alexander D.	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark.

See also

For Augustus

Lenders, Augustes

Co K , 7 Missouri Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8176202	26	
2	8176378	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav. | Mo.

Sergeant Sudder

....., Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered Oct 17th 1861 while on March from Brookfield Mo to Benton on Mo River; serving until Nov 1st Not borne upon rolls of K. 7 Mo Cav.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

A. E. Burke

Copyright

A 7 Cav. | Mo.

Marquis de Landis

, Capt. Loring's Cav. Co., 18 Missouri, U. S.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sacramento, Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 24, 1861.

Where Bakersfield

Period years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct 17th 1861

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

Lents. Jacob A.

Co I , 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Lentz, Jacob A.	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1281

† Lentz, Jacob a.

Co I, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	26	
2	[illegible]	27	
3	[illegible]	28	
4	[illegible]	29	
5	[illegible]	30	
6	[illegible]	31	
7	[illegible]	32	
8	[illegible]	33	
9	[illegible]	34	
10	[illegible]	35	
11	[illegible]	36	
12	[illegible]	37	
13	[illegible]	38	
14	[illegible]	39	
15	[illegible]	40	
16	[illegible]	41	
17	[illegible]	42	
18	[illegible]	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Lentz, Jacob
[illegible] C.B. 22 and Muster

L. H. C. Mo.

Jesse A. Lee

Sgt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Sept. 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Sept. 26, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 7 66/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Clothing account last settled June 30 '64 Amount due for clothing in kind or money advanced

Book mark: .....

H. H. Thompson

(348) Copyist.

MAR. 21 8171144 1891

to take effect Sept. 26/64

7 Cav. | Mo.

..... , Co. ... , 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

..... , 186 .

Muster-out to date ..... , 186 .

Last paid to ..... , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

..... (Age 23.)

Supplied from roll May & June 1864.

Book mark: .....

(861) Copyright.

7 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(858) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858)

Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~: Mustered in July 28/61
Lafelata, Mo.

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

[illegal] Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegal], 186[illegal]

Present or absent [illegal]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegal]

(358) Copyist.

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob A. Lentz

Priv., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Det. Service, left at Camp Totten Mo. Apr. 21 '63.

Book mark:

A. L. Lentz

(358) Copyrighted.

L. 7th Cav. Mo.

Jacob A. Lantz

Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Lane

(359) Copyist.

L 7 Cav. Mo.

Private Cavalry

Private, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Extra duty Teamster

Book mark:

T. J. Stewart

(858) Copyist.

C

7 Cav. Mo.

Court. Y. Lucky

Private, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp and Garrison Equipage $

Book mark:

C. Y. Lucky

(3°8) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Jacob A. Lantz

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(378) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Jacob A. Lentz

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ed. Auer

(858) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Ruby

Private, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Ammen

(3*8) Copyist.

C 7 Cav. Mo.

Jacob Crist

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Sharp

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Jacob Lentz

Pvt., Co. , 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan. & Feb. , 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 26 . 1861.

Where La Plata, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When , 186 .

Where

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark:

J. H. Acree

Capt.

(358d)

Lentz Jacob A

Co. D, 7 Reg't Vet C

Enclosures.

Bed Cards /

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists /

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l /

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing /

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation /

Little Rock, Ark

Jacob Lanel
P.D. 7 Mo. Cav

adm[n] & Hosp.

Medical Director's Office,

Little Rock, Arkansas, Sept 6th, 1864.

Admit to General Hospital

Jacob Lance Pvt Co F 7th Mo Cav

Jos. K. Smith ..... Surg. U. S. A.

Med. Dir. Dep't of Arkansas

Cairo, Ill., Sept 22 1864.

Order No. 1605

Requisition of Jacob A. Lentz

Pvt. Co "I" 7 Mo. Inf for

Self & one man

From Cairo, Ill.,

To St Louis Mo

Nature of Service to make good his Rgt.

Pass Od. Capt L. C. Scott Pro.

Mer. Cairo Sept 22/64

Hospital Number 6

Name [illegible]

Age [illegible] Nativity [illegible]

Married or Single [illegible]

Residence [illegible]

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. [illegible]

Rank Pvt Co. [illegible] Regiment [illegible]

When admitted [illegible]

From what source [illegible]

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

General Hospital,

~~DeValls Bluff, Ark.~~

On what occasion wounded [illegible]

Date [illegible]

Nature of wound [illegible]

TREATMENT.

[MERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of

NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.					WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED OR ENLISTED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.	
		Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid $ (See note 2.)	Due $ (See note 2.)	Date of last settlement.	Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement.

REMARKS.

NOTES.

1. The amount of any *extra* pay for which the soldier may be mustered, *ex. gr.* as *Acting Hospital Steward* or *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him, must be carefully noted.

2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the *whole* amount *hitherto paid* him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the *whole* amount *yet due* him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this endorsement.

3. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, *a transcript of the same* must be entered here, and the amount *already stopped*, must be *carefully* stated.

4. In every case of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery*, or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*.

5. *A careful settlement of the* men's CLOTHING ACCOUNT *must be made, to date, and the amount* DUE TO, *or* FROM *him must be precisely stated.*

6. Should the man have been *engaged in any action* or *skirmish*, it must be mentioned, together with *date* and *place*. *A full and particular mention* will be made of any *wounds* he may have received in *action*, or *other injury*, whilst in the *line of his duty*.

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

7. If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

8. When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Dept.

9. Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

10. Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*, or *substitute*, as the case may be; and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a substitute, when enlisted, (substitutes, under the Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment;) under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substitute, where enlisted;) under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: *4th D. Mass.*: (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the name of the officer enlisting him. (When enlisted by Board of Enrollment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.)

11. A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.

12. Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men *acting* as such.

I CERTIFY *that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of* .....

STATION: .....

DATE: .....

Commanding the Company.

1287

Leonard, Thomas

Co L , 7 Missouri Cav.

Qr. Mr. Sergt. | Co. Comy Sergt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	818792	26	
2	818788	27	
3	818766	28	
4	818666	29	
5	818166	30	
6	818377	31	
7	819383	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L 7 Cav Mo.

Thomas Leonard

C Com Sgt Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis, Mo, Nov 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged at Sedalia Mo Aug. 26/62 on Surg's Certif. of disability by reason of Dysent. Rattlesnake (Age not shown)

Book mark: Discharged at (same)

Spencer

(361) Copyist.

MAR. 24
8189383
1891

Medalia Reg. Aug. 25/62
acc Surg's cert of
disability. By order
of Genl. Halleck
Vide G.O. 11. Par. 5

L | 7 Cav. Mo.

Thomas Leonard

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 2.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability Aug. 26 '62 at Sedalia Mo.

Book mark: Discharged Aug 26/62

Copyist

(258) Copyist.

MAR. 24
8188377
1891

disability (August 25/65
at Sedalia [illegible]

L. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Leonard

Sergt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse from Aug. 25/62

Enlisted & ranks Nov 5/62

Book mark:

Copyist

(858) Copyist.

L 7 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Leonard

2d Sgt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec'r, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Home in Carrole County Ark

Book mark:

Copyist

(858) Copyist.

L 7 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Leonard

Cabin Pvt Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for Horse Equipments.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: At home sick in Carroll County.

Book mark:

Augt 71

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Thomas Leonard

2nd Lt., Co. B, Cav. attached to 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Oct. 31, 186 1.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick since Oct. 31st in Carroll County Ark. Aug. 23th

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

L 7 Cav. Mo.

Thomas Leonard

Co. 2 Mo. Sqd. Co. B, Cav., 18 Missouri, U. S.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Morgan Leclede, Nov. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov. 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 6, 186 .

Where Compton's Ferry

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*Name cancelled on Roll by lines drawn through it.

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

Leonard, Thomas

Co. L, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, ... 20 . 186 .

This is accepted as referring to Thomas Leonard

Co. L ... *Regiment* 2nd Cav

Vols. who was discharged Aug 25

1862. *at* Corinth Miss

Assistant Adjutant General.

(215)

June

COMPILED FROM
AND COMPARED BY
ROLLS

June

L. 152 1570

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of 86

Thomas Leonard

a Private in Co. L. Seventh

Cavalry Reg't of Ills Vol.

Appd

Thos Miller

Surgeon

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

Ft Pillow, July 1 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck.

L Thomas

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Dept Asst Post Office

Memphis Tenn

Entered on Cavalry Roll Aug 25 62

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(*To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.*)

Thomas Leonard of Captain H K Love's Company, [L], of the 7th Cavalry Regiment of United States Volunteers, was enlisted by Capt H K Love, of the Said Regiment of Mo Cav at Compton Linn Co Mo on the 13th day of August 1861, to serve Three years; he was born in Milton, in the State of Massachusetts, is Forty Five years of age, Five feet Five inches high, Light complexion, Grey eyes, Gray hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty Sixty days. (*Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.*)

On the 11th day of December while the company was stationed at Cameron Mo the above named Thomas Leonard while going to bed accidentally fell and struck his right Eye on the post of a Cot causing the entire loss of the sight, the other or left eye sympathising with the right has become so weak that it is with difficulty that he can see at all

STATION: Marshall Mo

DATE: June 9th 1862

Capt Commanding Company. H K Love

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Thomas Leonard of Captain H K Love's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (*Here consult par. 1200, p. 284; also, par. 1638, p. 495, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations*)

Complete loss of vision of the left Eye, and Amaurosis of the left Eye rendering him Entirely unfit for the duties of a Soldier. Elbey P. Smith

Hudson City Mo May 6. 1862

Surgeon 7th Cavalry Mo Vol

DISCHARGED this twenty fifth day of August 1862, at Sedalia Mo

Lt Col Wm Hunter

Cal 7th Cavalry Mo Vols

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.

NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— County— State—

[DUPLICATES.]

1283

Lester, William H.

Co A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lester,	28 William H.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

+ Lewallen, Andrew J. 284

Co F , 7 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8179933	26	
2	8180618	27	
3	8180180	28	
4	8180278	29	
5	8171508	30	
6	8171536	31	
7	8180376	32	
8	8171049	33	
9	8181620	34	
10	16087119	35	
11	26860359	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 16 Dallas Co.

F 7 Cav. | Mo.

Wm Lewis N Swallen

Pvt , Co. F , 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Lexington Mo May 18/62

(Age 23.)

Book mark:

Yours

Copyright

Andrew Jackson

Capt., Co. F, 7 Regt. N. Y. Vol.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Headquarters Elmira, 1864.

Deserted:

When May 28, 1864.

Where Lexington, Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Second desertion

Book mark: .....

(851) Copyist.

L^t 7 Cav | **Mo.**

Adjt Gen Lawrence

....., Co. ...., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July, 186 4

Station Hopkinsville Ky.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Date of joining from desertion, July 1 1864. Date of muster, July 2 1864. Date of desertion, May 1862. Entered at Lexington Ky from C. D. ...

Book mark: .....

.....

(344) Copyist.

MAR.21 8171049 1891

7 Cav. Mo. Vols. delivered to the Comd. Off. Schofield Barracks St. Louis Mo. July 22/64.

L 7 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew J. Lincallen

Corpl, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted April 3d. Joined from Desertion May 5th Deserted from Lexington May 28 - 1862.

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Dickenson,

(358) Copyist.

Mo.

X

Private, Co. , Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated , 186 .

Deserted:

When , 186 .

Where

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

X

Book mark:

(351) Copyist.

Mo.

..., Co..., ... Reg't Missouri ...

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated ..., 186..

Deserted:

When ..., 186..

Where ...

Arrested:

When ..., 186 .

Where ...

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

(851) Copyist.

Co. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew J Lewallen.

Corpl., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Hudson Mo. Feb. 26, Joined from Desertion March 4. Deserted April 3d 1862.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Dickerson.

(858) Copyed.

L 7 Cav. Mo.

Andrew J Lewallen

Corpl, Co. F, (7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late Co. E, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Hudson City Feb. 26 1862.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Dickenson.

(258) Copyist.

L 7 Cav. Mo.

Andrew J. Lewellen

Corp., Co. L, 7 (Black Hawk) Mo. Cav. Reg't

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of 7 Reg't Mo Cav (Black Hawk)

for Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1861.

When attached to Hosp. Nov 26, 186 .

How employed Cook

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Discharged Nov 26, 1861

Book mark :

J Pankin

Copyist.

Co. **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Andrew's Squadron Cav

Corps, Co. K, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 28 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted

May 2nd 61 in the

16th Ill Regiment

Company D.

Transferred Oct 4th.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

Dickerson,

(3554) Copyist.

L. 7 Cav. Mo.

Andrew J Lewallen

Corpl, Capt. Miller's Co., Black Hawk Cav.*

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Hudson Wis Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4, 1861.

Where Carthage Ill.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

(356) Copyist.

Lewallen, Andrew J.

....., Co. F 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal 1st District of Missouri in
the Archives Div. M. S. O.

Headquarters State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis. July 22 1864.

I hereby Certify, that, according to the records of this office, Andrew A. Ledbetter enlisted on Oct. 4th 1861 at Carthage Mo as a Private in Co F 7th Regt. Cavalry Mo. Vols., and was mustered into service on December 31st 1861 at Hudson Mo. by Col Wm Bishop and deserted May 28 1862

Wm McLean

A. A. Adjutant General.

1285

Llewellen, Andrew J.

Co F, 7 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	L L	27	
3	See Llewellen,	28	Andrew J.
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

1286

× Lewis, Charles B.

Co ~, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	E 173644	26	
2	E 173810	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

7 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 186[illegible]

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Not taken from rolls of 7th Mo. Cav.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This org[illegible] subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company, 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mar[illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist

(358)

7 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

*This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company, 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

Lewis, Chas. B.

, Co. B., 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

See Bristol, Jno A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Lewis, Mrs. B.
Co. B.

See
John H. Bishop

1287 C.D.

Lewis, Breed R. or

Co McKee's 7 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8173645	26	
2	8173809	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav. Mo.

, Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

, 186 .

Muster-in to date

, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where , 186 .

Period years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization was subsequently known as Capt. McKee's Company, 7 Missouri Cavalry

Book mark:

(3 00)

Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 186[illegible]

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks [illegible]

Not taken up on rolls of 7 Mo. Cav.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

(358) [illegible]

Copyist

1288

* Lewis, George

Co H , 7 Missouri Cav.

Private + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	818347	26	
2	818335	27	
3	812345	28	
4	818356	29	
5	817348	30	
6	818370	31	
7	56-D-1887	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 56-D-887

See also

L 7 Cav Mo

George Lewis

Pvt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: 56 A 1887

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, March 29, 1889.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and for an honorable discharge has been denied.

Carter

Copyist

(437)

E 7 Cav. | Mo.

George Lewis

E, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Took his own horse and equipments

Muster'd Sept 16th 1862

at Sedalia

(Muster-in not shown.)

Mustered Out (Co.)

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358) Copyist.

Mo.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't Missouri .....

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated ....., 186 .

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

L. J' Cav. | Mo.

George Lewis

Pr., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Own his own horse & equipments.
On detached service escorting
Lt Col Wilson to Marshall Mo
since Aug 30 1862

Book mark:

Vouc.

(858) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Lewis

Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has his own horse & equipments

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

..., Co. ..., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186 ..

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358)

Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] Jones

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Mustered in:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

* First current roll. No muster in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 2d Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(858d) Copyist

+ Lewis, Samuel

Co G. , 7 Missouri Cav.

Under Cook | Under Cook

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8182660	26	
2	8182710	27	
3	8182773	28	
4	8182832	29	
5	8182905	30	
6	8182977	31	
7	8183066	32	
8	818=187	33	
9	8170725	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 1 Mo. Cav.

1st Cav Mo.

Samuel Lewis

Cook, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to 1st Mo Cav

Roll dated May 22, 1865.

When enlisted Jan 4, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Dec 23, 1863.

Present or absent present.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark :

S Lewis

Copyist.

Pvt 7 Cav Mo.

[illegible]

under Capt [illegible], Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Little Rock Ark, Feb 22, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S. $**.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due $**.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Recruit, [illegible] as Pvt Co E 7th Cav Sept under Lieut [illegible] 30 Oct 24 Dec reorganized [illegible] Age 23.)

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(861) Copyright

7 Cav. Mo.

[illegible]

Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Sims

Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30th 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ryd. Anderson

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Lewis

Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: mustered as Co. Cook

Book mark:

(258) A. J. Anderson Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

L 7 Cav. Mo.

Lewis A. Lamont

Capt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Colonel

Book mark:

A. Lamont

Copyist.

2

7 Cav. Mo.

Lewis, Samuel

Corp'l, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

L 7 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Lewis

Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present; enlisted as under Capt.
Enrolled Nov. 4/63 and
Mustered Dec. 23/63 at
Little Rock, Ark. 3 yrs.)

Book mark:

(358) A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

1290

Lewis, Samuel 13.

Co K , 7 Missouri Cav.

5th Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 1 8 6 3 1	26	
2	8 1 8 3 3 1	27	
3	8 1 8 [illegible]	28	
4	[illegible]	29	
5	[illegible]	30	
6	[illegible]	31	
7	[illegible]	32	
8	[illegible]	33	
9	[illegible]	34	
10	[illegible]	35	
11	[illegible]	36	
12	[illegible]	37	
13	[illegible]	38	
14	[illegible]	39	
15	[illegible]	40	
16	[illegible]	41	
17	[illegible]	42	
18	[illegible]	43	
19	[illegible]	44	
20	[illegible]	45	
21	7029 - [illegible]	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 7029. C. 16 13. 1871.

See also

2. 7th Cav. Mo.

Samuel B. Lewis

, Co. K, 7th Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7029. D. 1871

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 14th, 1871.

"Horse and equipments captured Dec. 7, 1862, in an engagement with the enemy at Prairie Grove, Ark."

E. P. Townsend.

(488)

Copyist

K | 7 Cav. Mo.

Samuel [illegible]

Sergt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Land in Vicksburg Dec 4th 63
Bluff Mo Sept 1st 64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ft Mo Roll of Co on file

*This company was consolidated with other companies into a battalion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47, Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

.....

(358) Bruce

Copyright.

E 7 Cav. Mo.

Samuel D. Lowe

Sgt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowe

(358) Copyist.

L. 7 Cav. Mo.

Samuel B. Lewis

1st Sgt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen. Hosp. Little Rock, Ark. since Feb 3, 64.

Book mark:

Clerk.

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Samuel E. Reed

21 Sgt. Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen'l Hospital at Little Rock, Ark. Feb 3d, 1864.

Book mark:

Chase

(358) Copyist.

E 7 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel E Lewis

Sgt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen Hospital Little Rock since Feb 13, 1864.

Book mark:

Frame

(358) Copyist.

C 7 Cav. Mo.

Samuel [illegible]

1st Sergt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of Horse & Equipments from Oct 31 to Nov 11, 1863.

Book mark:

S Hance.

(368) Copyist.

2 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(360)

Copyrighted.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel D. Lewis

Sergt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of Horse & Equipments from June 30th to Aug 31st 63.

Book mark:

Clarke

(868) Copyist.

L. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel B. Lewis

1st Sgt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of Horse & Equipments since April 30th, 1863 to June 30th 1863.

Book mark:

Chance.

(258) Copyist.

K 7 Cav. Mo.

Samuel B. Lewis

1sgt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. E. Parker

(258) Copyist.

K / Cav | **Mo.**

Samuel B Lewis

1 Lt, Co. K, Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paroled prisoner
exchanged and returned
from Benton Barracks

Book mark:

X E Lewis

(859) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel B. Lewis

Sgt. Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered at Rayesville Ark. Jan. 1st 1863.

Book mark:

(358) Lt. E. Parker

Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(868) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Spencer

Sergt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay commences
Rank Private Term
enlistment 3 years
Enlisted Aug 31 1862

Book mark:

Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Samuel R. Lewis

Ser't. Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 32 66 for Horse & Equipments

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay for use of horse & horse equipments from Dec 31/61 to Aug 31"

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

A. E. Parker

(858) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Samuel B. Lewis
Sergt. Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse from 1st Oct 61

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Bakewell

Sergt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing Private Horse

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

K | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel B. Lemmel

Sergt, Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Using personal horse

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

K | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel B. Lemmel

Corpl., Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joining our Regt.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Parker

Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

Co. [illegible] Capt. Loring's Cav. Co., 18 Missouri, U. S.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 1861.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

Period years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Lewis, Saml. B.

S, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

W

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Samuel B Lewis R204
Serj- Co "K" 7th Mo Cav
Died Sept 5th 1864

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, January 30, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Samuel B Lewis was enrolled on the 24th day of July, 1864, at Brookfield Mo., in Company K, 7th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Sergt on the 14 day of Aug, 1861, at Laclede Mo., in Company K, 7th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the Muster Roll of Company K, of that Regiment, for the months of Sept & Oct, 1864, he is reported 'Died in Gen Hospl Pine Bluff Ark Sept 5 /64

Thos. Pugh
A A Genl

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. ____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Lewis S. B	Sgt	7	Mo	—		BB	5	99		

Captured at ____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ____, 186 .

Appears on BB Records as paroled by Rebel Col. Maginnis No date.

Admitted to Hospital at ____

where he died ____, 186 , of ____

Paroled at ____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ____, 186 .

Copied by A. F. ✓

Libbey, Charles

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169501	26	
2	8169333	27	
3	8174205	28	
4	8174244	29	
5	8174291	30	
6	8174333	31	
7	8174413	32	
8	8174515	33	
9	8174603	34	
10	8174696	35	
11	8170240	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 1 Mo Cav.

1 | 1 Cav | Mo.

Curtis Silvey

Sergt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Mar

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to Co B 1st Mo Cav

Roll dated Jefferson City, Mo, 186 1.

When enlisted Sept, 1, 186 3.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov, 1, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: Absent on Veteran Furlough at date of last Muster Roll

Book mark :

Sallied

(342) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

MAR. 23
8174696
1891

I" 7 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Libby

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks. Sentenced to forfeit $8.00 by sentence of G.C.M. per G.O. No 3 dated Little Rock Ark. Jany 5 '64, sentenced to forfeit 4 months pay and to be

Book mark:

Harper

(858) Copyist.

MAR. 23 8174603 1891

Confined at hard
labor for 3 mo.
by sentence of
G. C. M. Gen Order
No. 10 dated Pine
Bluff Ark. Apr 28/64.
due U.S. forfeited $ 77

L 7 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Libbey

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sentenced to forfeit $5 by sentence of G. C. M. Genl order No. 3 dated Little Rock Ark and 6 M sentenced to forfeit 6 months pay & to be confined at hard

Book mark:

Harbor

(858) Copyright.

MAR. 23
8174515
1891

Labor for 3 months
by sentence of G.C.M.
Gen Orders No 10 dated
Point Bluff Apr 28/64
Fine U.S. for one $ 3.77
Horse equip $ 1.53

7 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Lisby

Sol., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted to date Feb 8th 64 at Platte City Mo. Joined Co. Feb 29th 64 Enlisted to serve three years unless sooner discharged

Book mark:

J. C. Strader

(858) Copyist.

MAR. 23
8174413
c1891

	7 Cav.	Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(858) Copyist.

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Libby

Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858) Copyist.

MAR. 23
8174333
1891

G | 7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(858) Copyrighted.

MAR. 23 1891
8174244

1863. Due [illegible]
C. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
1863.

7 Cav. | Mo.

..... New Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of recruits in Aug. and Sept. 1863.

Book mark: .....

(358d) Copyist.

MAR. 23
8174205
©1891

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Liberg

Pvt., Co. ——, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age ——— years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Mo. Sep. 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 5, 1863

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ———

———

———

———

———

Book mark: ———

T. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Lite

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Sept 28, 1863.

Where born Louisiana

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 7, 1863.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enlisted

(339) Copyist.

Libbey, Charles.

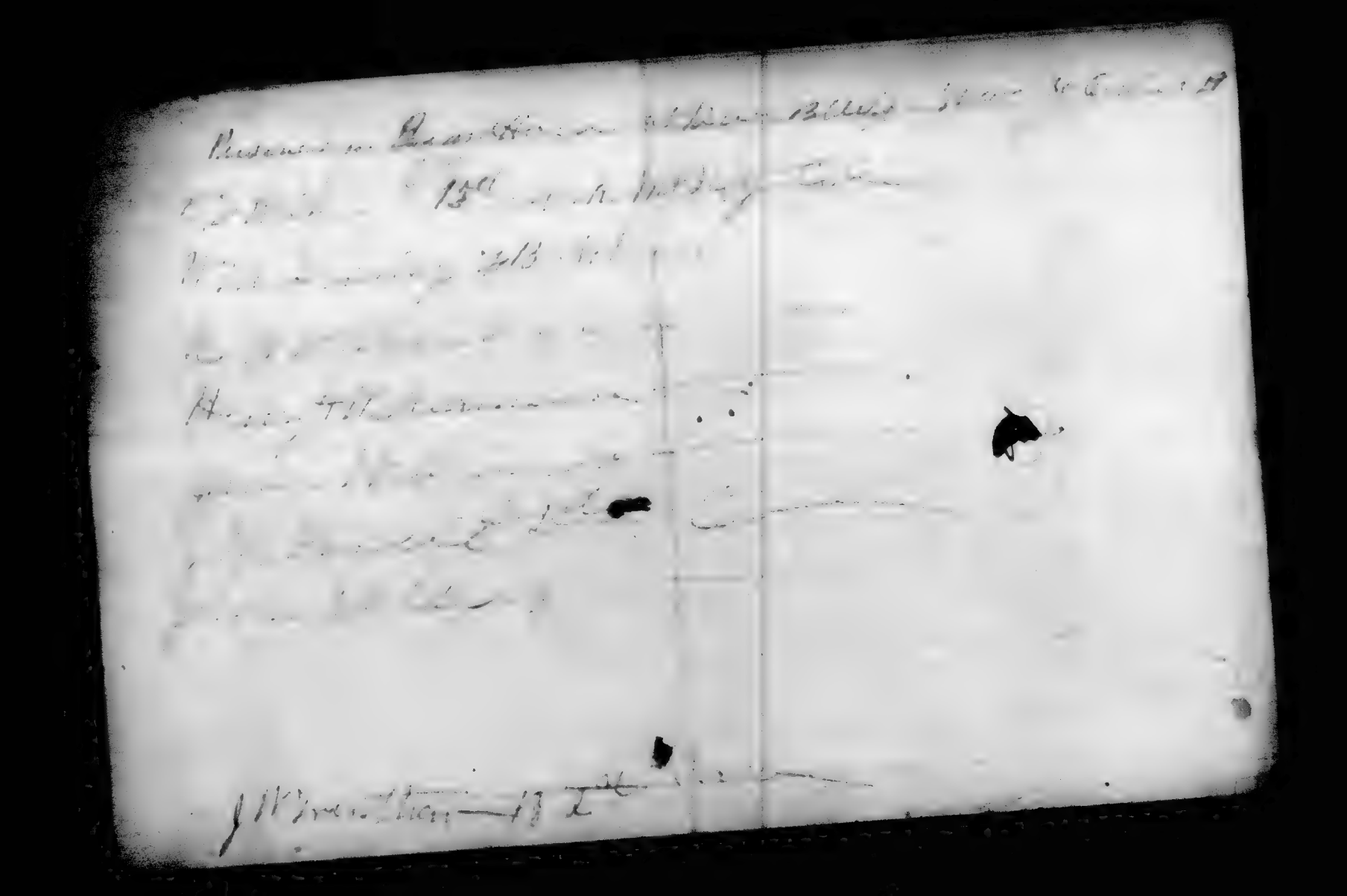
P., Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement /	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Office Provost Marshal,

Pine Bluff, Ark., March 29th 1864.

Sergt of Guard

Will detain Chas Sebby until further orders

7. Mo. Cav.

Olin E Morse

Capt. and Provost Marshal.

H^d Qrs 7th Ia Inf Vols
Pine Bluff March 29 1864

Sir.

I respectfully request that the Provost Marshal be ordered to receive the within named Charles Libby Co B. 7th Iowa Vol who has been tried and sentenced on the charges preferred against him

I am Respectfully
Your Obt Svt.
Chas Rockwell
Capt Co "K" 7th Iowa Vols

Head Qrs. Post of Pine Bluff
Pine Bluff Ark. March 29th 1864
The Lt. Col. Commdg knows nothing about the trial and sentence in the above case. but suggests that the statement of Capt. Rockwell is sufficient to confine the man until further orders. The Provost Marshal will confine Chas. Libb Co "B" 7th Ia Vol.

By order of Lt Col. E. F. Gray
Commanding Post.
A. L. Kendrick Lieut Adjt.

Office Provost Marshal
Pine Bluff Ark. March 28th

Comdg Officer 7th Mo Cav

Sir Chas Libby Co B your regiment has been confined for nearly a month in the Post Guard house under charges by Lt C Chromelly during the time there has been no provision made for furnishing him with food. I therefore send him to you until such time as his offices can give him the necessary care.

Very respectfully
Chas E Moore
Capt & Provost Marshal

Hd Qrs Dist Pine Bluff
Special Orders No 78
March 29th 1864

Libby, Charles
Co. B, 7 Mo. Cav.

Hdqrs. Post of Pine Bluff.
Pine Bluff, Ark.
Mar. 29, 1864.

Special Orders
No. 78.
Ep. L.

Head Quarters Post of Pine Bluff
Pine Bluff Ark. March 29th 64

Special Order
No 78

III Upon the Statement of Geo. Rockwell Capt Comdg 7th Mo Cav Vols that Charles Libby Pvt B. 7th Mo Cav Vols has been tried and sentenced on charges preferred against him by Lt C. Chonnelly And a request from Capt Geo. Rockwell that said Charles Libby be confined Capt Morey Provost Marshal Will confine said Charles Libby Co B. 7th Mo Cav.

Capt. Rockwell Will forward proceedings in the above Head Quarters. The proceedings in the above Case.

By Order of Lt Col C. W. Kleber
Comdg Post
A. A. Hendricks
Lieutenant and Adjutant

Provost Marshal

1292

Libby, Charles

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	
3 Ind Libby,	Charles
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1293

Libby, Charles

Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Libby, Charles	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Libby, Charles

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	Libby, Charles,
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1295

X

Liggett, Joseph K

Co H & I, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Comsy. Sergt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8	18328	26
2	8	18330	27
3	8	18345	28
4	8	18357	29
5	8	18365	30
6	8	18375	31
7	8	18377	32
8	8	18382	33
9	8	18396	34
10	8	18404	35
11	8	18412	36
12	8	18424	37
13	8	18425	38
14	8	18434	39
15	8	18441	40
16	8	18443	41
17	8	18437	42
18	8	18438	43
19	8	18446	44
20	8	18452	45
21	8	18465	46
22	8	18471	47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Book Mark:

See also 1 Mo. Cav.

L Cav Mo.

*Joseph K. Laggett

Sergt, Co. H, Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to Co L 1st Mo Cav

Roll dated Dec. 15, 1864.

When enlisted Jan 3, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned L

Remarks: Appointed Sergt Jany 31 1864 ; Promoted Regt Commissary Sergeant since this roll was made.

** Enlisted in the 4 year Regt

Book mark :

E. Wilson

(342) Copyist.

Mo.

Rank ..... Reg't Missouri .....

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(367) .....

Copyist.

[illegible] Cav. Mo.

Capt W. Liggett

Rank Commd, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

W. H. Merrill

(357) Copyist.

L 7 Cav. Mo.

Joseph F Liggett

Sergt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Promoted to Reg. Commissary Sergt. Special Order No. 6 dated Oct. 20 '64 Vacancy 7th Cav No. Vols

(Non Roll of Co on file.)

Book mark:.....

Joseph F Liggett

(258) Copyrighted.

L. 7th Cav. | Mo.

J. K. Liggett

Sergt., Co. K, 7th Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet. $50. - dollars bounty due.

Book mark:

Yours.

(368) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Sergt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted as
2nd Lieut Jan 3, 1864

Book mark:

Henry Weir

(358) Appointed.

L. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph F. Liggett

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark., Feb 29 1864

When enlisted Jan 3, 1864.

When mustered in Feb 29, 1864

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100; due $ 402 100

Company to which assigned H.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Credited to Town of Livingston's County Mo. Re-mustered as Veteran Vol. under G.O. No. 191 & 3.5 Series of 1863 from the War Dept.

Book mark:

Comer

Sharon

(341) Copyist.

MAR. 21 8170063 1891

To have a furlough of at least 30 days in his respective State before expiration of original term.

Mo.

John K. Liggett

Sergt, Co. A, 1st Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, July 12, 186 4.

Muster-out to date January 1, 186 4.

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 3.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 8 72 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Pay due for commutation of Rations & quarters since last muster, Feby 29, 64 & clothing drawn since last settlement $8.72 over

Book mark: .....

D O'York

(349) Copyist.

MAR.21 8171271 1891

Lost his own horse Valued at $90.00 and Equipments valued at $20.00 at Battle of Prairie Grove Ark Dec 7 1862

Discharged by return of Recruitment as Vet Vol under the provisions of G.O. 191 & 305 - Expiss of 1863 from the War Dept.

Mustered out to date effect - January 2 1864

L. [illegible] J Cav. Mo.

J. K. Leggett

Sergt, Co. K., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and wear of horse and horse equipments from last muster to Feb 10th 1864.

Mustered January 3/1864

Book mark: .....

(358) [illegible]

Copyist.

L | 7 Cav. Mo.

C. L. Liggett

Sergt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863.

Present or absent present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Gave one month's pay for horse and horse equipments since last muster.

Book mark:

C. L. Liggett

(858) Copyist.

L | 7 Cav. Mo.

Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186[illegible].

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing for use and risk to horse and horse equipments since last muster.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

L. | 7 Cav. Mo.

Jos. R. Smith

Sergt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 186 9.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of said horse and horse equipments since last muster (Muskeleon Reg. 1/6 Lab Kirksville Mo.)

Book mark:

Henry Wells

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Capt. Kavanaugh

Capt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 8.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has this day and one
mile of horse and horse
equipments since last
Muster

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(356) Copyist.

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

for K Liggett

Sergt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Jan 1st 1862 to serve three years. Horse lost in action at Corinth Miss. Oct 3rd 1862. Equipments lost at Corinth Miss Oct 3rd 1862

Book mark:

E. E. Parker

Copyist.

(858)

[illegible] Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible] April 15 , 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. E. Parker
Capt.

(859)

L 7 Cav. | Mo.

Jos K. Liggett

Sergt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Jan 1st 1863

Book mark:

E. E. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

E 7 Cav. Mo.

J. K. Liggett

Priv., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for February, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has his own horse and equipments since last Mustered up to date Taken prisoner at the battle of Pea Ridge and paroled at Rolla

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358) Copyist.

E 7 Cav. | Mo.

J. R. Liggett

Sgt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has furnished his own horse and Equipments

Book mark:

E. E. Parker

(358) Copyist.

E | 7 Cav. | Mo.

J. K. Liggett

Cai, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has his own horse & equipments

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358) Copyist.

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

J. K. Liggitt

Pri., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

Copyrighted.

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyright.

7 Cav. | Mo.

J. N. Liggett,

Sergt, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept & Oct, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August, 186 1.

Where Camp Lincoln Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Last on Company Rgl. 6 & 22 Mo Reg't Inf. Dec, 62

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark: .....

Sergt

(388d) Copyist

Diggett, Jos. K

Sgt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

See Jewett, Thomas.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1

Enlistment Papers 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
~~Leyut~~										
Leyut J. R	P. 7		Mo	Vols	—	BB	5	99		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Appears on B Record as paroled by Rebel Col. Imagens - No date.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

~~Lieut J. R.~~

Copied by J. F. J

Declaration of Recruit.

I Robt H Liggett, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am 23 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock Ark the

1st day of January

Robt H Liggett

WITNESS:

Capt & A A Com Gen Dist

Capt & A A Com Gen Dist

No. 10 45 49

Robt H Liggett

Volunteered at Little Rock Ark

January 1st 1864.

By Capt & A A Com Gen

1st Dist Regiment of Mo Vol

2nd enlistment; last served in

Company (H) 24 Reg't of

Mo Vol.

Discharged Nov 2nd 1864.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. Allotment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the 3 operation (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on this book. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Consent in Case of Minor.

I, _____ do certify, that I am the _____ of _____ _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____.

WITNESS: _____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 and 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Indiana TOWN OF Kirkwood

I Joseph K Liggett born in Johnson Co in the State of Indiana, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Merchant Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered, this 3rd day of February, 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, Joseph K Liggett do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Little Rock Ark
this 3rd day of February, 1864
Before Capt J M Copeland
Co Mo Vols

Joseph K Liggett

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a Soldier.

W D Foster Apt
Surgeon 7th Mo Vols
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph K Liggett, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 11¾ inches high.

1st Sergeant Capt J M Copeland Co
Regiment of 7th Mo Vols *Volunteers,*
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.) *Recruiting Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company K 7th Regt Mo Volunteers, on the 3rd day of February, 1864, at Little Rock Ark

Chas Coleman Capt Co
Co Mo Vols
Recruiting Officer

No. 2044

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE

St. Louis, Mo. 1864

Name, Sergt Joseph K. Liggett Co. H

Rank, Sergeant Co. H

Reg't 1st Cav. Mo. Vols.

Where gone, Davenport Iowa

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

Sergt Joseph K. Liggett of Co. H.
1st Cav Mo Vols having made
application for a Certificate
on which to ground an applica-
tion for leave of absence
I do Certify that I have
Carefully examined this
Man and find that he
is labouring under the
effects of an Abscess of
the liver produced by
Bilhary Calculi. He has
been Sick Six weeks or
two Months and in Con-
sequence of which he is
in My opinion unfit
for duty. I further declare
My belief that he will not
be able to assume his duties
in a less period than twenty
days from this date
20 days
Sept 1864

State of Iowa }
Scott County }

Subscribed in my presence by ~~him~~ Dr Thos J Hes and by him Sworn to before me this 9th day of August A.D. 1864. And I certify that said Thos J Hes is a regular practicing Physician in good standing in this City of Davenport - And further that I have no interest in this matter

In Witness my hand and the seal of said Scott County Court this 9th day of August A.D. 1864

Rufus Lumman
County Judge
Scott Co Iowa

Dan Lam

Rec'd Aug 12 Aug

1296

✓ Lillard, Milton K.

Co K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	81694655	26	
2	8186976	27	
3	8187037	28	
4	818711	29	
5	8187189	30	
6	8187259	31	
7	818732	32	
8	8187399	33	
9	8187471	34	
10	818753	35	
11	81876017	36	
12	8187671	37	
13	818773	38	
14	8187751	39	
15	818782	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 1st Mo. Cav.

7 Cav. Mo.

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 1864.

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

(358)

Copyist.

L. 7 Cav. Mo.

Private Recruit

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to C. W. H. H. C.

Roll dated Oct 1, 1864.

When enlisted Feb 12, 1862.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 12, 1863.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit arrived sick General Hospital Little Rock from Co. 2/63

Book mark:

H. H. Smith

(312)

Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Milton K. Lillard

Sgt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sworn to Sept & Oct Rolls

Forts Various See 3 & 3

*This company was consolidated with other companies into a battalion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 6, Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

Chance.

(358)

Copyist.

L. 7 Cav. Mo.

Victor K. Linard

Rct, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Mount.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd in Inft'ry

Mattie Ross Ark. mustered

Book mark:

(258) Clerk.

Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Milton K. Ballard

Pvt. Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left Rock Creek with Rock Creek Dec 3d/63.

Book mark:

Chance.

(358) Copyist.

Co. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Private Milton L. Lawson

Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen. Hospital at Little Rock, Ark. since Dec 3d, 1863.

Book mark:

C Lance.

(358)

Copyist.

K. 7 Cav. | Mo.

Linton K. Dillard

Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen. Hospital at Little Rock, Ark Dec 3d 63

Book mark:

Clarke.

(258) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Pvt. Milton L. Linard

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen Hospital at Little Rock Ark since Dec 5, 1863

Book mark:

Chase.

(258) Copyist.

2 7 Cav. | Mo.

Milton K. Ledford

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chance.

(868) Copyrist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Milton R. Lillard

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered Into Service Jany. 12/63 Deserted Okolona Miss

Book mark:

Chance.

(858) Copyist.

2 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Milton K. Lillard

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

A 7 Cav. Mo.

Milton A. Gillard

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Wounded & taken prisoner & paroled by the enemy April 19th 1863 at Clarendon on White River Ark.

Book mark:

A. P. Parks

(358) Copyist.

Cav | Mo.

Milton McMillard

Co. A, Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(269) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Milton Gilliard
Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Clarke

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] Samuel

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

[illegible], March 22, 1863.

Where born Madison Co Ia

Age 24 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 12, 1862

Where enlisted Keokuk Ia

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in [illegible], 186 .

Where mustered in [illegible]

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited [illegible]

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(339) Copyist.

Lillard Melton K
, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo, C
3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 2
C. M. Charges
Med. Certificates
E. P. 1

Descriptive Lists
Final Statements
Furloughs
Med. Des. Lists
Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertions
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Milton K. Lillard desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty One years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Mo
The 12 day of September 1862

Milton K Lillard

Witness:

William Blain

No. ———

Milton K. Lillard
Volunteered at Lexington Mo
September 12 th 1862
By Lieut Col. B Anderson
To serve in the 1st Regiment of Cav. Mo Vols

enlistment; last served in Company (K)
Reg't of ———
Discharged ——— 18

Aaron G. Friedlander
Capt 13th Regt of Infantry
Mo Vol Militia

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ——— ; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ———

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Virginia TOWN OF Lexington

I, Milton K Lillard born in Madison Co in the State of Virginia nged twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twelfth day of November 1862, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Milton K Lillard do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Va this 12th day of Nov 1862 } Milton K Lillard
BEFORE J Lexington Jr }

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Byron E Oetom EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Milton K Lillard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is five feet 9 inches high.

Robert L Andrews
2d Lieut Co A

5th Regiment of Cav. Mo. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

Appointed
E. Kean Lieut 4th Va. Cav. Aid de Camp
C. W. G. Rebs. Pro. Vols

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Walter H Hemsted

a Private Co. K

7 Regt of Mo Cav

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

G A Little Rock

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Milton K Gilliard Jr, of Captain H. C. Loring's Company, (~~A~~ C) of the 1st Cav. Regiment of United States was enlisted by Lieut Anderson of the 1st Cav. Regiment of Mo Vol at Lexington Mo on the twenty day of November, 186 2 to serve Three years; he was born in Washington Co in the State of Virginia, is Twenty one years of age, five feet nine inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 45 days.* Said Milton K Gilliard was enlisted with a disease since Oct 1862 1863 and therefore was not liable to active service The injury was received while in the discharge of his duty & consisting a Government wagon.

STATION: Little Rock Ark.

DATE: November 29 1863

Capt. H. C. Loring
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said M. K. Gilliard of Captain H. C. Loring's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Right inguinal hernia - Contracted in the service - which renders him unfit for further field duty - Recommended for discharge.

Little Rock Ark
November 29 1863

Elley P. Smith
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this day of , 186 , at

Commanding the Reg't

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town County State

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1230 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under *any* circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Milton K. Hemiaid.

a Private Co. K

Reg't of

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

Office Board Med. Ex
20th Nov 1865
Approved recommended
for Invalid Corps –
By order Board
E. A. Leland
Surg. 8th Mass Cavy
Pres. Board
Returned to Surg E. P. Smith
who will send this man
with these papers, to the
Genl Hosp in this city
Jos. R. Smith
Surgeon
Med Dir Any Army
MDO
Dec 1st 65

To Genl Hosp

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Milton K. Gilliard, of Captain H. C. Loring's Company, (K) of the 7th Cav. Regiment of United States Volunteers was enlisted by Lieut Anderson, of the 7th Cav. Regiment of Mo. Vol. at Lexington Mo. on the Eighteenth day of November, 1862, to serve three years; he was born in Madison Co. in the State of Virginia, is Twenty one years of age five feet nine inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 45 days.* Said Milton K. Gilliard is supposed with a rupture since Oct 13th 1862 which renders him unfit for active service. The injury was received while in the discharge of his duty, unloading a Government wagon

STATION: Little Rock Ark

DATE: December 29. 1868.

Capt H. C. Loring
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Milton K. Gilliard of Captain H. C. Loring's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Right Inguinal Hernia - Contracted in the service which unfits him for further field duty - Recommended for Honorable discharge

Little Rock Ark
December 29th 68

Ellery L. Smith
Surgeon.
7th Cavalry Mo Vols

DISCHARGED, this day of , 186 , at

Commanding the Reg't

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town *County* *State*

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

M. K. Lucas
Col. 7 Reg. Cav
Mar 17. 65

Dec Col

4.62
2.85
3-30
4.14
13-55
31.96

CIRCULAR LETTER.

U. S. General Hospital,

Little Rock Ark. May 17th 1865.

Sir:

I have the honor to state that M. K. Lillard of your company no longer requires medical treatment, and coming under provisions of War Department telegram, dated May 3rd. 1865, will be mustered for discharge.

To enable the undersigned to complete muster roll, you will please fill up enclosed certificate, and return same, with this paper, at your earliest convenience.

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedient Servant

R. McLeary
in charge of U. S. General Hospital.

To Commanding Officer
Co. D 1st Regiment Mo. Cav. Vols.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That Milton K Lillard was Private from enrollment to Feby 10" 1865; then — — to — — 18—; then — — to — — 18—; then — — to — — 18—; when sent to Hospital. That on his descriptive list, then furnished, I carefully and accurately noted all stoppages in favor of the United States, and all extra pay due said soldier, for

that his clothing account was last settled June 30" 1863; that the total money value of clothing by him drawn since that date, and prior to entering Hospital, amounts to $ 28.23

The Regiment is now commanded by ~~Lieut~~ Colonel W K Brunner; ~~lately by~~ — —; ~~formerly by~~ —

The ~~Company~~ was mustered into service at ~~Lillie Rock Ark~~ Benton Barracks, on the 1st of January 1863, to serve for the term of 3 years, ~~and was organized by Capt~~ —, at —, in the month of —, 18—, and marched thence to place of muster in, where it arrived on the — of —, 18—, a distance of — miles.

Was transf'd of original Co K 7th Mo Inf to Co H 12th Batt Vet Vols per S.O. 41 W.D. A.G.O. Feb 22 1865 to take rank as Corporal from Feb 22 1865

Corporal Co H 12th Mo Cav Bonds Ark

Linden N. J.

Co F, 7 Missouri Cav.

Major | Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	81,607	26	
2	81,618	27	
3	81,629	28	
4	81,642	29	
5	81,664	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Mo.

C. K. Lindsey

Rank ..., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged from the service of the United States by S.O. 225 A.G.O. Washington Oct 22 1864

(Honorable & Faithful)

Book mark:

C. K. Lindsey

(357) Copyist.

Mo.

Rank ..., Reg't Missouri ...

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for ..., 186.

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

(3857) Copyist.

E ... Cav Mo.

... C. H. Tomlin ...

Rank Major, ... Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for ... May & June ..., 1862.

Present or absent ... present ...

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

...

Valuation of horse, $ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

Remarks: Mustered in command of Col. ...
Huntsville Mo for U.S. Service ...
on the ... day of ... 1862 ...

...

...

...

...

...

Book mark: ...

...

(357) Copyist.

Mo.

Rank ..., Reg't Missouri ...

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for ..., 186.

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

(357)

Copyist.

Co. C 1st Cav. Mo.

C. C. Smith

Rank Major, in Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for January Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Date of appointment not known

to Muster in roll of him,

Book mark:

(337) Copyist.

Linder A. H.
Major
7 Reg't Mo. Cav

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement 1	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

L#90 1862
Sept 14, 1862.

N. H. Linder
2d Major 7 Cav. N.H.V.

Resignation
Cause ill health

Head Quarters 7th Army Corps
Suffolk Va
September 16th 1862

Capt. [illegible] respectfully forwards
the [illegible]
of Dan'l Hurlbut
Maj. Gen. Com'd'g 7th Army Corps.

S.O 255. Par I.
Mt Hampton
By command
Maj Gen Halleck
J. C. Kelton
A.A.G.

Hd Qrs 7th Army
Sept 22d

1862

Endorsement

Copperheads Communing
Peoria May 3 1863

Camp Fallon
Sedalia Mo. Sept. 14th 1862.

Sir

permit me herewith to tender you my Resignation as 2nd Major of the 7th Cavalry Regiment Mo. Volunteers, for the following reasons Viz: Impaired health having been in active service in the field over twelve Months and nearly fifty one years old. also Since March last, (owing to an attack of sore Eyes) my Sight is much impaired. So much so as to render my Position quite unpleasant, and at times unsafe and Costly. The condition of my family and affairs having been neglected so long, that duty and inclination Requires this at my hands.

Respectfully Your obedient servant
D. H. Linder 2nd Maj
7th Cav Mo Vol

To
Col Wm D' Kelly
Adjt Genl
State of Missouri
St Louis
Mo

Mr. Wm. Lee
Washington

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Missouri.

Name C. A. Linder,

Rank Maj., Regiment 7

Arm Shell

Casualty Res.

Day 22 ; Month Sept ; Year 62.

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 255 A.G.O.

Remarks _____

E.C.

Clerk.

(174)

1298

Linder, Andrew H.

Co H , 7 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	81834-9	26	
2	81835-62	27	
3	81836-55	28	
4	81837-59	29	
5	81838-37	30	
6	81839-23	31	
7	81840-03	32	
8	81840-86	33	
9	81841-67	34	
10	81842-45	35	
11	81843-25	36	
12	81844-14	37	
13	81844-81	38	
14	81845-82	39	
15	81846-63	40	
16	81847-53	41	
17	81700-92	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 1st Mo. Cav.

L Inf Cav | Mo.

C. H. Linder

Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to Co. L 1st Mo. Cav

Roll dated Dec. 15, 1864.

When enlisted Aug. 1, 1862.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Aug. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark:

(342) C Linder

Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Can use for use and risk of horse and equipments from April 29 [illegible] 64.

(No M.O. Roll of Co.)

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Private Henry Dell

Co. K, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry Dell

(358)

Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Co., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl. 30 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Can't say as to
use as not to horse
and horse equipments
from April 30 to 64
to June 30th 64.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyrd.

L. 7 Cav. Mo.

Andrew J. Linser,

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: pay due for
use and risk of
horse and equipments
since last muster.

Book mark:

Andrew Wolf

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: X [illegible] 15.41

X Remark cancelled

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyrighted.

L. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

A. H. Linn

2 Lt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has one horse and rides it. Horse and horse equipments since last muster.

Book mark:

A. H. Linn

(356)

Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) [illegible]

Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

J. J. Linder

Capt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for rules and Aug. 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled for pay and rations, horse and horse equipments since last muster.

(M. & Muster in Aug. 1/62 Marshall, Mo. 3 yrs.)

Book mark:

J. J. Linder Capt.

(858) Copyist.

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

W. H. Linden

Pri., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: By two days out risk of horse and horse Equipments since last Muster

Book mark:

E. C. Parker

(356) Copyist.

2 7 Cav. | Mo.

W. H. Linker

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pvt. has been on sick list since last muster

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

Captain.

(358)

2 1/2 Cav. | Mo.

U. S. Scouts

2d, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Sept 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. E. Parker

(859) Copyist.

E | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Cc. H. Linder

Pri., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has his own horse and equipments

Book mark:

(258) C. E. Parker

Copyist.

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

C. M. Linder

Pri., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Own his own horse and Equipments

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

A. T. Linder

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mus. dis. with horse and Equipments

Book mark:

(858) E. C. Parker

Copyist.

L. | 7th Cav. | Mo.

Andrew Linder

Pr., Co. K., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse & Equipments.

Book mark:

Void.

(358)

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Corporal R. Linder

2d, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mess kit & horse & equipments

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(356) Copyrid.

Linder, A. H.

Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 3031

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, June 1st 1864.

Name, H. M. Zeinder

Rank, private Co. M

9th Reg't Cav. Mo. Vols.

Where gone, Kirksville Adair Co. Mo.

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

Pt. Final Statement & Rec. for Clothing Allowance
Pvt. [illegible] 7th Cav. Mo. Vol.
July 12 65
Cavalry.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

R275

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Privt A H Linder

7th Reg't of Cavalry Missouri

VOLUNTEERS.

Dated Jan 17 / 66

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
MAR 6 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT 2d AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that A. H. Linder a Private of Captain Johnston's Company (K) of the 7th Regiment of Early Mo. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Adair County, State of Missouri, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Marshall Mo., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Little Rock Ark., on the thirtieth day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Died of Pneumonia in Gen'l Hospital at Pine Bluff Ark Jan 17th 1865

The said A. H. Linder was last paid by Paymaster Maj Hemrich to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 81 21/100 dollars, since the 30th day of June, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ..... , 186 .

He is indebted to ....., BUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Pine Bluff Ark, this 17th day of January, 1865.

D. D. Dan'l Ab't Surg U.S.V.
Surgeon in chg Gen'l Hospital
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 85—Print.

1294

Linder Henry

Co. H , 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	818325	26	
2	818301	27	
3	818406	28	
4	818307	29	
5	818610	30	
6	818713	31	
7	818798	32	
8	818878	33	
9	818964	34	
10	818406	35	
11	818413	36	
12	818429	37	
13	818429	38	
14	817274	39	
15	817318	40	
16	817065	41	
17	818436	42	
18	818444	43	
19	818451	44	
20	818462	45	
21	818470	46	
22	817054	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 1st Mo. Cav.

L 7 Cav | Mo.

Henry P. Linder

Sergt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to C L 1st Mo Cav

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted Feb 22, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb 24, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned L

Remarks Promoted Corpl Jan 3. 1864. & promoted 6 Sergt Nov 15. 64.

Book mark :

C H Nelson

(342) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Henry C. Linder

Sergt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2nd installment
$5 County veteran one.
Appointed Sergt. Nov. 25th
1864

Book mark:

Henry Wells

(358) Copyist.

L 7 Cav. Mo.

Lewis Evans

E, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joins detachment

of veteran recruits

Book mark:

Lewis Evans

(358) Copyist.

L. 7 Cav. | Mo.

Lieut. Linder,

Corp., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl. 30 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Det. 50 dollars

County due.

Book mark:

Lieut. Wells

(358) Copyist.

Lt

7 Cav. Mo.

Geneva Linza

Corpl, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as a veteran. On detached service since 2 Feb 64 to C.A. at Little Rock Ark.

Book mark:

Geneva Linza

(358) Copyist.

Lt. **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Linder

Corp., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted Jan 1 1864 - Now attached Signal service at Little Rock since Feb 12 1864

Book mark:

Henry Linder

(358) Copyist.

L. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Henry C. Linder

Pvt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated Little Rock, Ark., Feb 22, 1864

When enlisted Feb 22, 1864.

When mustered in Feb 29, 1864

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 400 100

Company to which assigned F.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Credited to Co. K Adair, Mo. Re-mustered as Veteran Vol. under G. O. No. 191 W.D. A.G.O. Series of 1863, from the War Dept. To have a furlough of at least

Book mark:

(over

Harris

(341)

Copyright

MAR.21 8170065 1891

30 days in their respective state before expiration of original term.

Pvt. | 2 Cav. | **Mo.**

Henry P. Kinder

Capt., Co. H, Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Little Rock Ark., Feby 21, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Feby 21, 186 5.

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 19.33 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ None 00; due $ 00

Remarks: Last Muster & Clothing Roll. Discharged by reason of Reenlistment as Vet. Volunteer under provisions of G.O. No. 191 W. D. A. G. O. Series of 1864 from the 1st Regt. Mustered out of the service Feby 21 1865

Book mark: .....

D. O'Flaherty

(849) Copyist.

L ... Cav | **Mo.**

... Pleasanton

... Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav'l

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark, Feby 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 12 05/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Was detached servant Little Rock Ark Depot Feby 10 1864 Clothing Allowed substitute $50.00 Amount Clothing drawn since last settlement $12.05 Entitled to final payment

Book mark: .....

A. O. Yeck

(3429) Copyist.

Lt. **7 Cav. Mo.**

Henry Linn,

Corp., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry Linn

(358) Copyist.

L 7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

L

7 Cav. Mo.

Henry Linder

Corpl., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry Welch

(358) Copyist.

E 7 Cav. Mo.

Henry Parker

Capt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged on surrendering horse and horse equipments since last Muster

(Mustered June 10/62. Macon City Mo.)

Book mark:

E. E. Parker

(858) Copyist.

E | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Simon Linan

Capt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
risk of horse and horse
Equipments since last
Muster

Book mark:

E. C. Parker

(858) Copyist

L ... Inf. | Mo.

Henry Linder

Capt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri ...

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Sept 62, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(869) Copyist.

L 7 Cav. Mo.

Henry Linder

Corpl, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse and equipments

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

F 7 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Linder

Capt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clerk to Co. Horse and Equipments

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358) Copyist.

2 7 Cav. Mo.

[illegible] Linn

Corpl., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358) Copyist.

E 7 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Linker

Corp'l, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has his own horse & equipments

Book mark:

E. E. Parker

(858) Copyist.

E | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Linder

Capt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has his own horse & equipments

Book mark:

E. C. Parker

Copyist.

(358)

J. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Private Soldier

Co. K, Co. —, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 186 2

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has been absent sick since April 1st 1862.

Book mark:

J. C. Stuart

(358) Copyist.

J | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Snider

Pvt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 10, 1862.

Where Pilot Knob Depot

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark:

Detached

(358d) Copyist

2.

Linder, Geo. L.

, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 319

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, June 22nd 1864.

Name, Henry P. Linder

Rank, Corporal Co. H

4th Reg't Cav Mo. Vols.

Where gone, Kirksville Adair Co. Mo

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

Declaration of Recruit.

I [illegible], desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible] the 22d day of February 1864

Henry P. Linder

[illegible]

No. [illegible]

Henry P. Linder

Volunteered at [illegible] February 22d 1864.

By Capt. [illegible]

2nd Cav. Regiment of [illegible]

2nd enlistment; last served in [illegible] Regt. of Cavalry

Company [illegible]

Discharged February 21 1864.

Mustered [illegible]

10 43 64

Consent in Case of Minor.

I, [illegible] do certify, that I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible].

WITNESS: [illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 74 and 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (at the recruiting office) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Schuyler Co

I Henry P Linder born in Schuyler Co in the State of Illinois, aged 31 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered, this 22nd day of February, 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, Henry P Linder do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Little Rock Ark this 22nd day of February 1864 before me, Henry P Linder.

Bureau Capt J H Topsfield 1st Lieut & A.C.S.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a Soldier.

W D Foster M.D.
Surgeon 1st Cav Mo Vols
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry P Linder, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hel eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high.

J H Topsfield Capt 1st Cav
Regiment of 1st Cav Missouri *Volunteers,*
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.) *Recruiting Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company K Regiment of 1st Cav Volunteers, on the 24 day of February, 1864 at Little Rock Ark

Capt H Clay Stevens
Co K 1st Cav Mo Vols
Commanding Co.

1300

Linder, Jacob G.

Co H , 7 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	818245	26	
2	818335-3	27	
3	818454	28	
4	818559	29	
5	818706	30	
6	818926	31	
7	8184005	32	
8	8184088	33	
9	818416 9	34	
10	818424 7	35	
11	818432 4	36	
12	817129 5	37	
13	818440 5	38	
14	818447 9	39	
15	818455 81	40	
16	817628 7	41	
17	817638 8	42	
18	818469 9	43	
19	6500-Q-1879	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 6500-Q-1879

See also

L | 7 Cav. Mo.

Jacob G. Linder

, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6500 - a - 1879

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 28, 1879.

"Company Descriptive Book reports him Returned from desertion March 17. 1863, and ordered to duty by Major McClee Comdg Battalion of Cavalry. Missouri Vols"

Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Sergt. H. Linn

Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Sept. 2 '64 at Pine Bluff, Ark. Final Statement forwarded.

Book mark:

H. W. Roll of Co.

Henry Wolf

(358) Copyist.

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James F Linder

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Said Sept & Oct Pay Muster Roll of Company has been mislaid or stolen from the Co. Temporarily Absent from muster & Pay while in Comp. non commissioned Officers Roll of Co.

Book mark:

(868) Copyist.

Q 7 Cav. | Mo.

Sergt. G. Linder

Co., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186-

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick Since his own horse & equipments from Dec'r/63 & Apl'r/64 Attached from 6th & 7th Cav Mo Vols for muster & pay per S.O. No 57 Dated Hd Qrs 7th Cav Mo Vols Pine Bluff Ark June 26/64

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Vicksburg Miss. since June 7th 1864

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

L. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Sergt. G. Linder,

P. O., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry Wells

(358)

Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

4 | 7 Cav | **Mo.**

Frank G Linder

Asst, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Little Rock Ark, Feby 28, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 84.75 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100.00 100

Remarks: Only due for commutation of horse & horse Equipments since January 1st 64. Clothing account to June 30 1864. Amt of Clothing drawn since last settlement $84.75 Enlisted in the Army [illegible] Enrolled

Book mark: .....

S D York

(349) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible],

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

L. 7 Cav. Mo.

L. L. Lewis,

P. V., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis Webb

(358) Copyist.

L. 7 Cav. Mo.

J. L. Linser,

Cor., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Sept. 20th 1862 Returned to duty by order Brig. Genl. Sanborn. March 17th 1863 pay due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments since March 17th 1863 to May

Book mark:

Drury Webb

(358) Copyist.

MAR. 24
8184169
1891

24th 1863. One month's
pay stopped per special
order No. 22 dated Hdqrs.
7th Cav No. Vols.

L 7 Cav. | Mo.

J. G. Linden

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mounted dept 20 - this
Co returned to duty by
order of Brig Gen Curtis
March 12 - 1863 with forfeiture
of Pay from dept 20 - 1862 to
March 12 - 1863 Pay due from
last Pay Roll since last
Muster to May 21/63
(OVER)

Book mark:

C. E. Parker

Copyrd.

MAR. 24 8184088 1891

Mustoken Augt 1/61.
Kirksville Mo.

E 7 Cav. Mo.

J. G. Linder

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Sept 15th 1864
Returned to Co. March 17th 65
Pay due for use of horse and
Equipments

Book mark:

C. E. Parker
Capt.

(358)

K [illegible] | Mo.

J. E. Linder

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Sept 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned home

discharge May 15th 1865

Book mark:

E. E. Parker

(859) Copyist.

L 7 Cav. Mo.

J. M. Linden

Cpl., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Last his own horse and Equipments Deserted Sept 18th 1862 at Helena

Roll A[illegible] 10/63 Methodist name appears

Book mark:

C. E. Parker

(858) Copyist.

E 7 Cav. Mo.

J. E. Linder

Sergt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing, horse & equipments

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358) Copyist.

L 7 Cav. | Mo.

J. E. Linder

Pri., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & June, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has his own horse & equipments

Book mark:

E. O. Porter

(358) Copyist.

F. 7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ....100 for ....

....

Due Gov't, $ ....100 for ....

....

Valuation of horse, $....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $....100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: ....

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

..., Co. ..., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for ..., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..., 186 .

Where ...

Period ... years.

Mustered in:

When , 186 .

Where

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ...

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark: ...

(358d) Copyist

Linder, Jacob G.

C, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of Jacob G. Lindsey Private

late of Company (H), Seventh

Regiment of Cavalry State *who died*

at Pine Bluff Ark

the 6 *day of* September 1864.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Jacob G. Linder Private late of
Captain John Johnsons Company (H), of the Seventh
Regiment Mo Vols. was enlisted by Captain
Winters on the First day of August 1861,
to serve Three years; he was born in Adair County
in the State of Missouri is Twenty years of age.
Five feet Eleven & inches high, Fair complexion, Dark eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer
died in Post Hospl at Fort Smith Ark
the Sixth day of September 1864.
Cause of death Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

| No | ARTICLES. | | |

Mills "J." R203

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corp'l Sergt Co Linder Lee "H"

7th Reg't of Cav Vols

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept. 1 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ASSISTANT GENERALS OFFICE.
OCT 29 1864
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Jacob G Sinder a Private of Captain J Hinsons Company (H) of the 7th Regiment of Cavalry VOLUNTEERS of the State of Missouri, born in Adair County, State of Missouri, aged 20 years; 5 feet 11½ inches high; Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Kirksville Mo, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Little Rock Ark, on the 30th day of November, 1863. (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ ~~, at , on the day of~~ ~~186~~, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at~~ ~~on the day of , 186~~,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 years or during the War: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 7th Cav Mo Vols to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Congestive Fever at Pine Bluff Ark Sept 6th 64

The said Private Jacob G. Sinder was last paid by Paymaster May to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty ~~dollars~~, since the 30th day of June, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has ~~received~~ due from the United States 100 dollars ~~advanced~~ BOUNTY.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:~~

Jacob G Sinder Died possessed of the effects dollars.

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .~~

He is indebted to , BUTLER, dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Pine Bluff Arkansas, this 7th day of December, 1864.

J. W. Pepper Capt

7th Cav Mo Vols

Commanding Company.

"C"

[A. G. O. No. 96—Print.]

✓ Linder Rufus W. 130!

Co A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	818243	26	
2	81835 1	27	
3	818437	28	
4	818563	29	
5	818656	30	
6	818760	31	
7	818838	32	
8	818924	33	
9	819004	34	
10	819087	35	
11	819168	36	
12	819246	37	
13	819326	38	
14	819406	39	
15	819480	40	
16	819580	41	
17	817628	42	
18	81746 2	43	
19	817641	44	
20	819473 2	45	
21	819481	46	
22	817143 2	47	
23	[illegible] 175	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 9691 - A. - 1895.

✓ See also

L 7 Cavy. Mo.

R. W. Linder,

Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. Cavy.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 9611-A-1875

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. Nov 22, 1875.

"Lost horse, fatally injured in action at Van Buren Ark. on or about Dec. 28 1862 and ordered abandoned by Co. Commander."

Ino. C. Mallonee.

Copyist.

Mo.

..., Co. ..., ... Reg't Missouri ...

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated ..., 186...

Muster-out to date ..., 186...

Last paid to ..., 186...

Clothing account:

Last settled ..., 186...; drawn since $ ... 100

Due soldier $ ... 100; due U. S. $ ... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ... 100

Bounty paid $ ... 100 due $ ... 100

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

(849) ... Copyist.

MAR. 21 8171432 1891

In the Court of Session
[illegible]
1895.

Private Mo.

Co., Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Mo., Nov. 9, 1864.

Muster-out to date Nov. 9, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 51 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100 00

Remarks: Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 9, 1864, for one year. Due U.S. for clothing overdrawn $

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(349) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

E. C. Linder

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. Nov. Dec., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ordered away for muster-out

Book mark:

Emily Wells

(358) Copyist.

E 7 Cav. | Mo.

Evan W. Evans

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept + Oct, 186~

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled & mustered
Oct 6 '64 mustered out Sept 20 '65
Pvt Co A 7 Mo Cav transferred
Discharged this date.

Book mark:

(868) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Co. at Little Rock, Ark. since Sept. 20th '64.

Book mark: Enlisted Aug 26th 1864 for one year

(358) Copyist.

L 7 Cav. Mo.

Rufus W. Linder

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Attached from Co. K. 7 Cav. Mo.
Vols for muster pay per
S.O. No 57 dated Hd Qrs 7
Cav. Mo. Vols Pine Bluff
Ark June 16/64

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Private W. Turner

Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 31 to Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: on detached service at Fort Leavenworth Kan. since June 4th 1864.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

L 7 Cav. Mo.

Eugene V. Linn,

Sergt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Darius Webb

Captain.

(158)

7 Cav. | Mo.

C. H. Linder,

2d Lt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enos Wolf

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

L. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

L. W. Lewis

Lieut, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186[illegible].

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. W. Lewis

(358)

Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

C. H. Crider

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 186 3.

Present or absent, present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyrighted.

E | 7 Cav. | Mo.

C. H. Linsin

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks:~~

Murfreesboro Aug. 1/61

Knoxville, Tenn.

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358) Copyist.

E | 7 Cav. | Mo.

R. W. Linder

Pri., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358) Copyist.

E 7 Cav | Mo.

R. H. Linder

2nd, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Jan 16, 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(869) Copyist.

L 7 Cav. | Mo.

R. H. Linder

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse and Equipments to Feb 28 1863

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358) Copyist.

E | 7 Cav. | Mo.

R. H. Linton

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has his own horse and equipments since Dec 1st 62

Book mark: Has own horse & equipments Dec 62 C. A. G. Feb 1865

E. E. Parker

(358) Copyist.

E | 7 Cav. | Mo.

R. H. Linton

Pri, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. E. Parker

(356) Copyist.

E | 7 Cav. | Mo.

R. H. Linder

Pri., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358) Copyist.

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

R. H. Linder

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ~~Horse, his own horse & equipments~~

x Can't appear on roll

Book mark:

E. E. Parker

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyright.

7 Cav. | Mo.

..., Co. ..., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for ....., 186.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186.

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186.

Where .....

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the ... Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark: .....

.....

(3586) Copyist

Linder Rufus W.

P, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	
Casualty Sheet	Furlough
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Desertions	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty 2	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

H

Special Orders
No 123.

Head Quarters 2d Div. 2d Corps
Little Rock Ark. Dec. 4th 63

Detailing Private Rufus
N. Linder Co "A" as clerk
to Lieut. Col. R. Gray
Mustering Officer.

HEAD QUARTERS, CAVALRY DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

Little Rock Ark. Dec 4th 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 124

III ... Private Kupfer H.
Linder Co. "K" 7th Mo Cavalry is
hereby detailed on Special duty at
these Head Quarters and will report
as Clerk to Lieut Col. N. Dow A.A.A.
Comdy of Hunters without delay.

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL DAVIDSON.

A. S. Montgomery

Lt & A. ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

C. C
Jd Div Cavalry.

Special Orders
No 136

Hd. Qrs. Cav. Div
Little Rock Dec 22d 63

Relieving Private R. W.
Linder Co. H from duty
as Clk. at Div Hd. Qrs.

Head Quarters Cavalry Division
Dept of the M
Little Rock Ark Dec. 22 1863

Special Orders
No 156.

I — Private R. W. Souder
Co H 7th Ill Cavalry is hereby relieved from
duty as Clerk at these Head Quarters, and
will immediately rejoin his Company and
Regiment.

By order of
Brig. Gen Davidson
A. D. Montgomery
Lieut & A. A. A. G.

1302

Linder, W. P.

Co H , 7 Missouri Cav.

2 Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8183195	26	
2	8183297	27	
3	8183402	28	
4	8183503	29	
5	8183606	30	
6	8183709	31	
7	8183872	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L 7 Cav. Mo.

[illegible] Linen

[illegible], Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: Discharged Feb 3rd
1865 Nashville Tenn by order of
Brevet Brig Gen Woods
(Muster roll shows)
[illegible]
[illegible]
No M.R. Roll of Co.

Book mark: Discharged Feb 3rd
1865 Nash Tenn

E. E. Parker

Copyist.

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

W. P. Linder

Sergt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital
Springfield Mo since
Nov 19th 1862 his arms horse
and equipments since last
Muster roll to Nov 19th 1862

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(858) Copyist.

L 7 Cav. Mo.

Wm P Linder

Sergt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for September, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Horse, saddle, bridle and equipments stolen in Arkansas

Book mark:

Wm P Linder

(358) Copyist.

2 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

W. P. Linder

Sergt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has his own horse & equipments

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358) Copyist.

4 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

W. F. Linton

Sergt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has his Horse & Equipments

Book mark:

E. C. Parker

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyrid.

7 Cav. Mo.

... D. F. Sanders

2 Lieut., Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June Feb, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 1.

Where Northeastern Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When , 186 .

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark:

Selah

(2584) Copyist.

Linder, Wm. P.

Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

814

R 205

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of 248

Wm P Linder

a Sergeant Co. H

7th Cav Reg't of Mo Vol

APPROVED, Rud mies

Surgeon

Medical Director.

Dept

HEAD QUARTERS, [redacted] OF Mo

St Louis Mo

February 7 1863

TO BE DISCHARGED

May

BY ORDER OF [redacted] GEN'L Curtis

M. McClintock

Acts Assistant Adjutant General.

Adjutant General's Office,

Mar. 30 1863.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (*A. G. Office,*) 186

Edwin Wilson Capt

Co H 7 Cav

2 63

Note 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

Note 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to describe the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificates be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental detachment or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel to his division commander; or if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

COMPARED [illegible]

AND CORRECTED BY

ROLLS

814

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of **248**

Wm P Linder

a Sergeant Co. 16

7th Cav Reg't of Mo Vol

APPROVED, Rud mies

Brig Gen

Medical Director.

Dept

HEAD QUARTERS, [redacted] OF Mo

St Louis Mo

Feb'y 7 1863

TO BE DISCHARGED.

Mo

BY ORDER OF [redacted] GEN'L Curtis

M. H. Clark A.A.G.

Acts Assistant Adjutant General

Adjutant General's Office,

Mar. 30 1863.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Entd on Descriptive Roll

of Co

Feby 63

Note 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

Note 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to describe the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificates be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon in the [illegible] charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental detachment or post commander, who will forward them, or if his action is embraced therein, through the proper channel to his division commander; or if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, departmental, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the [illegible] authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; and the soldier is furnished with the proper blank affidavits in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

COMPANY [illegible]

AND CHARGED TO

ROLLS

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Sergt Wm O Linder of Captain Winters Co Cav Mo Company, [16], of the Seventh Regiment of United States the Same Regiment of Mo Vol, was enlisted by W O Linder, of on the First day of August, 1862, to serve Three years; he was born in Bolivar Co in the State of Ky, is Twenty three years of age, five feet 10 1/2 inches high, Light complexion, Hazel eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult directions on Form 18, p. 225, par. 1240, p. 244, Rev. Army Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Wm O Linder of Captain Winters Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1200, p. 204; also, par. 1202, p. 205, and directions on Form 18, p. 225, Revised Army Regulations.)

Chronic Bronchitis Acute Incurably Tuberculous deposits in Lungs City General Hospital St Louis Mo Jan 7th 1863

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this Seventh day of February 1863, at St Louis Mo

By Order Maj Genl Curtis

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town—Russellville County—Pulaski State—Mo

[DUPLICATES.]

1303

Linder, William C.

Co H, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8183244	26	
2	8183352	27	
3	8183453	28	
4	8183558	29	
5	8183653	30	
6	8183757	31	
7	8183837	32	
8	8183922	33	
9	8184102	34	
10	8184085	35	
11	8184166	36	
12	8184244	37	
13	8184321	38	
14	8171294	39	
15	8171064	40	
16	8184403	41	
17	8184483	42	
18	8184583	43	
19	8184664	44	
20	8184717	45	
21	8170566	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 1 Mo. Cav.

L 7 Cav | Mo.

Wm C. Linder

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to Co L 1st Mo Cav

Roll dated Dec. 15, 1864.

When enlisted Jany. 3, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 **years.**

When mustered in Feby 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned L

Remarks: Trans to M & D for Colls

Army Nurses Charged on

Muster Roll dated Oct 31/64.

Appended Muster Dec 3/64.

Book mark:

(242) **Copyist.**

7 Cav. Mo.

..... Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186-.

Present or absent ..... present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ..... first installment
veteran bounty due
Due U.S. for one
Hat one Pistol
Appointed Sadler
.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

7 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital
& present entitled
Pay to date
Clothing [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(256) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

W. Painter

Sergt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. & to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital
Knoxville, Tenn.

Book mark:

Signature

(358) Copyist.

Co. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William Conner

1st, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as a veteran

Book mark:

Brown Wells

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Re enlisted Jan. 1 1864

Book mark:

F. Percy Watt

(358) Copyist.

9. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William C. Linder

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark., Feb. 29, 1864

When enlisted Jan. 3, 1864.

When mustered in Feb. 29, 1864.

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 402 100

Company to which assigned H.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Credited to Co. of Adair Mo. - Re-mustered as Veteran Vol. under G. O. No. 191 & 305, Series of 1863, from the War Dept. To save a furlough of

Book mark:

(over)

Sharon

(341) Copyist.

MAR.21 8170064 1891

at least 30 days
in his respective
State, before expira-
tion of original term.

L ... Cav'l Mo.

Wm C Linder

Priv., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Little Rock Ark, Feby 27, 1866.

Muster-out to date — June 2, 1866.

Last paid to — Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00 ; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 82 92/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ None 00 ; due $ 100 00

Remarks: Clothing acct settled as in June 30th 1865 Discharge of Clothing Eldredge Final Statement $82.92 Discharged by virtue of Resolution as Vet Vol under the provisions of G.O. No 191 - 3rd Series of 1865 War Dept

Book mark: .....

A O Gott

(343) Copyist.

MAR.21 8171294 1891

From War Dept.
Mustered out to take effect
Jany 2nd 1867
(age 18.)

7 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] and Oct., 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

W. C. Linder

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thos. Wells

Capt.

(358)

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

W. C. Finden

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments since last muster to June 1 - 1863

Book mark:

E. E. Parker

(358) Copyist.

E | 7 Cav. | Mo.

W. C. Fiscus

Pri., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse Equipments since Last Muster

Book mark:

E. E. Parker

(356) Copyist.

E | 7 Cav. | Mo.

W. C. Linder

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Sept 64, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(259) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

W. C. Linder

Pri., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered into horse and Equipments

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358) Copyist.

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

W. C. Linder

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Loss his own horse and Equipments

Book mark:

E. E. Parker

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Wm C Finlen

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Horse Lost Sept 27th 62 Arms & Equipments

Book mark:

C C Parker

(358) Copyist.

L | 7 Cav. Mo.

W. C. Linder

Pri, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has his own horse & equipments

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358) Copyist.

E 7 Cav. Mo.

W. C. Linder

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has his own horse & equipments

Book mark:

W. C. Parker

(358) Copyist.

F. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

W. C. Smith

Sergt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Last time mustered

Book mark:

W. C. Smith

(356) Copyist.

, **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

, Co. , 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

Period years.

Mustered in:

When , 186 .

Where

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark:

(358*d*) Copyist

Lindsey William C.

Co. [illegible], Reg't Ms. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 3044

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, June 12 1864.

Name, W. C. Linder

Rank, private Co.

7th Reg't Cav. Mo. Vols.

Where gone, Kirksville Adair Co. Mo

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

Declaration of Recruit.

I William R Linder, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am 20 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock Ark the third day of January 1864

WITNESS: W W Robertson Capt
Co. 1st Ark Vols

W R Linder

No. _____

William Linder
Volunteered at Little Rock Ark
Dec 3rd 1863,
By Capt W Robertson
For Regiment of Mo Vol
2nd enlistment; last served in
Company (K) 24th Regt of
Mo Vols.
Discharged Jan 2nd 1864.

Mustered in Jan 4 1864
10 A.M.

Consent in Case of Minor.

I, _____ do certify, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____.

WITNESS: _____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 and 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (or the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Kirksville Adair Co

I William C Linder born in Schuyler Co in the State of Illinois, aged 20 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered, this 3rd day of January, 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, William C Linder do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Kirksville Mo
this third day of January 1864
Before 1st Lieut J W Topping 7th Reg Vet Vol

W C Linder

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a Soldier.

W D Forbes Jr
Surgeon 7th Reg Mo Vols
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William C Linder, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10½ inches high.

1st Lieut & Topping Capt 7th
Regiment of Mo Vols *Volunteers,*
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.) *Recruiting Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company K 7th Regt Regiment of Mo Volunteers, on the 29th day of February, 1864, at Little Rock Ark

Chas E Ferguson
Capt 11th Iowa Vols
Commanding Post

† Lindsay, Charles 1304

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	81695-35	26	
2	81696-42	27	
3	81695-21	28	
4	81695-361	29	
5	81695-387	30	
6	81695-2	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 1st Cav | Mo.

Charles Lindsay

....., Co. K, 1st Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Enlisted Dec. 24, 1863.

Station Gratiot Barracks, Mo.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Dec. 24, 63.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

---

(344)

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Lindsay

Recruit, Co. ..., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Mo. Oct. 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 11, 1863.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. M'Laughlin

(837) Copyist.

K | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Kinder

Pvt., Co. ....., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Mo. Oct. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 16, 1863.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $25. Bounty & $2 Premium due.

Book mark:

C. E. McFarlin

(337) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

Appears with rank of [illegible] on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

[illegible], 1863.

Where born [illegible]

Age 21 years; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted [illegible], 1863.

Where enlisted [illegible]

For what period enlisted [illegible] years

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.

When mustered in [illegible], 186 .

Where mustered in [illegible]

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ [illegible] 100

Where credited [illegible]

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(339) Copyist.

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Lindsay

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated St. Louis Mo Feb 16, 1864.

Where born .....

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 16, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Louis. Mo.

For what period enlisted ..... years

Eyes .....; hair .....

Complexion .....; height .... ft. .... in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 25 100; due $ 75 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 Congress Dist
in arrest at Benton
Barracks

Book mark: .....

O Leary

(339) Copyist.

E | 7 Cav. | Mo.

C.

Lewis Lindsay

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Nov 4, 1863.

Where born Delaware Ohio

Age 21 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 16, 1863.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Black; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 25-00; due $ 75-00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

(Not taken upon roll of regt.)

Book mark:

L Lindsay

(339) Copyist.

Lindsey Charles

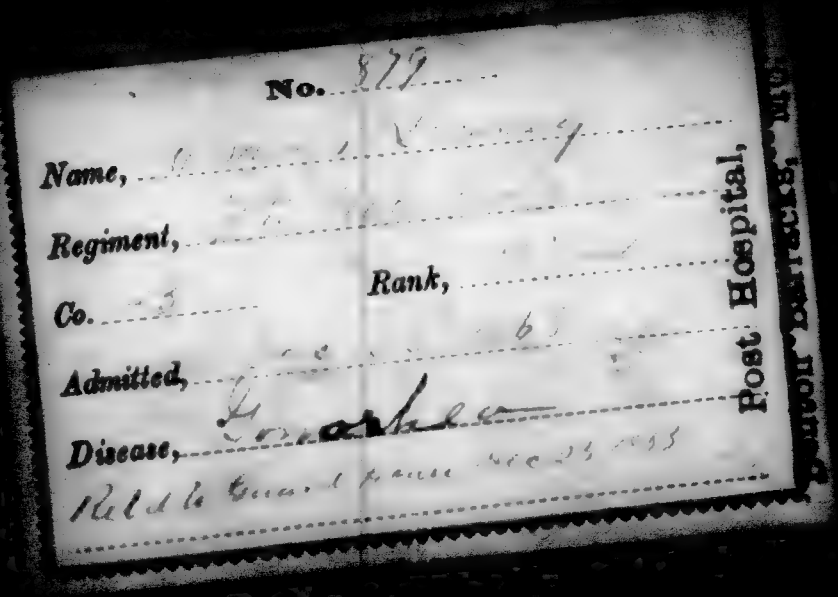
Co. B 1 7 Reg't Inf C

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation


No. 879

Name,

Regiment,

Co. Rank,

Admitted,

Disease, Scarlet

Post Hospital,

Of St. Louis Mo.

Jan 31st 1906

Hon. W. Allen

as Surgeon

accompg Co's D

Lindsay, Mo Cav

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal 1st District of Missouri in the Archives Div. M. S. O.

Small Pox Gen. Hospital
St. Louis Mo. Jan. 25th 1864

Sir,

In Obedience to your instructions of Jan. 12th /64 I herewith send you Chas. M. Lindsay Co. "B" 7th Mo. Cavly, Whom you say is Charged with being a Deserter from the U.S. Mls. Cavly — Please return a Receipt with the bearer —

Very Respectfully

Your Obt Servt

Stephen W. Sawyer
Actg Asst. Surgn U.S.A.
in Charge

C. L. Colman
Capt & Provost Marshall
East St. Louis Mo.

651

St. Louis, Mo.,

Jan. 23rd 1864

COLMAN, C. D.,

CAPT. AND PRO. MAR.,

1st District Mo.

Receipt for Pinals
Chas. M. Lindsey,
Co. 13th Wis. Cavly

Provost Marshal's Office,

First District of Missouri,

St. Louis, January 28th 1864

Received from M. W. Mulder Pr. Co "D"
33d Iowa Infty Vols. Charles M. Linsay
Pr. Co "B" 7th Mo Cav. Vols - Frontier
Small Box Gaid Hospital -

C. D. Colburn
Capt & Pro Marshal

Saturday,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,
FIRST DISTRICT OF MISSOURI.

St. Louis. January 12th 1864

Sir.

I have the honor to inform you, that a charge of desertion from the 11th Illinois Cavalry, has been lodged in my office, against Charles Lindsay, Co. of 7th Mo Cavalry now, and committed to Small Pox Hospital on the 10th or 11th inst-

When he shall be in condition to leave the Hospital, you will please notify me, in proper season to have him brought before me, or you will please deliver him at my Head Quarters North-west corner of 3rd & Pine Streets.

Respectfully Yours Obdt Servt
C. S. Coleman
Capt & Prov Mar 1st Dist Mo

Dr J. M. Adreon
~~Surgeon~~
in Charge of
Small Pox Hospital
St Louis Mo.

1305

Lindsay Charles

Co B., 7 Missouri Cav.

1st Sergeant | 1st Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	817350	26	
2	817367	27	
3	817386	28	
4	817408	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Received from Lieut. Ely, Mo. Cav. 1862 stoppage [illegible] amount charged to United States and thirty cents stoppage for loss of ordnance property. Paid in full to Nov. 1st 1863 (Not on this Roll of Co.)

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(858) Copyrighted.

L. 7 Cav. Mo.

Charles Lindsay

1st Sergt, Co. [illegible], Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 15 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent ..... present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to

1st Sergt Aug. 16, 1861.

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 7 Missouri Cav,

Book mark: .....

J Harper

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Elmer Lindsay,

Sergt, Capt. Bredett's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry,*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ludlow Mo Dec 31, 186/.

Muster-in to date Aug 15, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 186/.

Where Wilson

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 33 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

.....

J. G. Rees

(856) Copyist.

1306

Lindsay, Dewitt C.

Co B D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	81735	21	
2	81737	22	
3	81738	23	
4	81740	24	
5	81741	25	
6	81747	26	
7	81753	27	
8	81754	28	
9	81758	29	
10	81762	30	
11	81763	31	
12	81770	32	
13	81766	33	
14	81767	34	
15	81768	35	
16	81778	36	
17	81779	37	
18	81794	38	
19	81798	39	
20	81792	40	
21	34514617	41	
22	36657845	42	
23		43	
24		44	
25		45	

Book Mark:

See also 1 Mo. Cav.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Geo. W. Lindsay, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00 ; **due U. S.** $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00 ; **due** $ 00

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: .....

(age 27)

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J Callan

(361) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

[illegible] Lieutenant

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible], 186 2.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to [illegible], 186 2.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 2; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; **due** $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Roll O. & D. May & June 63 Meth

merdock Hamilton & Pearson

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(361)

Copyright.

7 Cav. Mo.

Hall C Lindsey

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

APR. 22.
36657845
T 396.

Sept 18 6th Building Barracks.

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Dewit Lindsley

Cpl., Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of convalescents and exchanged prisoners forwarded to their regiments. Roll dated

Detroit Mich. Apr. 1, 1863.

Where born Wayne Co. Ind.

Age 30 years; occupation Printer

When enlisted Aug. 14, 1861.

Where enlisted Warsaw, Ill.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Company to which assigned B.

Remarks: Exchg. Pris.

Book mark: .....

Niess.

(356m) Copyist.

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Cav. Mo.

Enl'd 1st Sunday

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to Co. K 1st Mo. Cav.

Roll dated Dec 13, 1864.

When enlisted July 8, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in July 8, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapin

(342)

Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Co

[illegible] Sandy

21, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mus'd Out Sandy's Det'
mustered out Co's Boundy due

Book mark:

William

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Pvt Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Veteran Volunteer all
Bounty and pay due as Such
since enlistment Rules & Regs
Bounty due $100.00
Due U.S. from Mar. Army
Rations $ 20.00

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Lewis C. Lindsay

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Lewis James Mans Army Receiver #21,61

Book mark:

Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Samuel B. Lindsay

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Veteran furlough

Since June 14, 64

Book mark:

Wilson

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Private David C. Lindsay

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on D. Sat Little Rock Ark from Jany 1st/64 Reenlisted Jany 5th 1864

Book mark:

Killian

(358)

Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Co

Pvt. Lewis C. Lindsay

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Absent detached service at Little Rock Ark in Provost Guard Office since Jan 12th 1864 Recruited Jan 2 1864 and waiting for Muster

Book mark:

Wilson

(358) Copyist.

A. [illegible] Cav. | Mo.

Albert Pauley,

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

White Rock, Ark. Sept 2, 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 5, 1864.

When mustered in Feb 2, 1864

Bounty paid $100.00; due $ ~~100~~

Company to which assigned D.

Valuation of horse, $ ~~100~~

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ~~100~~

Remarks: Credited to Co. of Hancock, Mo.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(341)

Copyist.

2nd Cav. Mo.

Capt C. Lindsay

Co., Col. 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark., Mar. 2, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan. 1, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 52 31 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks Commuted Clothing

from date Cleared Mch. 1862, $ 52.31. Discharged

by reason of reclamation

on Veteran Furlough

under Provision of

Book mark: .....

Wm Carter

(349) Copyist.

MAR. 21 8171340 1891

G.O. 191, A.G.O.
Laws of 1863
for the use of Depts

7 Cav. Mo.

K

Lieut. C. Lindsay

D

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A. Miller

Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Corp'l Lindsay

D

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wilder

(258)

Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

(Powell Lindsay,)

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Paris Aug 19th 1863

Book mark:

Hilliard

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Corp't Lindsay,

Pvt , Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. A 7th Cav. per S.O. No 47 Hdqrs Dept of Mo. St Louis Mo. May 15th 1863

Appointed

Book mark:

Hilton

(358)

Copyrighted.

Mo.

....., Co...., ... Reg't Missouri .....

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

Copyright.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 2.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Private, Co. B. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(258) Copyist.

L. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

1 Lieut A. C. Lindsay

Capt., Co. C, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 15 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible] 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Harper

(358) Copyist.

G

7 Cav. Mo.

D. Milt C. Lindsey

Cpl., Capt. Bredett's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Hudson Mo Dec 31, 186/.

Muster-in to date Aug 23, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 23, 186/.

Where Hudson

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $/.0 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 35 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. C. Rose

(356) Copyist.

Lindsey, Dewitt C.

Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Lindsley Dewitt C.						Rebellion	6	49		
						Mo Roll	80	Inf.	2	
Lindsay D. C.	Pvt	7	Mo	6	B					

Captured at Harrisonville Independence Sept 11, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., Sept 10-63, , 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____, 186 ; reported at ~~Camp Parole, Md.~~ Rebellion May 29th, 1863.

where he died _____

Paroled at Ex Rest & Capt Brown

Copied by _____

(Record continued.)

Furloughed ....., 186 , for ..... days; returned ....., 186 ;

deserted ....., 186; refitd at Detroit; Bks Mar. 20/63. Sent to Regt apl 2/63

Copied by .....

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 18 .

This is accepted as referring to .....

.....

Co. ....., Reg't, ...

and records will be corrected accordingly.

.....

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

No. 3193

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, Mo. July 13 1864.

Name, Dewitt C. Lindsey

Rank, Private Co. D

7th Reg't Cav. Mo. Vols.

Where gone, Carrollton Mo

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

Of the 2d Charge, — "GUILTY,"

and does therefore sentence him, Lieut PLEASANT A. HART, 24th Missouri Volunteer Infantry, — *To be Reprimanded in General Orders.*"

The findings and sentence are approved. The act of which Lieut PLEASANT A. HART has been found "Guilty," was highly prejudicial to good order and military discipline. One who cannot control himself, can hardly expect to control others. Lieut HART must in future remember the dignity of his office and not pass the boundary of necessity in the severity of his action. Lieut PLEASANT A. HART, 24th Regiment Missouri Volunteers, is released from arrest and will return to duty.

2 . . . Private DE WITT C. LINDSEY, Co. "D," 7th Mo. Volunteer Cavalry.

CHARGE.

"*Violation of the 46th Article of War.*

SPECIFICATION. — In this, that the said Private DE WITT C. LINDSEY, Co. "D," 7th Mo. Vol. Cavalry, while on duty in Camp, did leave his post without being regularly relieved by the sergeant of the Guard. All this at Camp Clarendon, Ark., Aug. 17th 1863.

To all of which the prisoner pleaded, — "NOT GUILTY."

FINDING AND SENTENCE.

The Court after mature deliberation on the evidence adduced, finds the prisoner, Private DE WITT C. LINDSEY, Co. "D," 7th Mo. Cavalry, "NOT GUILTY," as charged, and does therefore honorably acquit him.

Finding and acquittal approved. Private LINDSEY will be released from arrest and returned to duty.

3 . . . ZEPHANIAH S. MCCALL, Private Co. "D," 32d Iowa Volunteer Infantry.

CHARGE.

"*Murder.*"

SPECIFICATION. — In this, that the said ZEPHANIAH S. MCCALL, Private Co. "D," 32d Iowa Volunteer Infantry, did on the 10th day of July 1863, maliciously strike with a piece of shell, Private JOHN F. JOICE of Co. "D," 32d Iowa Volunteer Infantry, thereby producing injuries which caused his subsequent death. All this at or near Cape Girardeau, Mo.

To all of which the prisoner pleaded "NOT GUILTY."

FINDING AND SENTENCE.

The Court after mature deliberation on the evidence adduced, finds the prisoner, ZACHARIAH S. MCCALL, Private Co. "D," 32d Iowa Volunteer Infantry, "NOT GUILTY," as charged, and does therefore acquit him. Finding and acquittal approved. Private MCCALL will be released from arrest and returned to duty.

By Order of

Col. CYRUS BUSSEY.

J. M. SPRAGUE,

OFFICIAL: Lieut & A. A. A. G.

1307

Lindsey, Charles

Co ~, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Lindsay, Charles	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1308

Linley James M.

Co F+S., 7 Missouri Cav.

Surgeon | Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	87853	26	
2	3665876.	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Mo.

Rank ..., ... Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for ..., 186.

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

Remarks: ... (Date of Comm. or Appt. Dec. 3/64.) No Muster on file. Not Come on Above roll of Reg't.)

Book mark: ...

(357) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

James McLaley

Sergt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

1 mch 64 Present
Mch & April 65 Present
Unpaid & Present
3/64 Mustered Paid

Enlisted Feb 28 1863
Mustered in as Sergt
of H Co Jan 1 1863.

Book mark

Copyist.

Linley, Jas. M.

Surg Co. , 7" Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Missouri State of
Adjt Genls Office

S. O. No 6.

Sixty fourth Mo
Surgn T. McCurdy

Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, [illegible] 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. [illegible]

[illegible]

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

[illegible]

Adjutant General.

Linsay, William H. 1309

Co M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Linsay, William H.	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: P

See also

Linsey, William H.

Co M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Linsey, William H.	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

1311

Lister William H.

Co A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169466	26	
2	8169471	27	
3	8173225	28	
4	8173292	29	
5	8173357	30	
6	8176375	31	
7	8173429	32	
8	8176475	33	
9	8179718	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 1 Mo Cav

7 Cav. Mo.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated [illegible] Dec Oct 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186 .

Last paid to [illegible], 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 43 97/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100; due $ 2[illegible] 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(361) Copyist.

L ... Mo.

William H ... Co. ..., Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to Co ... Mo Cav.

Roll dated ..., 186..

When enlisted ..., 186..

Period for which enlisted ... years.

When mustered in ..., 186..

Present or absent ...

Company to which assigned "..."

Remarks: ...

Book mark : ...

(342) ... Copyist.

2 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Foster

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dec 186-

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Entitled to pay and allowances due at date of muster out of Co. Transferred from Co. F & S.

Book mark:

Copyist.

E | 7 Cav. Mo.

William H. Lester

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for September, 1864

P'resent or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Entitled to bounty
for 42 mos. service due
Commanding Officer
Co. C 7th Reg't Mo. Cav
Via Saint Louis Mo via
Cole Camp Bluff Ark
Sept 20/64

Book mark:

(358)

Copyright

7 Cav. | Mo.

Wilson V. Sills

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd Two hundred & fifty dollars

advance bounty

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

| 7 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Linder

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has Received Sixty Dollars additional bounty

Book mark:

Fairley

Copyist.

(858)

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Lister

1st, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ~~100~~

Remarks: Has received $60 Veteran Bounty

Book mark:

(258) F. Tinsley

Copyist.

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Lister

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Mar 21, 1864.

Where born Mercer Co. Ky

Age 22 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Mch 17, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo.

Bounty paid $ 60 00; due $ 00

Where credited 1st Reg't Div. 5th Corps St Louis Mo.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(339)

Copyrighted.

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Lister

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Mar 17, 1864.

Where born Mercer Co. Ky.

Age 22 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 17, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in March 17, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Ward 1st Dist City St Louis Mo.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wounded in ytm

(339) Copyist.

Sister William H.

, Co. , 7 Regt Mo. Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Lister desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 22 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.

the 17th day of March 1864

Witness: John McLeod

William H. Lister

No. 7110 Cav

William H. Lister

Volunteered at St Louis Mo.

March 17th 1864,

By Capt Columbus Pr Maj St Lt Mo.

3rd Regiment of Dragoons

Last enlistment; last served in Company ( )

— Reg't of —

Discharged — 18 .

Private

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, William H. Liston born in Mercer Co in the State of Kentucky aged 22 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 17th day of March 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William H Liston do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 17th day of March 1864 } William H. Liston

BEFORE C D Carleman Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates
Surg. U.S. Vols.
1st Dist. Mo.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is five feet ten inches high.

C D Carleman
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Camp, St Louis Mo. the 17th day of March, 1864, at St Louis Mo. A Glover Capt. 17th Regiment of Pro. Mar. Volunteers, on the Expiration of his Service. C D Carleman Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

Little, Elic 1512

Co L , 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 See Lytle, Eli	27
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1313

Litterell, William J.

Co M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	818910	26	
2	818997	27	
3	818706	28	
4	818801	29	
5	818890	30	
6	819001	31	
7	819047	32	
8	819046	33	
9	819056	34	
10	819062	35	
11	819070	36	
12	819076	37	
13	817103	38	
14	819085	39	
15	818291	40	
16	819084	41	
17	819091	42	
18	817145	43	
19	374316676	44	
20	313411255	45	
21	346578485	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Mo.

William J. Lillwell

..., Co. ..., ... Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo March 22, 1864.

Muster-out to date June 2, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 45.67 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged and by
reason of expiration of
term of service
(Aged 22.)

Book mark:

J. W. Courtney

(349) Copyist.

J^r 7 Cav. Mo.

Wm J. Lillard

Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1862 Present Aug 16/62
Kansas City, Mo.
May 1863 Joined May 13/63
Rolla, Mo. from Detention
Dec 1863 to Apr. 1864 Absent
Sick at Gen. Hosp. Little Rock
Ark. since Dec 23/63.
May 1864 Absent on Det. Service
Bluff since Jan. 12/64.
June & July 1864 Absent D.S.
at St. Louis Bluff since Apr. 13/64
Aug 1864 Transf'd to Invalid
Aug 31/64 Pvt Co M
(Co I) joined present/Sharpd
Aug 31/64 P. Bluff
Sept Oct 64 present/Transf'd to M17
(64 P. Bluff Ark
(Loss Co I) (Joined Co M)
Also Joseph (Co I)

Book mark

Copyist.

(546)

AF.R.22.
36657848
1396.

Lt. 7th Cav. | Mo.

William J. Fitzell
Lieut Col 7th Regt Mo Cav

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Detachment of Cavalry Division, 7 Army Corps, on duty at Remount Camp,

for March & Apr, 1864.

Station Duvall Bluff Ark

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: Lt Col 7th Mo Cav

Book mark:

Hanson

(880) Copyist.

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

W. J. Littrell

Pvt., Co. M., 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Little Rock, Ark.,

for Nov. & Dec., 186 3.

Attached to Hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. Witherell

to June 30, 186 4.

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Stoppage of $20.80 over payment by Maj. Witherell

Book mark:

Gruber

(343) Copyist.

L | 7 Cav. Mo.

William F. Field

1st, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 165

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was consolidated with other companies into a battalion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 67, Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

M. J. R.

Copyrighted.

E | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William J Pittsell

Pt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Little Rock, Ark. Paroled Nov 13/63

Book mark:

11 J R C

Copyright

7 Cav. Mo.

Sergt Daniel A Turnell

Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick. Never joined his co. at muster. Mustered supernumerary in duty Muster Roll dated Hd Qrs 7 Cav. Mo. Vols. Pine Bluff Ark. June 20th 64.

Book mark:

A J Anderson

(358) Copyist.

L

7 Cav. Mo.

William J Pittrell

Pvt

....., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858) Copyist

L. I. Gun | Mo.

William J. Littrell

Lieut., Co. K, Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov. & Dec. 1864

Station Lake Bridge, Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

William J. Littrell

(344)

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William J. Pettrell

Pt

, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Gen. Hospital Fort Pike Co. Pike Co. Mo.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

W F Rec

(858)

Copyied

1

7 Cav. | Mo.

William J. Pittock

Pvt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present each at Jefferson Barracks, Mo. Rec'd 3/63

Book mark:

W. J. Pittock

(858)

Copyist

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible]

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Copied

(838)

L 7 Cav. | Mo.

William J Pittrell

Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1862, 186 2

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 60 100 for Horse Equipments.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned to duty, with forfeiture of all pay & allowance - due him at the time of his return. Oct 13/63 by ord. of Lt Col Wolfe Graham Comdg Brigade Cavalry Expedition, Dept

Book mark: (over)

W F Rose

(858) Copyist

MAR. 24
8190629
1891

of Ms. [illegible] stoppage
on pair by Maj
Mitchell from 31/63
Furnished him
here & equipage
from Nov 11/62
63. Absent sick
at Gen Hospt. Little
Rock, Ark. since
Dec 23/63 -

	7 Cav.	Mo.

William J. Pittenger

Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted by Lt. Wyatt for term of 3 yrs, or during the war at the time of his enlistment Aug 13/63 by order of Col. Hicks, then Commanding Brigade, Cavalry Division Dept of the Mo

Book mark: Corp.

(858) Copyist

MAR. 24
8190560
1891

These clippings
are from the Medical Journal
3/13

A 7 Cav. Mo.

William J Pittsell

Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Restored to duty, with forfeiture of all pay & allowances due him at the time of the return May 12/65 by order of Col Merchant Comdg Brigade Cav. Dep Mo. Pro rata stoppage

Book mark:

W F R.

Copyist

MAR. 24
8190496
1891

Compagnie de Mai
Milwaukee Pay Roll.
June 30/63.

L | 7 Cav. Mo.

William J Pittell

Pt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to Ord. Sgt. with forfeiture of all pay & allowances due him at the date of his reduction. Mustered by order of Col. Merrill Col. Cav. Brig. Co. Kansas City Mo.

Book mark:

W J P

(356) Copyist

K | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William S. Tittell

Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Aug 16. 1862 at Corinth Miss.

Roll Sept June 63 next on which name appears

Book mark:

S. L. Morris

(258) Copyist

L[1]

7 Cav. Mo.

William L. Littrell

(D)

[illegible], Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] & June, 1862.

Present or absent (D) Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Horse equipage

Paymaster Rec'd from

March 1st 62.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(858) Copyist

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William L. Littell

Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished by Sergt
from 20th of Sept 1862.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

A 7 **7 Cav. Mo.**

William L. Pittrell

Pvt. Co. C. Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & July, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Horse Equipage No 8. Furnished this man Aug 22nd 1862.

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(358) J. Lillorris Copyist.

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William J. Tillett

Pvt, Co, C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Ferris Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

William L. Kittrell

Pvt * Cav., Co. C, 18 Missouri ~~Vols~~ Vols., U. S. A.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Rockville, Mo., Nov 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 5, 1861.

Where Putnam Co. Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* Corrected by H. Rorke 1896

*This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. L. Kittrell

(356) Copyist.

Litterell, Wm. J.

C, Co. M 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Private

Wm J. Litterell

Co. M 7th Cav. Mo. Vols.

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of William J. Littrell Pvt Co "K" 7th Cav Mo Vol

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED OR ENLISTED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.	
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid $ (See note 2.)	Due $ (See note 2.)	Date of last settlement.	Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement.
1	William J. Littrell	Pvt	22	Blue	Light	Fair	5	6½	Ohio		Farmer	Aug 5th 61	Putnam Co Mo	Capt Humphrey	Nov 30th 61	Sackville Mo	Lt Bedford	3 Years	Maj Sullivan	Dec 31st 63		100	Dec 31st 1863	$47.67

REMARKS.

NOTES.

1. The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, as *Sergt. or Acting Hospital Steward*, or *Saddler, &c.*, and which may be *still due* him, must be carefully noted.
2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the *whole* amount *per diem* *hitherto paid* him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the *whole* amount *per diem* *still due* him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
3. Stoppages for loss or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount *already stopped*, must be carefully stated.
4. In every case of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery*, or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*.
5. *A careful sentence to* of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the *amount* DUE TO, *or* FROM *him must be precisely stated*.
6. Should the man have been engaged in any *action*, or *skirmish*, it must be mentioned, together with *date* and *place*. *A full and particular mention* will be made of any *wounds* he may have received in *action*, or *other duty*, whilst in the line *of his duty*.
7. If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
8. When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to compose a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Dep't.
9. Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.
10. Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. Their pay commences on the day they report for duty under their summons from the Provost Marshal, which date should be noted on the first Muster Roll, under the heading of "Remarks." On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment by Them," will be written the word *drafted*, or *substitute*, as the case may be, and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a *substitute*, when enlisted. (substitutes, under the Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment.) under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substitute, where enlisted;) under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: *4th D. Mass.*; (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the name of the officer enlisting him. (When enlisted by Board of Enrollment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.)
11. A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
12. Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men *acting* as such.

[A. G. O. No. 98.]

I CERTIFY *that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of* Co. "M" 7th Cav. Mo. Vols.

STATION: Pine Bluff Arkansas

DATE: Oct 31st 1864

A. Slingerland
1st Lieut Co. "M" 7th Cav. Mo. Vols
Commanding the Company.

1514

Littrell, William J.

Co M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Jas Littrell	27	William J.
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1515

+ Livesay, William W.

Co M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169308	26	
2	8190293	27	
3	8190360	28	
4	8190426	29	
5	8190495	30	
6	8190559	31	
7	8190628	32	
8	8190699	33	
9	8190759	34	
10	8190834	35	
11	8190896	36	
12	8190956	37	
13	8170332	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 1° Mo. Cav.

Co. | Mo.

[illegible] A. Gray

Pvt., Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to [illegible] Mo. Cav.

Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

When enlisted [illegible], 186[illegible].

Period for which enlisted [illegible] 3 years.

When mustered in [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Absent sick in hospital at Little Rock since [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(342) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

William W. Lowry

Pvt, Co. III, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left sick at Little Rock Ark. Dec 3/64 Jan 3/65

*This company was consolidated with other companies into a battalion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47, Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

W T Foe

(358) Copyist.

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Lucas

Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 1.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Little Rock, Ark. since Jan 3/64

Book mark:

H J Rice

(156) Copyist

7 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Lucas

Pvt

, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 64, 186 V.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Gen. Hospital, Little Rock, Ark. since Jan 1/65

Book mark:

W J Rec

(858)

Copyist

Co. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William M. Sweazy

Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch, 1864, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Gen Hospital Little Rock, Ark. since Jan 3/64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

M D'Roe

(858) Copyist

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William M Livesay

Pt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Gen Hospital, Fulton, Ralls Co. Mo. since Jan 3/64

Book mark:

W F Rice

(858) Copyist

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William W Lovejoy

Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own Horse & Horse Equipage Nov & Dec 1863

Book mark:

W F Rose

(258) Copyist

L' | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William H Finney

Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M F Rose

Copyist

1st 7 Cav. Mo.

William M Linsey

Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F R

(858) Copyist

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Perry

Pt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Perry

(856) Copyist

C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William H Kinney

(Pvt), Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct, 1864, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Rose

(856) Copyist

Co. 7 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Kinsey

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for May 28 to June 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enlisted

(859) Copyist.

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William W. Livesay

Pri., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Arcadia Mo June 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date April 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 1863.

Where Cassville Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. E. M. Laughlin

(887) Copyist.

Linsay William

C, Co. M.E., 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

RL

"C" R276

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private William Livesay

Co "K" Reg't of 7th Md Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 6 1865

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
FEB 16 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that William Livsay a Private of Captain ____ Company (H) of the 7th Regiment of Mo Cav VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Jefferson County State of Illinois, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Cassville Mo Sept 1st 1863 and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Arcadia Mo, on the 29th day of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain Bryant, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in this Regiment, to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Decid Disease at Little Rock Genl Hospl June 26th 1865 of Smallpox

The said William Livsay was last paid by Paymaster W. Belser to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~ TRAVELING ~~to place of enrollment,~~ and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $ 13.~~44~~ dollars, since the 30th day of June, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ ~~100~~ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ ~~100~~ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ ~~100~~ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ ~~100~~ dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ ~~100~~ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Little Rock Arkansas, this 26th day of January, 1865.

E. A. Clark

Surgeon U.S.V.

Asst Surg 2nd Brig 3rd Div 7th A.C.

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—Print.

Loater, Hiram P.

Co K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Loter, Hiram P.	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Loc. Albert 1317

Co I , 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	818456	26	
2	818467	27	
3	818505	28	
4	818515	29	
5	818524	30	
6	818534	31	
7	818532	32	
8	818537	33	
9	818525	34	
10	818569	35	
11	818681	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. ...., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

....., 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since** $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; **due U. S.** $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; **due** $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(361) Copyist.

MAR. 24
8186181
1891

(Mustered Nov. 14/61,
Macon, Mo. Age 18.)

7 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. ..., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(378) Copyist.

G 7 Cav. | Mo.

Albert Lee

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Lexington, Mo. since Aug. 21, '62.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

Pvt. Co. F | Mo.

Albert Lee

Priv., Co. L, 3d Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Lexington Mo. since Aug. 21/62. Wounded at Battle of Newtonia, Mo. Aug. 30/62.

Book mark:

J. A. Lee

(859)

Copyed.

I. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Albert Lee

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Lexington Mo. since May 2/62.

Book mark:

J. L. Jones

(858) Copyist.

K 7 Cav. | Mo.

Albert Low

Private, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Farmington, Mo. since Aug. 24/62. Wounded at the battle of Iuka Miss. Sept. 19/62

Book mark:

T. Swan

(8°8) Copyist.

C
D | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Arbuckle, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Springfield Mo. since Aug 21st 62 Reported at the Battle of Newtonia Mo. Oct 4th 62

Book mark:

F. A. Arbuckle

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Corporal Roe

Private, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Lexington, Mo. since Aug. 21, '62. Wounded at the battle of Lone Jack, Mo. Aug. 16, '62.

Book mark:

E. L. Ames

(3568) Copyist.

F | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Albert Doe

Private, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mary 1 June, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Smith

(858) Copyright

G 7 Cav. | Mo.

Albert Coe

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Apr., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(3568) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Albert Loe

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 14, 1861.

Where Macon City, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ____

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark: ____

A. L. Shree

(2584) Copyist.

Lee, Albert

P, Co. L, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ad 32146

L 86

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of 91

Albert Lee

a Private Co. K

7th Cav. Reg't of Mo. Vol.

(Captain Pay Office

Feb 25/63

Approved

Med. Inspr

Inspr

Med. Director

Head Qrs. Dept of the Missouri

St Louis December 11th 1862

To be discharged

By order of Major Genl Curtis

J. H. Hart

Capt. 24th Infy. Mo. Vols. A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186

Entered

COMPARED WITH AND CORRECTED BY ROLLS.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Albert Lor, a Private of Captain
Company, (or) of the Seventh, Regiment of United States
County, Mo. was enlisted by Capt F. R. Hawk, of
the Seventh Regiment of Cav. Mo. Vols at Benton Bks Mo.
on the fourteenth day of September 1861, to serve three years; he was born
in [illegible] in the State of Missouri is 19
years of age, 5' feet 9 inches high, light complexion, Blue eyes,
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. *(Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)*
Private Lor was wounded in the left arm
at the battle of Cane Hill Ark. August 16, 1862.
in the service of the United States, and has been
unfit for service since that time.

STATION: Camp Ogden Mo.
DATE: December 30 1862

[illegible] Brig
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Albert Lor of
Captain Hoy Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *(Here consult par. 1134, p. 945, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* A Gun Shot wound
of the left fore arm. requiring amputation about the
middle third degree for Disability one half
Jefferson City Mo,
Dec 5th 1862

Robt P. Richardson Surgeon U.S.V.

DISCHARGED, this 17th day of December 1862, at Jefferson City
Ben Loan Brig Gen Mil
Commanding ~~the Post.~~

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATE.)

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Alfred Lee,

1 Lieut. Company D

7 Regiment of Mo. Cav.

Volunteers at the battle of Corinth,

Aug. 16, 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Alfred Loe,

Rank, Pvt. Company D, Regiment, 7

Arm, Cav. State, Mo.

Place of casualty, Lone Jack.

Nature of casualty, Wounded in left hand—amputated.

Date of casualty, Aug. 16, 1862.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of ~~the~~ "C.S." 7th Mo. Cav Regiment,

—— Brigade, —— Division, —— Corps, dated Lexington, Mo.

Aug 21, 1862. Sig'd. A. Box, 1st Lieut. Comdg Co.

(Index No. 104.)

Wilkes,

Clerk.

5.16.76

1518

Long, James C.

Co ~, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8170811	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Mo.

Appears with rank of ... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the ... Reg't Missouri ... Roll dated

... 1864.

Where born ...

Age ... yrs; occupation ...

When enlisted ..., 1864.

Where enlisted ...

For what period enlisted ... years.

Eyes ...; hair ...

Complexion ...; height ... ft. ... in.

When mustered in ..., 1864.

Where mustered in ...

Bounty paid $... 100; due $... 100

Where credited ...

Company to which assigned ...

Valuation of horse, $... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $... 100

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

...

(8403) Copyist.

1379

Long Robert S.

Co H, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F183249	26	
2	F183356	27	
3	F183458	28	
4	F183564	29	
5	F183691	30	
6	2793-Q-1881	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2793. Q. (E.B.) 1881

See also

L. 7th Cav Mo.
Robert S. Long
Co. H 7 Reg't Mo. Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2793, A, 1888.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 5th, 1881.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate — furnished.

E. D. Townsend

1676 Copyist.

E 7 Cav. Mo.

Lieut Long

Cpl, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined his own horse and equipments. Discharged on Surgeon's certificate of disability and final statement given at Sedalia Mo. (Muster-out not shown.)

(No M.O. Roll of Co.)

Book mark: Discharged at Sedalia Mo. Oct 28 62

E. E. Parker

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Robert L. Long

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Gave this man horse & equipments

Book mark:

E. E. Parker

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Edwd L. Long

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joins his own horse & equipments

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. ....., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(356) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Co. , 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

Period years.

Mustered in:

When , 186 .

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark:

(3884) Copyist

MAR. 24
8183249
c1891

Long, Robert S.

Co. H; 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2085

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

Robert S Long

a Private Co. H

7th Iowa Reg't of Mo Vols

Approved

Med. Inspector

Surgeon

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

St Louis, October 3d 1862.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Curtis

H. G. Curtis

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Disch Sent Gen Office 62

Entered and Nov. 18/62

Rolls 1173

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Robert S Long of Captain N A Winters Company, [H], of the 7th Car Regiment of United States Volenteers, was enlisted by Capt N A Winters on the 22d day of January 1862 at Macon City Mo to serve 3 years; he was born in Burlington in the State of New Jersey, is 45 years of age, 5 feet 10 3/4 inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes, Grey hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. *(Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 225, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.)*

Old Age, and General Debility Contracted Since his Enlistment by hardships & Exposure

STATION: Sedalia Pettis Co Mo

DATE: August 27th 1862 N A Winters Capt Co H 7 Mo Vol

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Robt S. Long of Captain N A Winters Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1360, p. 284; also, par. 1626, p. 425, and directions on Form 13, p. 225, Revised Army Regulations)*

Chronic diarrhea of the Kidneys & Spinal irritation of the Last Six months, also great general debility & debilitated Constitution

Ellis Stuart

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 5th day of October 1862, at Camp Hunter Cal: 7th Cavalry Mo Vols

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— Kirksville County— Adair State— Missouri

[DUPLICATES.]

1320

Long, William

Co A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8183248	26	
2	8183395	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Mustered in:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the [illegible] Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(288d) Copyist

1 | 7th | Mo.

Lieutenant Smith

Sergt, Co. —, —— Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 2

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Last on Muster Roll of Co. dated Pilot Knob Mo. 62
Muster in not shown.

No M.R. Roll of Co.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Long, William

C., Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of [illegible]

late of Company ([illegible]), [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible] who died

at [illegible]

the Eleventh day of [illegible] 1862.

An Official Copy of this Inventory
Lent 2nd Court Judge 2nd 1862
with the information that no
Funeral Claim could be Claimed
in the Case
&c

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

[illegible] late of

Captain [illegible] Company ([illegible]), of the [illegible]

Regiment of United States [illegible] was enlisted by [illegible]

[illegible] of the [illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible],

to serve [illegible] years; he was born in [illegible]

in the State of [illegible] is [illegible] years of age,

[illegible] feet [illegible] inches high, [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes,

[illegible] hair, and by occupation when enlisted a [illegible]

died in [illegible] at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible];

Cause of death [illegible]

INVENTORY.

No.	Articles.	Hat.	Cap.	Forage Cap.	Great Coat.	Uniform Coat.	Uniform Jacket.	Flannel Sack Coat.	Stable Frock.	Fatigue Overall.	pr. Trowsers.	pr. Flannel Drawers.	pr. Cotton Drawers.	Flannel Shirts.	Cotton Shirts.	pr. Boots.	pr. Shoes.	pr. Socks.	Blanket.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ Specie	$ Bank Notes
[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of [illegible] deceased, and are now turned over to the Legal Representatives to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

[illegible]

[illegible]

186 .

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C, and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., *duplicate* Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

1321

Longan, Alvin P. W.

Co E , 7 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8178343	26	
2	8178752	27	
3	8178863	28	
4	8178965	29	
5	8179052	30	
6	8179141	31	
7	8179221	32	
8	8179302	33	
9	8179379	34	
10	8179449	35	
11	8179520	36	
12	8179590	37	
13	8179648	38	
14	8179713	39	
15	8179764	40	
16	8182990	41	
17	8178068	42	
18	8179910	43	
19	8177043	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 1 Mo Cav.

A. [illegible] Cav. Mo.

Alonzo W. Longan

Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis, Mo, Nov. 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 7 78 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. G 7th Cav. Mo Vols per S.O. 117 Hd Qrs. 7th Cav. Mo Vols. Oct 14/64.

Book mark: .....

W M Jackson

Copyist.

(361)

2nd | 7th Cav | Mo.

Name of Pvt. Morgan

Pvt. Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to Co. K 1st Mo. Cavalry

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted Aug 30, 1862.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Absent sick - Sent to Gen'l Hosp. Pine Bluff, Ark. July 27. 64

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

(342) Copyist.

1

7 Cav. Mo.

(Allen P. Langston)

Pvt, Co. (G), 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for (Nov & Dec), 1864.

Present or absent (Present)

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: (Detached to C. C. 7th Mo. Vols. temporarily assigned to Co. G per S.O. No 128 Dec 2 1864)

Book mark:

(Allen)

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Captain Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in as Corporal Pro. Sergeant Pro. 1st Sergeant June 17 '64. Temporarily attached to duty Quarter Master Dept. S.E.D. 11th Army Corps. Pro. 1st Sergeant Co. Oct. 4/64

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Wm. C. McGregor

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Absent sick
Quarter Gen Hosp
Pine Bluff, Ark,
July 27th 1864.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) F. M. Jackson
Capt.

7 Cav. | Mo.

A. W. Longan

Cpl , Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay Clothing & Rent of horse since Feb'y 29, 1864.

Due U. S. for Ord. $1.52

Book mark:

F. F. McDermon

Capt.

(368)

7 Cav. | Mo.

C. P. Mongan

Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted for war 4 Years or Duration of Rebellion Feb'y 27, 1864. Due U.S. for Clothing, $13.72

Book mark:

A. M. Jackson

Capt.

(358)

7 Cav. Mo.

A. T. M. Longan

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug't Sept, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for pri-
vate Escort eggst.
for 20 days.
Due U.S. for Cld.
$1.52

Book mark:

W M Jackson

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

W. H. Langan

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186?

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for individual horse & eqpt. since Nov. 24, 1863. Due U.S. for Ord. $2.83.

Book mark:

W. W. Jackson

(358) Copyist.

E 7 Cav. Mo.

Wm W. Lawson

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp & Garrison Equipments $9.00

Book mark:

Present
Capt.

(358) Copyright

7 Cav. | Mo.

William S. Morgan

Pvt , Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Jackson

Captain.

(358)

L | 7 Cav. Mo.

Wm S. W. Tougan

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Jackson
Capt.

(358)

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible].

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

[illegible] Mo.

[illegible] D. H. Lonyan

Art., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible] Sept 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Engle

(359) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] D. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to Gen'l Hosp. Springfield, Mo. Oct. 5, 1862. Sick.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

Co 7 Cav. Mo.

Alvin F. H. Longan

Sergt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present Book

Left at Mrs Brownlee's

Enter mus. Dst. Vicksburg

Miss. Oct. 5, 1862.

$ 10. Premium

$ 25. Bounty due.

Book mark:

Engl.

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Sergt. Thos. F. Lenigan

Sergt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Taylor

(358) Copyist.

[illegible] Mo.

[illegible] Kerrigan

1st, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark. Nov 2d, 1863.

Where born Winchester Co. Va.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted [illegible] 2d, 1862.

Where enlisted Columbia Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Auburn

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Nov 3d, Comp. 30-62, 1863.

Where mustered in Little Rock, Ark,

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned E

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Ziegler

(3764d) Copyist.

Lonegan, Alvin C. W.

, , Reg't

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

NO. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						RR Mo	6	123		
Langon A. P. W.	P	7	Mo	Cav	E					

Captured & paroled near Mt Vernon Mo oct 27, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at .....

Where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at ~~Camp Parole, Md.~~ RR Mo Mar 2, 1863.

Copied by W.D.C.

Declaration of Recruit.

I ..... desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

No. Fifty-fifth Regiment of Illinois Volunteers

Enlisted at Freeport, Ill.

Mustered by Capt. U.S. Reserved Corps

To Regiment of Illinois Volunteers, Co. ( )

..... enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Sedalia

I, A. P. H. Jongan born in Moniteau County in the State of Missouri aged twenty four years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this thirtieth day of August 186 2 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Alvin Peter Williams Jongan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sedalia Mo A. P. H. Jongan
this 30 day of August 1862
BEFORE M. H. Brennan.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edw. P. Smith
Examining Surgeon.
7th Cavalry M.S.M.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, A. P. H. Jongan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown, dark *hair*, dark *complexion*, is five *feet* six *inches* high.

M. H. Brennan Capt
7th Cav M.S.M. *Recruiting Officer.*

Declaration of Recruit.

I .....desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

years and months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I .....

of

DO CERTIFY, That I am the

said is ; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the day of 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Sedalia

I, Alvin P. Forgan born in Morrison County in the State of Missouri aged Twenty four years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Eighth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I Alvin P. Forgan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sedalia Mo. this 30 day of August 1862 BEFORE H H Brunner

Alvin P. Forgan

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. Ely P. Smith
Examining Surgeon.
1st Cavalry Mo Vols

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Alvin P. Forgan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Dark complexion, is five feet six inches high.

H H Brunner Capt
7th Cavalry Mo Vols Recruiting Officer.

1322

Loomer, William

Co E, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8178286	26	
2	8178412	27	
3	8179835	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark.

See also

L 7 Cav. Mo.

William Loomer

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St. Louis, Mo. Nov. 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Day of enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Never settled

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 10 67/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; **due $** 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Alexandria, Mo. Nov. 16/61 (Residence not shown, age 18.)

Book mark: .....

W. M. Jackson

(261) Asst.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1861.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

William [illegible]

Pvt., Capt. Rockwell's Co., Black Hawk Cav.*

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Hudson City, Mo., Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date ..., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1861.

Where Warsaw, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered at Hudson City Dec 31 1861

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

1323

Loop, David

Co E, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	E178289	26	
2	E178415	27	
3	E178485	28	
4	E178570	29	
5	E178688	30	
6	E179862	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L 7 Cav. Mo.

David Hoop

Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis, Mo. Nov. 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feby 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 30, 1862; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Disch'd on Surg. Cert. of Disab. (of Disease) at Hudson City, Mo. May 29/62 by Order Maj Gen. Halleck. (age 45.)

Book mark: .....

W. W. Jackson

Capt.

(261)

7 Cav. Mo.

Sergt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of Disability. Also Charged with Final Statement upon at Hudson, Mo. May 29, 1862.

Book mark:.....

.....

Engle

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Privt Loosh

Pvt, Co. E, (7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late Co. K, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 1867.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deck on Hospital.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Engle

(858) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Lieut Leap

Sgt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enoch

(858) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Private, Co. C, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(358)

Capt.

E | 7 Cav. | Mo.

David Engle

Pvt, Capt. Rockwell's Co., Black Hawk Cav.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Linden City, Mo., Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 31, 1861.

Where Linden Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

David Engler

(356) Copyist.

Look, David

C, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Rd L 63. 3575

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of **92**

[illegible]

a [illegible] Co. C

[illegible] Reg't of [illegible]

Adjutant General's Office,

Feb 24 1863.

Application for Pension Office.

Approved.

O. D. Wright Lieut. Col.
Chief Clerk.

Headquarters, Department of the Mi[illegible]

St Louis, May 8th 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck.

S. McKeever

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

May 29 62
Entered in Descriptive Book
No.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(*To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.*)

[illegible] Company, [ ], of the [illegible] Regiment of United States
Cavalry, was enlisted by [illegible] of Captain [illegible], of
the [illegible] Regiment of Cavalry at [illegible]
on the 5th day of September 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born
in [illegible] in the State of [illegible], is 43
years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes,
[illegible] hair, and by occupation when enlisted a [illegible]. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (*Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.*)

[illegible]

STATION: [illegible]

DATE: [illegible]

[illegible]
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said David Lusk of
Captain Geo Rockwells Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (*Here consult par. 1260, p. 284; also, par. 1638, p. 495, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations*)

General unfitness from age

Elwyn P Smith
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this twenty ninth day of May, 1862, at [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[DUPLICATES.]

1324

Loring, Fred C.

Co K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Captain	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F186244	26	42655980
2	F186324	27	42656001
3	F186408	28	42656047
4	F186491	29	42670826
5	F186583	30	42670828
6	F186674	31	42670832
7	F186762	32	42684735
8	F186F42	33	42684854
9	F186921	34	3670 8081
10	F186991	35	34316520
11	F187070	36	34316615
12	F187143	37	36657855
13	F187213	38	
14	F187284	39	
15	F187356	40	
16	F187426	41	
17	F187496	42	
18	F187567	43	
19	F171013	44	
20	F18-638	45	
21	F171058	46	
22	F18-708	47	
23	F171146	48	
24	F565-MS-1863	49	
25	F565-MS-1863	50	

Book Mark: 660.75.86 mil
F565-MS-1863.

See also

2 y Cav. Mo.

Fred C. Loring

Capt, Co. K. 7 Regt Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 660 V.S. 1886 with 2565 V.S. 1863.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington. Feb. 2, 1886

Upon evidence afforded by the records of this Department, and upon information furnished by the Second Auditor of the Treasury, this officer is regarded by this Department as having been mustered into service in the grade of captain Co. K. 7 Regiment Missouri Cav. to take effect from Nov. 1 1861, to fill an original vacancy.

J. C. M.

(5326) Copyist.

L 7 Cav. Mo.

Fred C. Loring

Capt. Co. K. 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark L 565 V.S. 1863.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington. May 5, 1897.

It has this day (May 5, 1897,) been determined by this Department from evidence before it, that this officer was discharged Nov. 22, 1864, the date of the muster out of his company, he being at the time under orders to report for muster out, and that the record of his muster out on an individual muster out roll Jan. 6, 1865, to date Dec. 30, 1864, is erroneous.

U.S.N.

(440) Copyist.

Mo.

Capt. Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis, Jr. 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 30, 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Entitled to [illegible] of the [illegible] Act [illegible] Not [illegible]

Book mark: .....

(848) Copyist.

MAR. 21 8171146 1891

To the U.S. of any
person having authority.
He having presented
his application and
made oath to its cor-
rectness before me—
He has been on de-
tached service as acty.
A. D. C. for 7
days Corps at
Little Rock, Ark.
since May 18/64
He was duly paid
by Maj. Smith &
discharged Oct. 31/64
(Age 24)

7 Cav. | Mo.

Fred C. Loring

Capt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch to May 1862. Present

Jun & Aug 1862 Present

Sept 1862. Present

Oct 1862 Absent sick Camp

since Oct 12 1862

Nov & Dec 1862. Present on arrival.

Jan & Feb 1863 Absent on arrest at

Springfield Mo since Jan 11 1863

Mch to Apr 1863 Absent on detached

M.F. since Jan 11 1863.

May Jun 1863 Absent on Special

Duty Commanding Cavalry Escort

Headquarters Dept of the Missouri

Since Jan 11 1863

Jul 1863 Absent on detached

Service by S.O. 3 Dept of the

Missouri Sick at Camp Curtis

Oct to Dec 1863 Present

Book mark

(346) Copyist.

APR. 22.
36657855
396.

S. | 7th Cav. Mo.

Fred C. Savino

Capt. Co K 7 Reg Mo Cav

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Detachment of Cavalry Division, 7 Army Corps, on duty at Remount Camp,

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Station Duvalls Bluff Ark

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks Co K 7 Mo Cav.
Camp Remount Camp.
Per Special Order No. 8
dated H.Q. Cav. 1 Div. 7 A.C.
Little Rock Ark Feb
14, 1864

Book mark:

Savino

(820) Copyist.

L | 7 Cav. | Mo

Fred C Laning

Capt Co K 7 Regt Mo Cav

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Detachment of Cavalry Division, 7 Army Corps, on duty at Remount Camp,

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Station Devalls Bluff Ark

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: Co K 7 Mo Cav Remount Camp Rank per Special Order No 8 dated Hd Qrs 1st Div 7 Army Corps Little Rock Ark Feb 14, 1864

Book mark:

Laning

L | 7 Cav | Mo

Fred C Loring

Capt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Mo Cav.

Appears on **Returns**

of 22 Reg't Mo Inf

as follows:

Nov. 1861 as of Co. L.
Present.
Dec 1861 Absent
Coert to Dt Louis with
permission Dec 16.
1861
Jan 1862 Present

Book mark

Copyist

L 7 Cav | Mo

C. A. C. Loring

Captain, Co. K, 7 Regt. Mo. Cav.

Return

of the Post of Little Rock, Ark.,

for the month of September, 1863,

dated Oct. 1, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present Sick

Book mark:

A. McCullough

(866) Copyist.

L ____ 7 Cav ____ Mo

Fred C Loring

Captain, Co K, 7 Regt Mo Cav

Return

of the Post of Little Rock, Ark.,

for the month of October, 1863,

dated Nov 1, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

F M Washburn

Copyist.

L | 7 Cav | Mo.

Fred C. Goring
Capt Co K 7 Regt Cav Mo Vols

Return

of the Post of Kansas City, Mo.,
for the ~~month~~ 2d Qu of Aug, 1862,
dated Not dated, 186 ,
shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: Commanding Post and Acting Provost Marshal

Book mark: .....

A. Mueller

(566) Copyist.

C 7 Cav. Mo.

Fred C. Loring
Capt Co K 7 Reg Mo Cav

Return

of the Post of Kansas City, Mo.,

for the month of July, 1862,

dated July 31, 1862,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. Mueller

(846) Copyist.

L 7 Cav Mo

Fred C. Loring

Capt & A.A. Gen Mo Vols

Return

of the Post of Kansas City, Mo.,

for the month of July, 1862,

dated July 31, 1862,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

F. Monnett

(646) Copyist.

2 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

E. C. Loring.
Capt. 7th Regt. Mo. Cavy.

Return

of the Post at Hudson, Mo.,

for the month of April, 1862,
dated not dated, 186 ,
shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station .....
Remarks: Present.

Book mark: .....

Charlestock
Copyist.

(900)

2 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

H. C. Loring.
Capt. Co K. 7th Regt. Cavy. Mo V.

Return

of the Post at Hudson, Mo.,

for the month of March, 1862,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Capt. Co. transferred with Co. C 22d Mo. Vols per S.O. Dept of Miss Mar 7. 1862 to join Co. K 7th Cavy MV.

Book mark:

Charles Koch.

(600) Copyist.

2d | 7 Iowa. | Mo.

1st Lieut. 2d String.
Capt. Co. K

Return

of the Post at Hudson, Mo.,

for the month of Feb., 1862,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent without leave
date 22d Mo.

Book mark:

Charles Lynch

(600) Copyist.

L | 7 Cav | Mo.

Fred G. Ling

Capt. Co. K, Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 186-

Station Lake Bluff, Ill.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

Copyist.

K | [illegible] | Mo.

Fred C. King

Capt, Co. K, } Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Station Lake Ridge, Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

Copyrid.

C. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Enl'd Corporal

Capt. , Co. K , 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enl'd S. Louis Mo. Joined Regiment Duvall's Bluff, Ark. per S.O. No. dated

*This company was consolidated with other companies into a battalion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47, Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

C. Kruse.

(358)

Copyist.

K 7 Cav. | Mo.

Fred C Koenig

Capt. Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commanded Escort
Comdg Camp Fremont Mo
Hdqrs Dept. of S.E. Mo
Detail

Book mark:

Mance.

(358) Copyist.

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Enl. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service Comdg. Camp Tennessee Island Bluff, Ark. by S.O. No. — Asst.

Book mark:

Kansas.

(358) Copyist.

E 7 Cav. | Mo.

Fred C. Loring

Capt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commanded escort Comdg. Camp Removal

Book mark:

Chance

(258) Copyist.

L. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Fred C Loring

Capt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186+.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clarke.

(258)

Copyist.

2 7 Cav. | Mo.

Enos C Young

Capt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clarke

(356) Copyist.

C. 7 Cav. | Mo.

Fred C. Lorna

Capt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chance.

(358) Copyist.

E. 7 Cav. Mo.

Fred C. Conrad

Capt. Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick

Book mark:

(258) C. Adams Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Fred C. Loring

Capt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & June, 1863.

Present or absent "

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged.

Book mark:

Chance.

(858) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Fred'k Koring

Capt. Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On arrest with the Army of the Frontier 2nd Div.

Book mark:

J. E. Parke

(358) Copyist.

L , Cav | Mo.

Fred W. Loring

Capt., Co. L, / Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On arrest with the Army of the Frontier

Book mark:

(869) J. E. Parks Copyist

7 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Overing

Capt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

E. E. Rucker

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav.	Mo.

Capt. Co. [illegible]

Capt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 [illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Capt. Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present without leave since Oct 12 1864

Book mark:

(168) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Lieut. Manning

Capt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commanding Post

Kansas City Mo.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

A. Engle

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Lieut. Wm. Fanning

Capt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(368) A. E. Burke

Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Fred C. Loring

Capt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Special duty as Provost Marshal Gen order from Provost Marshal General

Book mark:

X E Parker

(358)

Copyist.

K | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Fred C. Loring

Capt, Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 2.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since joining personal horse 2/

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Copyist.

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

K Co, Loring

Capt, Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186/.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent D. Ordered Major Genl Halleck using own horses

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

T. E. Parker

(268)

Copyist.

K | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Fred C. Loring

Capt, Capt. Loring's Cav. Co., 18 Missouri, U. S.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Laclede Mo Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 18, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark { Capt Co K
2565-25-1863.
K. C. Clarke

(356) Copyist.

Loring, F. G.

Capt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

49 Enclosures.

See Anderson R.D.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 10
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 38
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

X #52 7th — 1862

H. 178. =

2nd Lt 7th Cav Mo Vol

Fayetteville Oct 30th

Houston Danl Jr

Col Comdg 7th Cav Mo. Vol.

Statement in regard to Capt Loring Co "K" 7 Cav Mo Vol

Rec'd N. 2d Supt Mo Nov. 27/62

H 2

No 2 Hds Army of the Frontier

1862

Hdqrs 7th Mo Cav Vol Expedition against Ogd &c

Col Danl Huston Jr.

Statement in regard to Capt F. C. Loring 7 Mo. V. charging him with gross neglect of his Company and Company affairs & asking that he be placed in arrest until a satisfactory explanation is given.

Head Qrs. 2d Division
Army of the Frontier
Osage Springs Ark.
Nov. 11th 1862

Respectfully forwarded & recommended that Capt. F. C. Loring be dismissed the service for being "Absent without leave".

Jas. Totten
Brig Genl
Comdg Div

St. Louis Mo
Nov. 25. 1862

Respectfully forwarded to Hdqrs Dept.

of the Missouri

J. McNeil
Brig Genl

Maj.

[illegible]

Head Quarters 3d Cavalry Mo Vols
Fayetteville Arkansas Oct 29th 1862

Sir

I have the honor to make the following statement of facts relative to the conduct of Capt F. C. Loring Company "K" 3d Cavy Mo Vols

Capt Loring came at Kansas City with his company and the remnants of Companies "B" and "D" was ordered on the 5th day of September last by Genl Lane commanding the Kan. Div. Mo. to immediately join the regiment then at Dedalia. Owing to his unaccountable and unnecessary delays the companies did not join until the 14th day of October, at Cassville where they arrived under the command of Capt McKee of Co "D" Captain Loring under plea of sickness remained behind at Springfield, leaving his company without any officer making no report to these Head Quarters. He has not at any time since made any report. He kept with him all the company books and papers, retained muster rolls, and other company property, thus rendering it impossible to make out Muster rolls descriptive rolls clothing accounts &c, for the men of the company.

I am credibly informed that while he was at Kansas City he almost totally neglected his company; that for two months he never signed a morning report except that after leaving Kansas City he sent for the report book and signed two months at once; that during the march from Lexington to Springfield he never staid in camp at night with his command, sleeping always at houses on the road.

and was seldom with it during the day. Upon one occasion when the command was at Pomme de Terre he told Capt McKee the next officer in command that he was unable to ride on account of soreness and would overtake the detachment in the stage. He remained behind but being alarmed subsequently at a rumored approach of the enemy he rode thirty miles in the night in a drenching rain and also rode during the following day apparently as well as ever.

I would respectfully request that Capt Loring be ordered to turn over the books papers and company property in his possession to the proper officer at Springfield in order that they may as soon as possible be forwarded to the company. and also that he be placed in arrest until he renders a satisfactory account and explanation of his conduct and delay during the march to join his regiment and his neglect to report in compliance with the Regulations of the Army

Sam

Very Respectfully Your Ob't Servant
Sam Houston
Col 7th Cavy Mo Vols.

Charles S. Sheldon
Major & A A Genl

Kansas City Mo July 20/62

Capt F. C. Loring

Respectfully Reports that he assumed Command of this Post on the 19th July & selects Capt Pratt Aide

Head Quarters Central Div Mo.
Jefferson City July 24th 62

Your "Field Return" for the 20th of this month is required immediately. Be careful that it is correct in every particular & that it includes all the troops under your command proper. Recapture and such returns on the 10th 20th & last day of each month promptly & regularly without further notice.

Respt

Lucien J Barnes
Major Asst Adjt

Rec'd July 24th 1862

L. 56 (V.S.) 1863

Springfield, Mo. Jan'y 22 '63

Capt. Fred'k C. Young
C.K. 7th Mo. Cav.

Submits a Statement relative to his arrest, and asks a Court Martial—

22 Ja (2 Mo St G) 1863

(12 Enc.)

L. 64. February 2nd 1863

(41 - v. 4.)

A.G. Office Feby 9/63

Respectfully referred to Major Genl Curtis, and attention invited to Sec 11 of the Act approved July 17/62 promulgated in Gen Orders No 9. from this office

By order of the Sec'y of War

Thomas M. Vincent

Asst Adj Genl

Hd Qrs Dept of Mo
St. Louis Mo February 17 1863

Respectfully returned to Brigadier General S. R. Curtis with the attached papers and the endorsement made on the letter of the Secretary of War.

By command of Maj. Genl Curtis.

W. J. Curtis
Assistant Adjutant General

Rec'd C. 2 Mo

Cincinnati Jan. 22nd 1803

Hon. Col. H. Dearborn,

Secretary of War.

Sir

Having been in want for some time
days, that we the Chiefs & Sachems of
& myself were connected with the 1st Grand Sachem.

I am the [illegible]
the state of [illegible] I have had Conferences
connected & connected with the Governor
Indians at Fort [illegible] &c. & afterwards from
Col Bernard G. Pierre Provost Lieutenant General of the
state of Maryland acted in that capacity for five
months when no Lieut was ordered from

the seat of Government & was ordered by
that place in and remained there until I received
orders to march for Detroit where we are by the
contrary wind detained until the 8th Inst.

On the 8th of October 1802 the
Corporation invited the Grand Sachem & Chiefs to accompany them to the Council
House - the Grand Sachem & Chiefs accepted the invitation
Corporation of the City and before entering the House
[illegible] a Congress Cockfight of Lieutenants which was obtained
by Canada.

On the 9th I had an audience of the Governor & the Secretary
& delivered a Speech on the part of the Grand
Sachem & Chiefs & after the Speech was interpreted
[illegible] and my Speech shewn and upon my

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Received for examination at 3 o'clock P.M. and sent with your acknowledgment to the author.

No. 12.

33 L (Lincoln)

12.

L 86. 1 C 6/1/1883

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 29th 1862

SPECIAL ORDERS
No. – 611 –

11. . . Capt. F. C. Loring Co. K 7th Mo. Cav. will report in arrest forthwith to the Commd. Officer of his Regiment, who will at once prefer charges, for absence without leave, and neglect of duty, on which to try the said officer before a General Court Martial.

By command of MAJOR GENERAL CURTIS.

N. J. Curtis

Assistant Adjutant General.

Capt. F. C. Loring
Co K 7th Mo. Cav.
Springfield
Mo

Head Quarters 2nd Sub Dist
Lexington Mo. [illegible]

Special Order }
No 18

1 Company "K" 7th Cav Mo Vols. Capt Lowe Co.
being Commanding will march as soon as possible
after the receipt of this order to Kansas City Mo. there to
receive the Convalescents of the Sick & Wounded at that
Post

Immediately upon being relieved Captain Lowe will
march with the Convalescents now under his Command
at Kansas City to Independence and there report for duty
to Lieut Col. Wm. 7th Cav Mo Vols Commanding Post of 2nd
2nd Lieut Col. Post will at the discretion [illegible] a company of
M.S.M. Cavalry at or near Harrison Jackson County

By order of
Col Daniel Anderson
7th Cav Mo Vols Comdg. Sub Dist.

A true Copy } John Looby
Adjutant } 2nd Lieut 18th Iowa Regt. A true Copy

Surgeons Certificate.

Copy.

Springfield Mo
Nov 18th 1862

I certify on honor that I attended Capt. Jno. C Loring Co K. 18th Iowa Vol. Mo. bds. on his late march from Sedalia Mo. to Springfield Mo. that during the march he was very sick of an intestinal fever of which disease was an occasional and expectant symptom - and that as a means of safety I would like to see him left behind to travel at his own pace if he is compelled or in a suitable conveyance without risk of his life

Subsequent to his arrival in Springfield and up to the time of his departure, he was in my opinion utterly unfit for duty.

H. C. Maynard
Asst Surgeon.
18th Iowa Infty

A true copy

John H. Loxley
2nd Lieut. Co. C 18th Iowa Infantry

No 1

Statement of the Col
Ens Cadwalader on the trial
day of May next

33 Ill Vol Inf (C) 63

1

Chicago (U.S.) 1863.

Received by me on board the
at which time I had been on board
days 32 days in this
Establishment

No 11

33 L (Lieut A.G.) 1168

11

Left ship

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 29th 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS
No. 611

3. . . Capt. F. C. Loring Co K 7th Mo.

Cav will on receipt of this order, turn over to the Cond. Officer at Springfield Mo: all the Company books, papers and property in his possession and the said Cond. Officer will forward them to the Cond. Officer of the said Regiment without delay.

By command of MAJOR GENERAL CURTIS.

W. Z. Curtis

Assistant Adjutant General.

Capt. F. C. Loring
Co K 7th mo. Cav:
Springfield Mo

No 9.

9th Order to march from Pulaski to Springfield Tenn. Not forwarded with movement to Col. Grafton and was stamped by him.

23 L. (Dist Ky.) 63

9

Lab A.G.O. U.S. 1863.

Head Qrs. Vedalia

Sept 28th 1862

Special Order
No

Lieut Looby commanding detachment 18th Iowa Infty Vols. will proceed with all the men on his charge now at Springfield Mo. to Rolla reporting with Capt Lewis Co H 24th Mo. Vol. Inf. Vols. leaving this post on the 29th inst.

By Order
E. C. Catherwood
Col. Condg Post

A true copy

E. C. Hadley A.A. Adjt Post

John H Looby
2nd Lieut. 18th Co. G. Regt Iowa Infantry

Head Quarters 6th Div. Mo.
Jefferson City Sept 5th 1862

Special Order
No 36

Company "K" of the 7th Cav
V. R. Vols and the practical parts of Com-
panies "B" and "D" of the same regiment
now at Kansas City will proceed to
Sedalia under the command of Captain
Fred. C. Loring of Company "K"

Capt Loring will on his arrival at
Sedalia report to Col Daniel Huston Jr

By Order of
Brig Gen. Bvt. Lowe
Comdg District
A. M. Wilson
Asst. Adjt Gen

Official
J. B. Chandler
Adjt 7th Cav V.R.

334. No 3. (Encl A) 63

2

Ltr. AGO, 7 Jul 1863

Office of the Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI.

St. Louis. Dec 24th 1861.

Order N° 24.

Capt Fredrick E. Laing, of Company Ly 22nd Regt Mo vols, is hereby appointed Provost marshal for the district of Macon City Post and vicinity, He will report to this office weekly the condition of his district and his official acts under this appointment

signed Bernard G Farrar

Provost Marshal General

Official

Geo D Kelly

Asst adjt Genl

To
Edward Lee Esq
Lee Hall

Prairie Grove Arkansas
December 5th 1862

We certify on honor that Capt Fred C Lacey Co K
1st Cav. Mo. Vols. did upon Sunday the 30th of Nov 1862 report
to us for duty as Col. Commdg. 2nd Brigade
3rd Div. 1st Corps. 1st Cav. Mo. Vols. Comdg. 2nd Division
of the Army and report of him (Capt Lacey) to have been
in the guard removed from the front of the enemies, and that
he is placed here under confinement. That Col Wilson
would not grant, at the same time stating that he
intended to have Capt Fred C. Lacey dismissed from
service this on the 30th day of Captain Laceys arrest and
close confinement and no charges had been served to
him and therefore is this a written appeal to the
same had been made, nothing through the Chaplain
thereof and no objection had been said to it.

John H Looby 2nd Lieut
18th Iowa Infantry

C. B. Mercer Capt Co K 3rd Mo. Cav. Vols.
C. F. Wales Capt Co F 3rd Mo Cav Vols.

A true Copy

May Mr Rees enclose
to regret to be unable
to Magistrates

No 10

22 4. (Gilmore Alf) 62

Fayetteville Arkansas
January 12th 1863

Major

Upon re-reflection my request of this morning is at hand, and if not within your power to grant my former request I will accept of your kind proposal of sending me to Fayetteville

I have the honor to be
Your
Obt. Servt.
W. G. Loring
Capt. Co. "K" 1st Ark. Mtd. Vols.

To
Major ——— Hill
Commanding 1st Ark. Mtd. Vols

I will have to make the request
in writing to general or Gale Clark
and it will have to be powered to
Gale Hudson for approval I will attend
to it Soon and have you sent them
I think

Jno Meek

(Mary Comes 7th Con Mo Vols)

Maj Jno Reid
Regt
Regt Mo Vols
St Joseph Mo

Mr. Wm. McMillan
Esq.
Dear Sir,

Prairie Grove Arkansas
Dec 16th 62

Sir

I have the honor herewith to transmit a
copy of the muster rolls of my company
for the months of Nov and Dec and to enclose
a Pass to Fort Smith for Private Jackson
who has applied to be discharged on account of his
age. I have the honor to be
Respectfully Yours
Your Obt Servt
John H. Looby
Capt Co K 18th Mo Cav Vols

To
Lieut McConnel
A.A.A. Genl
1st Brigade 1st Division
Army of the Frontier

John H. Looby
2nd Lieut Co G 18th Iowa Infty

May the Pres
Act to Regulate for
Release —
No 8
32 Lc (Lincoln) 63

8.

Lee Aug. 6/62/1862.

Huntsville Arkansas
January 12th 1863

Major:

In accordance with General Order No 91 issued by the War Department I herewith have the honor to request that I be released from arrest, this being the sixty fifth day and no Charges received after making due application for the same.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Respectfully Yours
W. G. Loring.
Capt Co K 4th Iowa Vol

To:
Major David McKee
Commanding 4th Iowa Vol

Jan 12 63

Capt Wm G Loring Sir I have the honor to state that I am not able to find Order I could have you sent to Fayetteville to wait further orders I think if you with that I will try and have it done I Mc Kee

F. C. Loring

Asst 7th Mo. Cav

Head Quarters 2nd Division
Army of the Frontier
Camp at Bloomington Mar 6th/63

Special Orders
No 82

A General Court Martial is hereby ordered to convene at Division Head Quarters at 10 A.M. to morrow or as soon thereafter as practicable for the trial of Captain Fred C. Loring 4th Cavalry Mo Vols. and such other prisoners as may be properly brought before it.

Detail for the Court.

1 Col W. M. Dye. 2nd Iowa Vols
2 Major E. S. Payne 8th Ills Vols
3 Capt A. H. Jumper 26th Iowa Vols
4 Capt W. D. Black 8th Ills Vols
5 Capt Miles Kehoe 1st Mo Cavalry
6 Capt Samuel W Kett 11th Ills Cavalry
7 Capt Joseph H. McCartney 11th " "

Captain James Mace is appointed the Judge Advocate of the Court Martial. No other officers than those named above can be detailed without manifest injury to the service. The Court will sit without regard to hours.

By order of Brig Gen Dolton
Lucien J. Barnes
Major & A.A.G.

Asst Genl

Affidavit
of
Capt Young

No. 110

Jan 1862

The United States of America
State of Missouri
County of St Louis ss.

I, Captain Frederick C. Loring, on my oath say that I have been in actual attendance upon the General Court Martial, on trial of Col N. G. Williams, since Dec 21. 1862. to Jany 25th 1862. 36 days: as witness for the accused.

That I was summoned per Henderson. Mo. Aberdeen per Benton Barracks — 240 — miles. & am to return travelling 240 — miles.

I am a Captain of Independent Company of Cavalry — attached to 22d Mo. Regt. mustered & am paid by the U. States per 3 year or during the war.

Fredk C. Loring

Subscribed & sworn to before me Jany 25 1862
John F. Hotle
Judge advocate

Near Falls Bluff Dec 7th 46

Lt. Reid
Comdg. Ft Brady

Dec 8th
Report to Capt Lowe
Commanding Detachment

Capt J. T. Lowe
7th Mo. Vols

U. S. Military Telegraph.

June 7 186 4

By Telegraph from Duvalls Bluff

To Capt C. H. Dyer

A.A.G.

I have the honor to report that Capt C. H. Long has been placed in arrest & that the house & Launch of his have been vacated

W. H. Gregg
Col Comdg

Headquarters Dept of Rock
Little Rock Ark. June 8th 64

Col. W. H. Geiger
Comdg. Post —

(C) T. O.
ordering Capt Lohring to
be released from arrest and
Submitting to him that his
Packets are too Strong —

Capt T - mo. Cavly

Head-Quarters District of Little Rock,

Little Rock, Ark., June 8th 1864.

Col. W. J. Geiger
Comdg Duvall's Bluff

Capt J. C. Loring will be relieved from arrest and returned to duty at Remount Camp.

The Genl thinks that you Keep so many Cavalry pickets out ten men is enough each road except the principle one, and twenty men on them. your Cavalry horses must do as little work as possible

By Order of
Brig. Genl E. A. Carr
C. W. Dyer
A. A. G.

Duvalls Bluff May 7th 1864.

Capt. Loring 3d Vermont Cav

Dont turn over horses to rebels
without a receipt.

W. A. Loring

7th Ind. Cavl

U. S. Military Telegraph.

May 7 186

By Telegraph from Duncans Bluff 186

To Capt C H Dyer

a a g.

No government animals will be turned over by me to the Rebels without a receipt

J C Loring

Capt A.Q.M.

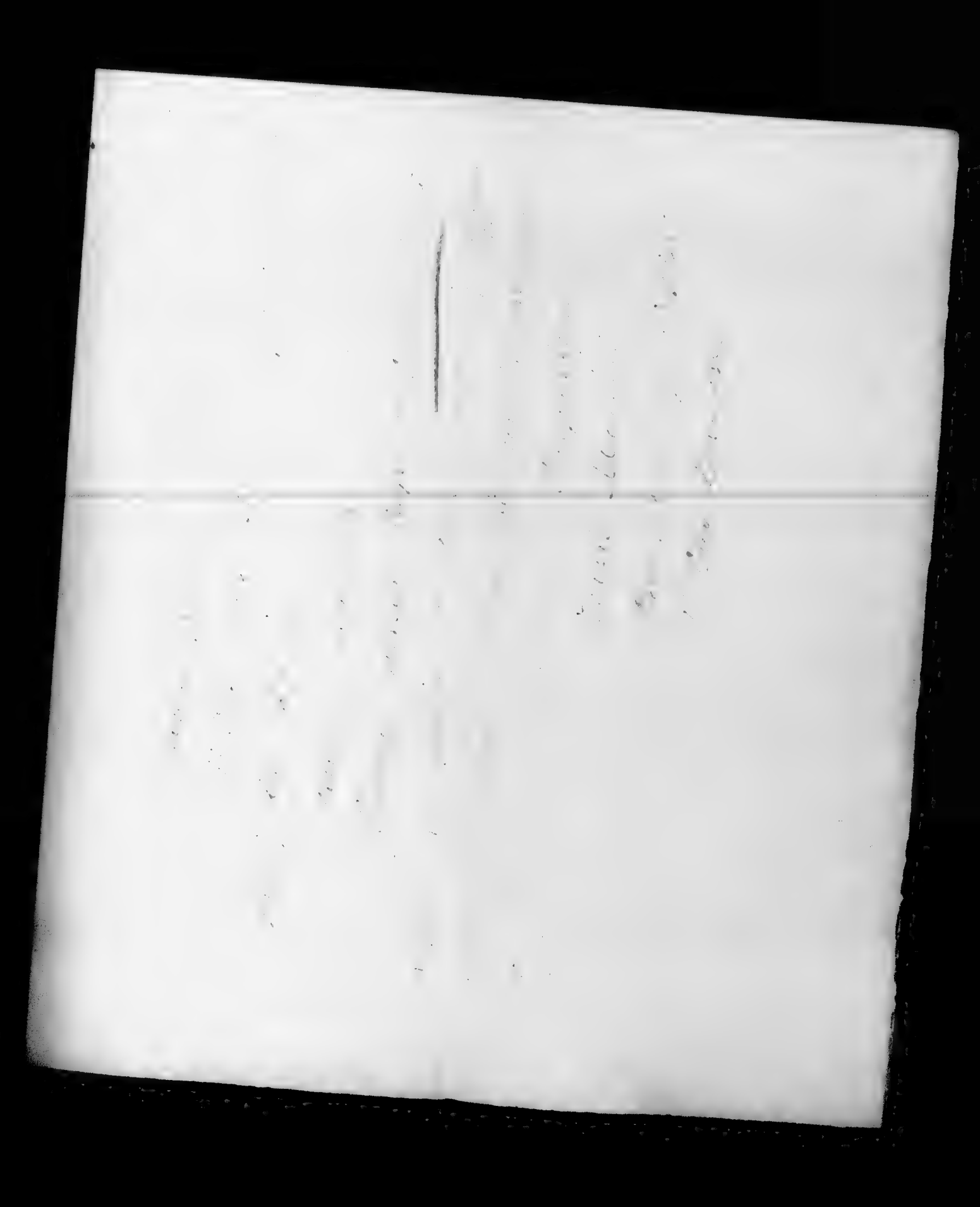
Remount Camp

Copy of
Telegram to Brig. Gen. Davis
Comdg &c
Iuka, Miss.

June 14th 1863

Capt J. C. Loring

J. M. Corse



Lt. Col.
Jno C Casey
to
Col Dana.

Thos Mackellar
Asst Surgeon U.S. Army

Jno C. Casey
Lieut Col. Engrs.

7th Mo. Cavalry

7 Mo Cav

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

St. Louis, 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. ____

By command of Major General Schofield,

Assistant Adjutant General.

St Louis December 28/1864.

Office A. A. I. M. Gal.

S.O. No 150.

Ordering Captain F. C. Loring
Co. K. 7th Cav. Mo. Vols.
to report to Capt. Jno.
A. Thompson, Musty. &
Disby Officer for muster
out of service.

Oct. 1906. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Office Musterin & Disbursing Officer of Missouri, in the Archive Division, M. S. O.

By F. B. 1-12.

Rec'd U.S. Mo. Volunteers Mo. Sept. 29/64.

Filed in the Archives of the Missouri State Historical Society with the records of the Office of the Adjutant General, Mo. S. C. Series of Mo. Vol. Inf.

Head Quarters
St. Louis

No. 150.

Captain J. B. Long

Eo Allegheny

Copy of Letter
Head Quarters 2d Div Army of the Ohio
Fayetteville Tenn 5th 1863

Col Hunter, 15 Ky Cavalry
Commanding the Division of
Capt Loring, &c

K

Head Quarters 2nd Division Army of the Frontier
Fayetteville Ark. Jany. 5th 1863

Sir

I have the honor herewith to transmit charges and specifications against Capt. F. C. Loring Co "K" 3rd Cavy Mo Vols. Considerable delay has been caused in preferring these charges by the necessity for sending to Washington for the documents from the Department which accompany the charges. The list of charges against Capt Loring is a long one but it comprises only a small portion of the instances of gross violation of official duty and misconduct as an officer. I would respectfully represent that the two principal witnesses to the charges and specifications are Maj A H Linder formerly of the 3rd Mo Cavy now assigned from the service and residing in the northern part of Kansas and Capt Thos Meeker 3rd Mo Cavy killed in the battle of Prairie Grove under these circumstances. the greater portion of the remaining testimony being that of enlisted men, and in view of the extreme leniency and laxity of Courts martial as generally conducted at present I would respectfully suggest that this officer be summarily dismissed from the service.

will report to the Comdg Officer at Springfield and remain there until further orders.

By Command

Maj. David McKee 7th Mo. Cav. asks that Capt. Loring Co. K. 7th Mo. Cav. be allowed to go to Fayetteville, to remain until further orders.

He has been under arrest over two months. It is the opinion of Maj. McKee that his Co. will be benefitted by his absence.

Respectfully forwarded

John McClark

Col. Comdg. 1st Brigde

Army of the Frontier

Head Qrs. 2d Div.

Army of the Frontier

Fayetteville Ark.

Jany 13th 1863

Respectfully recommended and forwarded

[illegible]

Comdg 2d Div

Head Quarters 7th Can. Mo. Vols.
Camp at Huntsville Ark. Jan 13th 1863.

Colonel

I have the honor to request that Capt. Fred. C. Loring Co. K 7th Can. Mo. Vols. be allowed to go to Fayetteville, and remain until further orders.

He has been under arrest more than two months and am of the opinion that his absence from his company while under arrest would be of great benefit to them

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt.
David McKee
Maj. Comdg 7th Can. Mo. Vols.

Col. J. C. Clark.
Comm. 1st Brig. 2d Div

Letter

Maj. A. H. Engle Judge advocate
Army of the Frontier
Springfield Mo Jany 29. 63.

Gen. Curtis has returned the
papers in case of Capt. Young
with endorsement that the charges
will not justify his dismissal -
Enquires if the evidence is sufficient
to convict

ans'd by Lt. Chandler Feby 11th 1863

Head Quarters, Army of the Frontier,

Springfield June 29 1863

Colonel

The papers in the case of Captain Irving were forwarded to Maylone Curtis and was returned with the endorsement that the evidence was not sufficient for the dismissal from the service of the officer, and ordering that he be tried by Court Martial. I wish to know before I put the case in the hands of the Judge Advocate whether there is evidence sufficient to convict him, obtainable. Will you please give me the desired information

very respectfully
your obdt servt

Col E R Hinsdale
Asst Adjt Genl
Army of the Frontier

Archibald Gentle
Judge Advocate
Army of the Frontier

Head Quarters, Army of the Frontier,

Springfield June 29 1863

Colonel

The papers in the case of Capt Barry were forwarded to Maj Genl Curtis and was returned with the endorsement that the evidence was not sufficient for the dismissal from the service of the officer, and ordering that he be tried by Court Martial. I wish to know before I put the case in the hands of the Judge Advocate whether there is evidence sufficient to convict him, obtainable. Will you please give me the desired information

very respectfully
your obt Servt

Col J R Mathews
Comg 2nd Div
Army of the Frontier

Robt Hingle
Judge Advocate
Army of the Front

Co H 1 1863.

Chandler A.A.
Lt Col. Condy 8th Ins Cav.

Hd Qrs 8th Ins Cav. Clarendon Ark
Augt 16th 1863.

Request that a Military Commission may be appointed to examine the case of Capt Loring Co K 8th Ins Cav for absence without leave.

Signed, J.L. Chandler
Lt. Col Condy
8th Ins Cav

Hd Qrs 1st Brig Cav Div
Clarendon Ark Aug 16th 1863

Respectfully forwarded
Lewis Merrill
Col Condy
1st Brig Cav Div

Hd Qrs 1st Div 7 Army Corps Aug 16 1863

Co 21 Hd. Qrs. Cavalry Division 1863
Army of Ark -
Clarendon Ark. Aug 16 '63.
Respectfully returned -
Capt. Loring will report to the Commission convened by S. O. No. 48 - Hd Qrs 7 Army Corps for an investigation of his case.

By order of
Brig. Gen. Davidson
A. S. Mundy
Asst Adj Gen

Hd Qrs 1st Brig Cav Div
Clarendon Ark Aug 17th 1863

Respectfully returned
By order of
Col Lewis Merrill
Harrison A. Flint
1st Lt & A.A.A.G.

Hd Qrs 1st Div Cav Div, Aug. 18 1863

Head Qrs 4th Cav Mo Vol
Camp at Clarendon, Ark. Aug 16th 1863

Sir;

I have the honor to request that a military Commission may be appointed to examine the case of Capt F. C. Young Co "A" 4th Cav. Mo Vol for absence without leave.

I am Sir very respectfully
Your obdt Servant,
A. L. Chandler
Lieut Col Commdg
4th Cav Mo Vol

Lieut H. C. Caldwell,
Chief of Staff
Cav Division

2d Div Cav div 7th A.C.
Little Rock Mar 3d 1864

Sp Orders
No 16

Lieut Capt & A.A.
detailed in charge of
Recruiting Camp for Animals
of the division

Recommended
Jacob Lane
Add C

Received No 2 on 18 mo Cav vols
Devalls Bluff Ark March 5 1864
Jacob Lane
Add C

Head Quarters Cavalry Division 7th A. C.
Little Rock March 3 1864.

Special Orders
No. 16.

Lt. Captain T. C. Lemmon 7th Mo Cavalry is hereby detailed to take charge of the Recruiting Camp for Animals of this Division

He will be furnished with the necessary details of men and Officers by the Commanding Officer of the Detachment of this Division at Duvalls Bluff, who will also have general control of the Camp and will do everything possible to forward the recuperating of the Stock.

III. Lieut W. H. Wolf 3d Mo Cavalry and Private James Milan Co K. 1st Iowa Cav will report to Capt Lemmon for assignment to duty.

By Order of
Brig Gen E. A. Carr
C. W. Dyer
A. A. Genl

Com and Officers
of Cavalry Camp Duvalls Bluff.

14 S. N. O. 1 to 7 ½.

S. 1 to 6 inc.

Arrived City Point June 28. 1865.

Commd Capt F. C.
Co F 7th Vol Cav. Vols.

Appointed Asst Adjt Gen
that place on the 23 inst.

Paid Cleveland June 28/65

Rolla Mo.
April 30th 1863

Loring F. C.
Capt. 7th Reg Mo. Cav Vols

States particulars of his arrest in Nov. 1862. Complains of his treatment and wishes to draw his pay wholly or in part. Also desires to go to Kansas City on leave

Rec'd A.L. Gen. Army, Fort Leavenworth Aug 2 63

Natchez Miss
April 30th 1863

Maj. Gen. T. J. Hamer
Comdy Army of the Frontier:

Dear Sir:

Through your kind permission I have the honor of submitting to you for consideration the following statement and request.

On the 9th of Jan 1862 I was placed under arrest and under guard by verbal order of Gen. Pillow and as I have learned, through representation of Col. Hawkins my Comdy Officer. I was dismounted and for four days marched, under guard with about twenty rebel guerrillas and compelled to lodge with them at night— I was kept under arrest till the 29th of Feb when I was released from arrest by order of Gen. Chalmers and ordered to report to Gen. Pillow. On reporting to Gen. Pillow I was ordered to report to the Commanding Officer of my Regt. Suspended from my Command to await my trial.

I was brought to trial on the 27th of March, the one hundred and thirty seventh day of my arrest, when I received

for the first time a copy of the charges and Specifications against me though I had repeatedly desired my confinement effected for them. — My trial closed on the 12th inst. and I am informed by the Judge Advocate Gen. that the proceedings of the Court have not yet been received by him.

In consequence of the treatment I have received & feel myself greatly wronged and that it is without precedence in the annals of civilized warfare; — wronged in being placed under arrest, wronged in being put under guard and in close confinement; wronged in being dismounted and marched with rebels; wronged in being compelled to lodge with them at night; wronged in not being furnished with a copy of the Charges and Specification before the day for trial, and wronged in being tried by a Court, one half of whose members were my junior officers at the time & my Equals.

Why such has been my fate I know not, except in as much I am the senior Cavalry Captain in this State

Hon'ble
Court, and hence the senior Lieut. in
my Regiment, and by Receiving one
Under Rank, my Juniors, might
be promoted over me, which has
been done in three instances.

As soon as I am
fully recovered of my present illness I
should respectfully request that I may be
permitted to proceed at least to Portsmouth
by the Coach; and I would humbly
represent that it is absolutely essential
that I should go to Plymouth City to attend
to certain business, matters which if not
attended to by myself in person will result
in great pecuniary injury and I would
also humbly pray, for that I may be
ordered time to attend the Meeting
of my Trial.

Hoping this may receive your
kind consideration I have the honor
&c &c

Your Obt. Servt.
H. C. Jenings
Capt. R. Con. Mo. Vols.

C 12.

Hd Qrs 3d Div. 2d Corps
Arcadia [illegible] June 24/63
[illegible] 1863

Hand[illegible] A. A. G. & C.
Comdg [illegible] Md. Vol. Cav.

Addressed to Lt. Col. Marsh A.A.G. Dept. Md.

Desiring that the services of another Officer may be secured to Co. "K." of his Regt. One Officer from that Co. being at Hd Qrs Cav. Div. and the Capt. arrested some eight months since by order of Genl. Pleasonton, failing to make any report of his whereabouts [illegible]

Respectfully forwarded

[illegible]

Col Comdg 1st Brig. Cav. Div.

Respy forwarded
June 25th 1863 — [illegible]
1st Brig Cav Div
Col

Hd Qrs 2d Div. Cav Corps
June 25th 63.

Hd Qrs 1st Brig. Cav. Div. Dept Md.
June 22nd 63.

June 22. 1863.

F. C. Loring
Capt. 7. Md. Cav.

Head Quarters 7th Cavy Mo. Vols
Arcadia Mo June 22nd 1863

Sir

I have the honor to state that Capt. F.C. Loring Co "K" 7th Cavy Mo Vols. was on the 9th of November last arrested by order of Brig. Gen. Totten comdg. 2nd Div. Army of the Frontier and has ever since been either in arrest or suspension. He was tried by a Military Court during the month of March at the Camp of the 2nd Div. Army of the Frontier on Elk Creek. Capt. Loring has never made any reports of his whereabouts to these Head Quarters and I am not at present informed in relation thereto.

The First Lieutenant of Co "K" is on detached service at Head Quarters of the 1st Cavy Division.

The position of duty established in the Cavalry Division is such as to render the services of two officers in each company very necessary.

I would respectfully request that such measures may be taken as may be deemed necessary to secure the services of another officer in the company.

I am
Very Respectfully Your Obt Servt
J.L. Chandler
Lt Col Comdg 7th Cavy Mo Vols.

Capt. C.H. Morrill
A.A.G. Lt Gen
Dept of the Missouri

Hd Qrs Army of the Frontier - Fayetteville Jan. 10. 1863

Respectfully forwarded To Dept. Hd Qrs with recommendation that Capt. Irving be dismissed the Service.

Jas Schofield Brig Genl

Hd Qrs Dept of the Mo St Louis Jan 17 63

Respectfully returned. The evidence is not sufficient Gen Schofield will please order the trial of the officer by General Court Martial

By order of Maj Gen Curtis
W. F. Curtis
Asst Adjt Gen

"S.O. No 12 Par 3 March 6th 63"

Also
Revoked S.O. No 12. 2d. Feb. 26th 63 Par 11

S.O. No 4

Hd Qrs Fayetteville Ark 1863
Dept

Hudson Col 7th Mo Cav

Recommends that Capt Irving be dismissed from the service

Thinks as reasons the misconduct of the officer and the extreme leniency and laxity of Courts-Martial as generally conducted at present.

Other general specifications enclosed

Hd Qrs Army of the Frontier
Fayetteville Ark. Jan 3 63
Respectfully forwarded to Brig Gen Curtis
Follow with min. order this officer
tried by a Div Court Martial
By order of
Maj Gen Schofield
Lt Col & Asst Adjt Gen

Hd Qrs St. Louis Dept. Mo. January 16/63

Hd Qrs Frontier Jan 10/63

Head Quarters, 2nd Division
Army of the Frontier
Fayetteville Ark January 5th 1863

Sir

I have the honor herewith to transmit Charges and Specifications against Captain C. C. Loring Co "K" 4th Cavalry Mo. Vols. Considerable delay has been caused in preferring these Charges by the necessity for sending to Washington for the documents from the Departments which accompany the Charges. The list of Charges against Captain Loring is a long one, but it comprises only a small proportion of the instances of gross violation of Officials duty and misconduct as an Officer. I would respectfully represent that the two principal witnesses to the Charges and Specifications were Major A. H. Linden, formerly of the 4th Mo Cavalry, now resigned from the Service and residing in the Northern part of Missouri, and Captain Wm Wells, 4th Mo Cavalry, Killed in the Battle of Prairie Grove; under these Circumstances, the greater portion of the remaining testimony being that of enlisted men, and in view of the extreme Inefficacy and Laxity of Courts Martial as generally conducted at present, I would respectfully suggest that this Officer be Summarily dismissed from the Service.

I am Very Respectfully, Your Obt. Svt.
D. Wm Houston
Cpt 4th Mo Cav & Asst Adjt Gen
2nd Div Army of the Frontier

Respectfully forwarded
Maj Gen Army of the Frontier

Springfield Sunday July 29th

Lorenzo Ind. C.
Capt Co. K. 1st Ill. Cav.

States he has been
under arrest (10) days
38 days after time in
close confinement —
regards an interesting
Work Good subject

Fete

Rec'd Adjt. Gen's Office July 29th

Springfield Mo.
February 28. 1862.

To Col C. W. Marsh
Asst Adjt. Gen &c.
Colonel.

Having been under arrest for One hundred and Seven days in close confinement (thirty eight days) of the time, (and as yet having received no copy of the charges under which I am held,
I request that Maj General Schofield will grant me an interview.

I have the honor
to remain your obt Servt
Fred C. Loring
Capt to Ast Q. M. Cav Div Mo.

Charge 2d Encouraging Desertion

Conduct subversive of discipline & a gentleman

Specification

In this that he the said ~~Capt~~ F. C. Loring Capt 7th ~~Regt~~ Cavy Mo Vols did at Kansas City after having received an order from Brig Gen Lane Comdg the central Div. Mo. to march at once with his company and regiment to ~~Sedalia~~ Sedalia and report to Col Dan'l Huston for the command of his regiment, did say in the presence and hearing of Capt Wm McKee Co D 7th Mo. Cavy and enlisted men of his own company the following words viz. I will never join the regiment under Col Huston and when I quit the company will go up & ~~down~~ words to this effect and did allow & permit private ~~Private~~ Emmitt W. Baker to reply in the following words & words to this effect viz "Well Captain if you resign, or dont go, by God I will not go either." all this at Kansas City on or about the ~~day~~ day of Sept 1862

Specification 2d Encouraging Desertion

In this that he the said ~~Capt~~ F. C. Loring Captain 7th Mo Vols Cavy did at Sedalia, while his company was en route to join the 7th Mo Cavy in presence of enlisted men of his company ~~Cavy~~ that he would resign and not go under Col Huston and that then the company would go up and be scattered to the four winds and he would not blame them, thereby ingraining his sentiments on ~~that~~ night ~~following~~ twelve men deserted the company and no effort was made by him to apprehend them. This on or about the 28th day of September

F. C.

Specification 3d

In this that he the said F. C. Loring Capt of Co "K" 7th Reg Mass Vols did say in the presence of enlisted men of the company on hearing of or speaking of the desertion of a member of the company named John Hart that he would ~~rather lose his hand than do~~ not have him arrested for desertion ~~or word to that effect~~ thereby encouraging and upholding desertion. This at Kansas City Mo on or about the 1st day of August 1862

Specification 4th

In this that he the said F. C. Loring Capt. Co "K" 7th Reg Mass Vols did say in the presence of Capt Wm R. Scott a citizen and an enlisted man of his company that he would be put on the sick list before he would join the regiment. ~~under Col Blunt~~ thereby exciting contempt for his superior officers and encouraging desertion This at Kansas City Mo on or about the 2d day of September 1862.

Specification 5th

In this that he the said F. C. Loring Capt. Co "K" 7th Reg Mass Vols did his command at Pomme de Terre Mo while ~~on the march~~ pretending to be unable to ride on horseback on the false pretense of being unable to ride on horseback and ~~that~~ some hours after the command had left on hearing a rumor that the enemy were in the vicinity and likely to catch him did borrow or hire a horse and ride a distance of about 30 miles a part of the time in a dashing manner in the direct direction to overtake his command and did overtake the rear portion of a day's ride on horseback during the remainder of the march ~~to Warsaw~~ yield a distance of about 40 miles to all this on or about the day of ~~Oct~~ while in route from Pomme de Terre to Springfield Mo.

Specification 6th Conduct unbecoming &c

In this that he the said Lt. C. Loring Capt. Co. "K" 7th Regt Mo Vols. did under the false pretence of sickness and inability (wide his letter of resignation of Springfield Mo and allow his command to leave Springfield march to join the regiment at Cassville without him, he at the same time living out to the camp about a mile, on the morning when the command left Springfield.

This on the 14th day of October 1862

~~Charge 5th~~

~~Breach of Duty~~

~~Specification 1st~~

~~Specification 2d~~

Specification

In this that the said F.C. Loring &c did while in command of the Post. this on Kimmons Hill Mo while in command of his company & part of his command left Springfield Company formed a part of his command

J.W. Sanders that he the said Sanders was in command of the company and did order him to make out provisions returns and sign the same as commander of the company.

and ~~did~~ ~~say~~ when Lieut. Sanders informed him that Capt Cave Post Qm had refused to issue on ~~Sept~~ a return this illegally signed and that he could not issue on account of the non but must have a proper return signed by a commissioned Capt he the said Loring asked said Lieut Sanders if the rations had been received & on receiving an affirmative answer replied in the following words or words to this effect viz Well Capt Cave has issued the rations he must get his returns the best way he can the rations are all I care for.

This on or about the 17 day of September 1862

Charge

Neglect of duty

Specification 1st.

~~That from the time of~~ In this that he the said F. C. Loring Capt. ~~of~~ Co. K. 7th Cavy Mo. Vols. ~~did~~ while in Command of the Post at Kansas City from the ~~date~~ the 14th day of July to the 14th day of Sept 1862 Mo., his own Company forming a part of the Garrison of said City did not ~~habitually~~ Command or visit it in an Official capacity during that time.

Specification 2nd

In this that he the said F. C. L. ~~as~~ after assuming Command of the Post at Kansas City Mo. placed Capt Albert Kunzler nominally in Command of the Company and did allow said Capt Kunzler to live at Hotel half a mile from the camp of the Company and habitually to sleep away from the camp there being no other Commissioned Officer with the Company. This during the period from the 14th July 1862 to the 14th Sept 1862

Specification 3rd

In this that he the said F. C. L. ~~while~~ while in Command of his own Company forming a part of the Garrison of said Post from the 14th day of July to the 14th of Sept 1862 did not hold any Sunday morning inspection of his Company this in direct violation of Par Army Regulations

Specification 4th

In this ~~he~~ did not sign the morning reports of his Company from the 18th day of August to the 13 October a period of over 50 days ~~and then~~ after his arrival at Springfield on or about the 14th day of October signed for the whole period in pencil at one time.

Charges & Specifications

Against

Captain F. C. Loring Company "K" 7th Cavy Mo Vols

Charge 1st

Disobedience of orders

Specification

In this that he the said Captain F. C. Loring Co "K" 7th Cavalry Mo. Vols. having been by Special Orders No. 36 dated Head Quarters Central Division of Missouri Jefferson City Mo. September 5th 1862, ordered to march "at once to Sedalia with his own company and the portions of companies "B" and "D" 7th Mo. Cavalry" then under his command at Kansas City Mo. and report to Col. Dan. Huston the commander of his regiment, and having received said order on the morning of the 10th day of September did not move with said command until the 21st day of said month wilfully and unnecessarily delaying marching, thereby disobeying the order. This at Kansas City Mo. On or about the 10th of ~~September~~ 1862

~~Specification 3rd~~

~~In this that he the said on~~ while his Co was at Kansas City under marching order did give Private ~~Permit~~ Passes to Co ~~Private~~ Privates of Co "K" a ~~Leave of Absence~~ Pass to go to Miami Mo a distance of more than two miles said Private ~~Permit~~ remaining absent until the Company reached Sedalia a period of about 23

~~Specification~~

Ltr 37.

Kansas City Mo July 20/63.

Pads District of the
Kadley J. A. Genl.

Special Orders
No 22 3
I

Rec'd (by Order) July 24/63

F C Loring
7 Mo S M Cav

HEADQUARTERS DISTRICT OF THE BORDER,

Kansas City Mo. July 20th 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 32 - }

I Captain F. D. Young Co. "K" 7th Cavalry M. S. M. will proceed to St. Louis and report to Commanding Officer District of St. Louis

By ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL EWING.

Commanding Officer
7th M. S. M.
Thro. Hdqrs. Dist. Border

F. B. Hadley
Assistant Adjutant General.

Head qts Dept of Arkansas.
Little Rock. Ark. May 18th 1864.

Special Orders
No 107

Transferring Remount Camp Davies Bluff to the charge of Capt Lowring 1st Ills. Cavalry who will detail 2 Com. Officers and 75 men for guard.

Head Quarters, Department of Arkansas, &c.,

Little Rock, Ark., May 18th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No 107 } EXTRACT.

V. . . The "Cavalry Remount Camp" near Duvalls Bluff, having been placed in charge of the Chief Quartermaster, as a general recuperating camp, for worn out and unserviceable animals, Capt. Fred. C. Loring 7th Mo Cavly Vols, is hereby detailed as Act Asst Quartermaster in charge and in Command, and will receive instructions from Capt. B. O Carr Chief Quartermaster.

The Commanding Officer at Duvalls Bluff will furnish a guard of two Commissioned Officers and Seventy five men from the Infantry, or dismounted Cavalry of his Command to report to Capt Loring for permanent duty—the detail to be kept up to the full amount above ordered.

By order of MAJ.-GEN. F. STEELE,

(signed) W. D. Green

Assistant Adjutant General.

Official
W. D. Green
Asst Adjt Genl

Head Quarters Army of the Frontier

Springfield Feby 26th 1863

Lt H. Marsh, A. A. G.
Army of the Frontier

Par. 2 - S.O. 42. for
the temporary release
of Capt. Fred C. Lowe
6th Kans Cav now on

See S.O. Nov 29. 1863

File.

Rec'd Hd Qrs. 2d Div Feb 28th 63

Rec'd A.A.G. HQ. 2d Div. Aug. Feb 24th 1863

HEAD QUARTERS ARMY OF THE FRONTIER.

Camp at Springfield Mo. July 7th 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS
NO 42

II.

Capt Fred. C. Loring, C.S.
1st Regt Cav'y Mo Vols. is hereby
temporarily relieved from arrest and
will report to Brig Genl James Totten
Comdg 2nd Division without delay

By Order of Brigadier General SCHOFIELD,

Major

C. McKeever

Assistant Adjutant General.

To
Brig Genl Jas Totten
Comdg 2d Div
Army of the Frontier

Duvalls Bluff June 1864.

Capt. Loring

Wishes an interview
with Genl Steele

T. C. Loring
Capt. & A.D.C.

U. S. Military Telegraph.

June 186 4

By Telegraph from Duvall Bluff

To Capt C H Dyer

A. A. G.

Sir

Having been
placed under
arrest on C. Chin
though some mis-
understanding I would
respectfully request that
I be allowed to visit
Little Rock & that Brig
Genl Clark grant me
a personal interview

Very Respy Yr
F C Loring
Capt 3d Iowa
Cav

A. (Law A.G.(1) 63
A.O. 24

Head Quarters 2nd Division
Army of the Frontier
Camp Wilson near Fort Scott Kansas
May 6th 1863

Special Orders
No 9

VI. Capt. [illegible] being ordered
this morning reported in obedience to Par. 2nd
Special Orders No 112, Head quarters Army
of the Frontier, under charges for trial he will
report himself to his Regimental Commander
under suspension from command, until the interests
of the service will render it convenient to order a
Court for his trial

By Order of
Brig. Gen. Totten

Lucien J. Baker
Major 6th K. A. V.

Maj. Curtis

Statements
of a Horse
November
Harry Adair
and
Capt F. C. Loring

F. C. Loring
Capt 7. Reg. Cav

Dept of Mo Cavalry
Office Nov 4th 1862

Affidavit of
D. C. Loring
Capt Comd "K" 7th Mo Cav

I am the Owner of a certain Horse described as follows "Dark Bay horse 5 years old Black main & tail with white star in forehead and 3 white feet I have owned the above described horse since the 1st April 1861" = he was left behind in Camp at L 15 miles from Independence on the being Lame on the 24 May 1862 and on the 25 may was forcibly taken from the man I left in charge of the horse by Guerillas" = I until the Guerilla sent me word at Independence that for me to send possession of my horse and for me to go and get him" I may have Every that time & have seen nothing of the horse" till today I find my horse in possession of Lt Adair of Co A 1st Iowa Cavalry
I have never traded or sold the above horse and am Entitled to the present possession thereof

Sworn & Subscribed before me this 4th day of Nov 1862

Signed D. C. Loring
Capt Co "K" 7th Mo Vols

Lewis Folsom
act apt PM
St Louis

Affidavit
Concerning claim
Claimed by
Capt. F. C. Loring
Co K 7th Cav Vol

Asst P. M. Gens Office
November 4th 1862

Affidavit of
Lt. Albert Knowles.
Asst of Camp K. 7 Mo Cav

I have known Captain F. C. Loring to have been the owner of a certain horse, for the period of a month. The horse described as follows. He is a bright bay, about 5 feet, about 16½ hands high, one star in his forehead, three white feet, two behind and one before, black mane & tail. The horse was taken from camp while on the march, I think in Jackson County Mo, about the 25th of May 1862. He was a fine looking horse, dark bright bay. None of the company had seen the horse up to the 4th Nov. 62. I deem Captain F. C. Loring the rightful owner of the above described horse. and the same horse now out on the street is the identical horse stated above

1st Lieut. A. Knowles
Co. K. 7th Cav Vol

Sworn and subscribed before me
this 4th day Nov 1862

Geo Graham
Asst P M G
St Louis
Mo

Affidavit of
Harvey Adgier of
Co A. 1st Iowa Cav

Capt Dodge
Office Nov 4th 1862

The Horse Claimed by Capt Fred Loring Co K 7th Mo Cav. I traded
traded a horse for him that I
paid 125 dollars for I traded
for him about 3 months ago
I got of a man belonging to Co L
1st Iowa Cavly at Edinton Henry
Co Mo. He gave me no
bill of sale nor I gave him one
Each trading on our own responsibility
the horse I described as follows
1 Bay horse star in his face 2 white feet
some what a little in walking" =
I did not ask the man I traded with
for a bill of sale" for the horse" tho I
thought the horse was Contraband
I think I am entitled to the
present possession of the horse
I have no written receipt to give
I bought or traded for the horse now
claimed by Capt Loring

Harvey Adgier

Sworn and Subscribed before me this 4th day
of Nov 1862

Lewis Nolan
act Capt 7th Mo
Cav Dist Mo
MO

Hd Qrs. 3d Iowa Inft'y
Benton Barracks Mo. Dec
23. 1861 —

Recommendation
F. C. Loring
by Col Scott 3 Iowa

Head Quarters 3d Iowa Inf.
Benton Barracks Mo. Dec 23/61

Sir

Understanding that it is in contemplation to appoint Capt. Fred. C Loring to a position in your department — I have much pleasure in testifying to his reliability in every particular. He was at one time attached to this Command, and I know his position among those to whom he is best known. It is that of a brave and efficient Officer and a gentleman in every respect.

Your Ob't Sv't
John Scott
Lt. Col. Commanding.

Provost Marshall
Genl. St Louis

St Louis Dec 23/61

F. C. Loring Capt
Co. G. 22nd Mo. Vols —

Requesting appt as
Pro M. at Hudson
(Macon city)

order will issue for
appt for Macon city
Post & vicinity
By order Prov Marshal Genl
Geo D Kelly
Adj

Rec'd Dec 28/61

Office of the Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI.

St. Louis. Dec 23 1861

Col B. H. Trumar

Dr Sir

Believing it necessary that there should be a Provost Marshall appointed for Macon City and vicinity. I would respectfully apply for that appointment If you in your judgment see fit to make the appointment I shall endeavor to do my duty faithfully.

I would suggest that this district extend from Leclede, on the line of the Hannibal and St Jo RR. East to Palmyra. As there are no forces North of the road — that it extend north to the Iowa line, and South to the Mo River.

Respectfully Yr Obt Svt

Thos C. Lowry, Capt Co G. Cavalry 2 Regt Mo Vol

Referred Endorsed —

Hdqrs. 3rd Div. 9th A.C.
Manassas Gap Jan 13/63

Special orders

Lile

Head Quarters 2nd Div. Army of the Frontier
Huntsville Ark. Jany 13th 1863

Special Orders
No. 4 3

By direction of Maj. Gen.
T. M. Schofield Commanding the Army of the
Frontier. Captain F. C. Loring Co "K" 1st Cavy
Mo. Vols being in arrest will proceed to Springfield
Mo. and there report to the commanding
Officer at that Post and await further orders.

By order of
Col Dan'l Huston Jr
Commanding Division
L. Chandler
Lieut & A A Genl

Lt. Col. C. H. Smith
A A G.
Army of the Frontier
Huntsville
Ark

Special Orders No 27

Hd. Qrs. 2d Lt Army of the [illegible]

Suspends from command
Capt. Fred. C. Loring until
trial by Court Martial

Head Quarters 2nd Division
Army of the Frontier
Camp Belle Grove Sherburg Co Mo
Nov 3rd 1862

(A) Special Orders
No 29

VI. Capt. Fred. C. Ewing
7th Cavalry Mo Vols having reported in obedience
to "Par. 2. Special Orders No 42 Head
Quarters Army of the Frontier" under
Charges for trial he will report himself to his regimental commander
suspension from Command until the interests
of the Service will render it convenient to
order a Court for his trial

By Order of
Brig. Genl. Steele
Lucien J. Barnes
Major & A.A.G.

Maj. Brawner
7th Cavalry Mo Vols.

Lessing, 7. b

K

Fort Gibson Arkansas
December 29th 1846

Lieut

Sir.

I have the Honor Herewith to request a Copy of the Charges Preferred against me. this being the forty Ninth day of my arrest, and no Charges Received. If they are not in your possession I trust you will refer the matter. To the parties in the possession of the same

I have the Honor to be
Respectfully yours
Thos C. Lonings
Capt 4th Regt Mo Vols

To
Lieut McDonald
Actg Asst Adjt Genl
1st Brigade 2nd Division
Army of the Frontier

F. C. Loring
Capt. 7th Mo. Cav.

Head Quarters 2nd Division
Army of the Frontier
Mundsville Ark Jany 13 1863

Special Order
No 11

1. By direction of Brig General J.M. Schofield Commanding the Army of the Frontier Captain A.C. Young Co K" 2d Cad Mo Vols, being in arrest, will proceed to Springfield Mo" and there report to the Commanding Officer of that Post and await further orders.

By order
Col Paul Huston Jr.
Judge Division

J. Edwards
Lieut & A.A.A.G

A true Copy

St. Louis Mo.

Schofield J M
Maj Gen

Capt Louis J Ca
Mo. has permission
to come to St Louis

U. S. Military Telegraph.

Dated St Louis June 9 1863

By Telegraph from St Louis June 9 1863

To Brig Gen Davis

Capt Loring 4th Cavalry
Mo Vols has permission to come
to St Louis

J McArthur
Maj Gen

12 M

1325

Lorton, Ferdinand

Co I, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 1 8 5 6 5	26	
2	8 1 8 5 6 5	27	
3	8 1 8 5 5 7	28	
4	8 1 8 5 5 2	29	
5	8 1 8 5 2 5 6	30	
6	8 1 8 5 3 4 6	31	
7	8 1 8 5 4 3 3	32	
8	8 1 8 5 3 1 5	33	
9	8 1 8 5 3 1 6	34	
10	8 1 8 5 6 2 3	35	
11	8 1 8 5 [illegible]	36	
12	8 1 8 5 8 1 5	37	
13	8 1 8 5 1 5 6	38	
14	8 1 8 5 3 3 2	39	
15	8 1 8 5 [illegible]	40	
16	8 1 8 5 [illegible]	41	
17	8 1 8 5 [illegible]	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. ..., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

....., 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; **due** $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

(Age 23)

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(361)

Copyright.

MAR.24
8186235
-1981-

7 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(378) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

..... Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) .....

Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(3°8)

Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

..... Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(858) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

2d Lieut. Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 186 3,

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858)

Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

Capt.

(358)

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Ferdinand Forton

Priv., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On det. service, left at Camp Totten, Mo. Apr. 21, 63

Book mark:

F. L. Ames

(158) Copyist.

Lt 7th Cav. Mo.

Ferdinand Horton

Priv., Co. , of Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(859)

Copyist.

G 7 Cav. Mo.

Ferdinand Gorton

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined 28 Jan. for
Clothing & Camp Equip. $21.04

Book mark:

A. J. Smith

Copyist.

(8*8)

7 Cav. Mo.

Ferdinand Easton

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Lost Clothing
Camp and Garrison
Equipage $1.64

Book mark:

F. T. Annix

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Mo.

Ferdinand Forton

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. S. Sweet

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Ferdinand Gorton

Private, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. L. Amer

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Ferdinand Horton

Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Ferdinand Gorton

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Howe

(358) Copyrd.

7 Cav. Mo.

C
Ferdinand, Morton
Pvt., Co. , 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan. & Feb. , 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 7 , 1861.

Where Macon City, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When , 186 .

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark:

(3584) Copyist.

Lorton, Ferdinand

C, Co. I, 7 Mo. Cav.
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of [illegible]

late of Company ( ), [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible] *who died*

at [illegible]

the 12th *day of* [illegible] 186[illegible].

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Ferdinand Sexton late of

Captain [illegible] Company ( ), of the [illegible]

Regiment [illegible] was enlisted by [illegible]

[illegible] on the 1 day of [illegible] 1861,

to serve [illegible] years; he was born in [illegible]

in the State of [illegible] is [illegible] years of age;

[illegible] feet [illegible] inches high, [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes,

[illegible] hair, and by occupation when enlisted a [illegible]

died in [illegible] at [illegible]

the 17th day of October 1861

Cause of death [illegible]

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No
Hat.	
Cap.	
Forage Cap.	
Great Coat.	
Uniform Coat.	
Uniform Jacket.	
Flannel Sack Coat.	1
Stable Frock.	
Fatigue Overall.	
pr. Trowsers.	
pr. Flannel Drawers.	
pr. Cotton Drawers.	3
Flannel Shirts.	2
Cotton Shirts.	1
pr. Boots.	
pr. Shoes.	
pr. Socks.	2
Blanket.	
Specie $	
Bank Notes $	

I Certify, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of Private Ferdinand Sexton deceased, and are in store at [illegible]

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Camp near Centreville
October 18 1861.

[illegible] 2d Lt Com'd'g
Detch 7th Con. Mo. Vols

Note 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

Note 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., *duplicate* Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

Art 6 "9" R201

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Ferdinand Earle

7th Reg't of Conn Vol

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 19 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on the final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, as duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE
NOV 30 1864
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Ferdinand Lorton a Private of Captain Mclaughlins Company (K) of the 1st Regiment of Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in , State of Iowa, aged 22 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Light complexion, Grey eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at , and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Little Rock Ark, on the 14th day of Feby, 1863, or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt. Wilson, at Little Rock Ark, on the 4th day of November 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Southern District to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Wound in L Chest Gunshot at Pine Bluff Ark Oct 17 1864 Drawn Over

The said Ferdinand Lorton was last paid by Paymaster Roger Jones to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $ 14.36 dollars, since the 30th day of June, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States Too dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c, received on entering service, Too dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

Too dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , BUTLER, Too dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, Too dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Pine Bluff Ark, this 18th day of Oct, 1864.

Wm Robbins
2d Lt & Com Co K

[A. G. O. No 95—Print.] Commanding Company.

1326

* Loter, Heviam P.

Co K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 1 6 0 4 1 4	26	
2	8 1 0 3 6 4 6	27	
3	8 1 7 3 8 8 7	28	
4	8 1 7 3 9 6 9	29	
5	8 1 0 4 5 3 3	30	
6	8 1 8 6 3 8 2	31	
7	8 1 8 7 3 5 6	32	
8	8 1 8 7 4 0 1	33	
9	8 1 8 7 4 7 2	34	
10	8 1 8 7 5 3 8	35	
11	8 1 8 7 6 0 8	36	
12	8 1 8 7 6 2 9	37	
13	8 1 8 7 6 7 5	38	
14	8 1 8 7 6 8 6	39	
15	8 1 8 7 7 0 0	40	
16	3 6 6 5 7 8 5 7	41	
17	3 4 4 1 9 0 9 8	42	
18	3 6 6 5 7 4 9 0	43	
19	3 1 7 8 0 7 9 8	44	
20	3 4 3 1 6 6 7 5	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1

7 Cav. Mo.

William P. Lee

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr 1862 [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark

Copyist.

G | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Goler

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1864, Absent at Devalls Bluff Ark.
since Sept 30/64, to be M.O.

Book Mark:

O. H. Underwood,
Copyist.

C
[illegible] Inf. Vol.

Hiram J. Foster

Pvt., Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't N.H. Vols.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

Camp Distribution, Md.

dated Sept. 10, 1863.

Age 21 years; height, 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Fair; eyes Grey; hair Dark.

Enlisted or mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period .....

Deserted:

When Apr. 12, 1862.

Where .....

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks Expense incurred in arrest $20.00.

Endorsement on list shows that the men named therein were received at Springfield, Ill. by Col. J. Morrison, 8th Ill. Cav. Sept. 10, 1863.

Book mark:

Pvt. Co.

Copyist.

L 7 Cav Mo

Hiram P. Loter

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.

List dated Not Dated, 186 , and signed by Provost Marshal, 9 District of Illinois.

Deserted:

When Apl 22, 1862.

Where Macon City Mo

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Cost of arrest 10.50 Bounty 10.00 = $20.50 Quietly surrendered

Endorsement on list shows that the men named therein were received at Hd Qr Ad of Dll Supt Springfield Ill Sept 7, 1863.

J Medary Capt.

(816)

I 7 Cav Ills

Simon J Sutor
Pvt Co K 7 Regt Mo Cav

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Detachment of Cavalry Division, 7 Army Corps, on duty at Remount Camp,

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Station Duvalls Bluff Ark

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: Co K 7 Mo Cav
Returned to duty by Genl
Ord No 110 to forfeit all
pay from Mar 22/62 to
Dec 31/63 and to forfeit $10.
per month for four months
also to lose good time
lost by his desertion

Book mark:

Harrison

(630) Copyist.

L. | 7 Cav. Mo.

Thos. J. Foster

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned to this Co. from Co. H. 7th Regt Mo. Vol. Cav. this date. Mch 22/64. To Dec 31/63 inclusive in Co. K for month for four months absent Make said Time due him for his detention at Pocahontas, Ark.

*This company was consolidated with other companies into a battalion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47, Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark: Credit on Surgeon's Voucher Oct 6 1864. Pay Sept & Oct 64.

Chances.

(358)

Copyist.

MAR. 24 1891
8187740

(Mrs. M. O. Rollins Co. on file.)

[illegible] Cav. | **Mo.**

Miriam E. Lotts

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for June, 186[illegible].

Station Fort Smith Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted to date 7th Feb. 64 to serve six months unless sooner discharged. Pay $30.00 per month & Rations. Also make good time lost at his desertion.

Book mark:

Lawrence, Ks.

(344) Appvd.

K 7 Cav. Mo.

Private Scott

Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned to duty by Gen Court Martial Order dated Aug 22nd to forfeit ten dollars per month for four months and has been paid to the date of the discharge of Private Eldridge.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

Mo.

Private Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for three months, 1864.

Station Lake Bluff, Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Entered the service by G.O. No. 10. To serve three years from date unless sooner discharged. Bounty $100 one hundred dollars paid. Also to receive pay, the time lost in this desertion.

Book mark:

(344)

Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

..... Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... ., 186[illegible].

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(258) .....

Copyist.

E. 7 Cav. | Mo.

Private Hiram F. Lake

Sergt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned to duty by Gen. Order No 110 — to forfeit all pay from Mar 22, 1864 to Dec 31, 1863 and to forfeit $10 a month for four months pay and to remain good the time lost by desertion. On detached service at Camp Fremont.

Book mark:

J. Chance.

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Hiram P. Potter

Pvt. , Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb , 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned to duty by Gen. Order No 110 to forfeit all pay from Dec. 22, 1863 to Dec 31, 1863 and to forfeit $10 a month for four months, also to make good the time lost by the desertion.

Book mark:

Chance.

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Private Thomas F. Carter

Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. D 7th Mo. Cavalry per S.O. No. 32 A.G.O. Office Washington D.C. March 12, 1862. Enlisted March 22, 1862 from Macon City, Mo.

Book mark:

Thomas.

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] Porter

[illegible], Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible] mustered
from Co D Black Hawk Cavly
E S Mustered out Dec 24 1863
St Louis Mo Joined
Mar 22 63 from Macon
City Mo

Book mark:

Same.

(356) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] Baker

[illegible] Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 2.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(358)

Copyist.

MAR. 24
8186582
1891

next on which name appears.)

Co. [illegible] Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated [illegible], 186 .

Deserted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Capt. McKee's Co., 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.
Late Co. B, of the Black Hawk Cav.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

This company was broken up and consolidated with other companies to form the 7 Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 27, dated Hd. Qrs. State of Missouri, St. Louis, February 20, 1862.

Book mark: .....

.....

(358)

Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company, 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

7 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Filed with Muran Painter,

*This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company, 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(Over) Copyist.

K 1 Cav Mo.

Hiram P. Lotz

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Little Rock Ark. Nov 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 14, 1861.

Where Jefferson Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Comp First muster in of Three

Book mark:

C. P. [illegible]

(337) Copyist.

Soter, Hiram C.

C, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	
Casualty Sheet	Furlough
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Desertions	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

Note 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

Note 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

601

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF 3085

Lorraine P Lacer

a Private of Co. K

J-K Reg't of Iowa Cav Vols

Approved

Jos. R. Smith

Surg U S A

Med Dir Dept of Ark

MDO

Sept 28 64

Hd Quarters Dept of Arkansas

Little Rock Ark Sept 28th 1864

To be discharged

By Order of

Maj General F Steele

W. D. Green

Adjutant Asst Adjt General

Chief Clerk

Duplicates sent the Surgeon in Charge

Received (A. G. Office) _____. 186 .

Entered carefully Rolls

A.G.O. June 1865

Hd Qrs. Remount Camp. Lake Bluff Ark.
Sept 24th 1864

Respectfully forwarded and recommended
L. G. Willcox
Major 3d Mich Cav Comdg

Office of Medical Examining Board
Lake Bluff Ark Sept 28th 1864

Personally examined and approved

By order of the
Medical Examining Board
Albert Thompson
Asst Surg 3d Mich Cav
Secty

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Hiram P. Soter (private), of Captain G. W. Lemmons
Company, (K) of the 1st Ark Cav Regiment of United States
Inf. Vols was enlisted by Col William Bishop of
the 1st Ark Cav Regiment of ——— at Warren Ark
on the 14th day of September, 1861, to serve three years; he was born
in Clayton Co in the State of Indiana, is twenty five
years of age, five feet six inches high, fair complexion, dark eyes
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* from disease
Contracted while on fatigue duty unloading
Grain at Remount Camp, near De Valls
Bluff Ark on the 4th July 1864. rendering
him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier
D. S. on. st. Ark.

Land office case closed Oct 31/83

G. W. Lemmons
Capt 1st Ark Mtd M. A. V. M.
Commanding Company.
Remount Camp

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Hiram P. Soter of
Captain G. W. Lemmons Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of† Chronic Enteritis of more than two months Standing, caused
by excessive fatigue on the fourth day of July 1864 while unloading
a boat at Remount Camp. He has been unfit for duty since that time
and will not recover to be of any benefit to the service during the balance
of his term of Service - He is not fit for the Vet Reserve Corps - Disability
one fourth
Valle Bluff Ark
September 22d 1864

H. W. Marsh
Act Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this Sixth day of October, 1864, at Pine Bluff
Ark

John Johnson
Capt 4th Ark Vols
Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town ——— County ——— State ———

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

(A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—Feb. 4.) [DUPLICATE.]

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Hiram P. Soter (Private), of Captain G. C. Lemmings Company, ("K") of the 1st Regt Cav Regiment of United States Vol's N.C. was enlisted by Col William Bishop of the 11th Kansas Cav Regiment of _____ at Warsaw Mo on the 4th day of September, 1861, to serve three years; he was born in Clayton Co in the State of Indiana, is twenty five years of age, five feet six inches high, fair complexion, dark eyes dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* by reason of disease Contracted while on fatigue duty unloading grain at Remount Camp, near DeValls Bluff Arkansas on the 4th July 1864. rendering him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier

STATION: DeValls Bluff Ark.

DATE: Sept 18. 1864

G. C. Lemmings
Capt 1st Mo Mounted Rangers
Commanding Company.
Remount Camp

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Hiram P. Soter of Captain G. C. Lemmings Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Chronic Enteritis of more than two months Standing, Caused by excessive fatigue on the fourth day of July 1864 while unloading a boat at Remount Camp. He has been unfit for duty since that time and will not recover to be of any benefit to the Service during the balance of his term of Service - He is not fit for the Vet Reserve Corps - Disability one fourth

Lake Bluff Ark
September 22nd 1864

H. W. Marsh
Act Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this Sixth day of October, 1864, at Pine Bluff Ark by Special Orders

John Johnson
Capt 4th Iowa Cav U.S. Vols
Commanding the Reg't

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town _____ County _____ State _____

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

(A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—Print.) [DUPLICATES.]

1327

✓ Loughridge, Samuel B.

Co E & F Fs. 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Regl. Com'd

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8117313	26	
2	8128139	27	
3	8171600	28	
4	8179182	29	
5	8179625	30	
6	8179625	31	
7	8179605	32	
8	8179278	33	
9	8179639	34	
10	8179651	35	
11	8179653	36	
12	8179673	37	
13	8179745	38	
14	8179750	39	
15	8179753	40	
16	8179821	41	
17	8179906	42	
18	8179922	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 16498. 7.5.86. + 21370

(R.A.) 87.

See also

Mo.

Rank ..... Reg't Missouri .....

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(357) Copyist.

Mo.

Rank ..... Reg't Missouri .....

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Mo.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(359) Copyist.

Mo.

Rank ..., Reg't Missouri ...

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for ..., 1863.

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

(357) Copyist.

L | 7 Cav | Mo.

Samuel B. Loughridge

1st Lieut Co. , 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Office Muster-in

Dated Alto Feb 10, 1887,

of this officer as of the grade named above to date

from the 1 day of July, 1863,

vice Original Vacancy

Notation:

No original muster-in roll for this officer on file.

Book mark: 16498 V.S. 1886

Harmon

(250) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

Sergt. (B. Lieut.) Lovejoy

Sgt. Co. , Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Pelle, New Mexico, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-out to date July 1, 1863.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit Sgt. Mustered in Aug. 31/62 to Co. Corporal Co. Mustered Aug. Sergt. from Oct 2nd/62 Mustered Dec 31/62 - Lovejoy

Book mark:

Lieut. Dec Lovejoy

Copyist.

MAR. 21 8171145 1891

Promoted from 1st Lt. & Regt. Comy. Jan. 28/63
to date from Jan 1/63
by Col. R. McAllen, 7th Cav.
Mus. 1 Feb. & Capt. 1st Inf.
U. S. A

Mo.

Rank ..... Reg't Missouri .....

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for ....., 186? .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(357) Copyist.

Co. Mo.

[illegible]

Rank [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(357) Copyist.

Mo.

Rank ... Reg't Missouri ...

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for ..., 186 .

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

(357)

Copyist.

Mo.

Rank [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(357) Copyist.

L 7 Cav Mo.

Samuel B. Loughridge

Pvt, Co. C Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred Regt

Com. Sig. Ops. G.O.

No 15 Hd Qrs 7 Cav

Nov 10th 1862 Nov 21/62

Page 80

Book mark:

(361)

7 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Donaghy

1st , Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. B 1st Bat. U.S. Vol. Cav. Mo. Vol. Cav. by Lt. Col. Hudson, Mo. April 24, 1862 Transferred -

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Taylor

(358) Copyist.

Mo.

Rank ..... Reg't Missouri .....

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Samuel C. Laughridge

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Company Regt. Brig. Gen. No. 15. dated at Jefferson City, Mo. Dec. 31st 1861 1862.

Book mark:

Enoch

(356) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Samuel D. Loughridge

Sergt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late Co. F, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1861 & Jany. & Feby, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as a Pvt. Sergt. from date of enlistment to Feby 27, 1862.

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

E Taylor

(255) Copyist.

K ' Cav | **Mo.**

Capt D Cambridge

Rank Capt., Co. A Reg't ~~Missouri~~ Cav.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31 1861.

Where Mexico Mo

Period During war years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Mustered into Service Aug 31 1861

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark: Mustered into Service Aug 31 1861

Mustered

(2574) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel [illegible]

2nd, Co [illegible], Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Aug 1, 1861. Transferred to the Signal Corps U.S.A.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel D. Laughridge

Pvt., Capt. Rockwell's Co., Black Hawk Cav.*

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Hudson City, Mo, Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 17, 1861.

Where Fremont Det.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached recruit 17 Aug 1861 and sworn etc to the Fremont Corps Staff.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

S Laughridge

Copyist.

Longbridge, S. B.

Pvt, Co. , 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

10 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 4
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information 4
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters
Department of the Missouri,
St Louis, Mo, June 21st 1863.

Special Orders
No 170 } (Extract)

17. The following named Officers having for good cause tendered their resignations are hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, to wit:

Lieut S. B. Longbridge (Comsy) 7th Cavy Mo Vols. Is not indebted to Govt. Last paid to include Apr 30. 63.

By Command of
Major General Schofield.
(Signed) C. W. Marsh.
Assistant Adjutant General

Official:
S. L. M. G. Strong,
A. A. G.

J. D. M.
7.3.87

Lt 35 (R & F)
Camp Lincoln, Ill.
No 3 June 12th 1863
L. A. 239 146 3
Lt S. B. Longridge
Commissary 7th Cav. Mo. Vols.

Resigns his position as 1st Lieut. & Commissary 7th Cav. Mo. Vols. on account of impaired vision, which, as shown by certificate of Surgeon E. P. Smith, 7th Cavalry, renders him unfit for active service in the field.

Filed [illegible]

Hd. Qrs. 7th Cav. Mo. Vols.
Camp Lincoln, June 1863

Respectfully forwarded and recommended

M. Chandler
Lieut Col Comdg
7th Cav Mo Vols.

8017 [illegible] June 24
Hd. Qrs. Cav. Corps, Division
June 18th 1863

Respectfully forwarded with approval for acceptance

Lewis Merrill
Col. Comdg 1st Brig 1st Div
Cav.

H.Q. 1st B. 1st Div.
Memphis Tenn. June 18 63

Head Qrs. Cav Div
Mediterranean Div. Office
June 20th 63

~~The applicant is ordered~~
Lt. Ordered to report for examination - Examined and approved - A. J. Mackay
Asst Surg, USA
Med. Dir.

[illegible]

J. M. Davidson
Brig. Gen
Comdg

Dispatch
from
Hd Qrs. Dept of the Mo.
Saint Louis
Transcribed in Letter Book
June 23 1863.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army.

By Command of Maj. Genl Curtis
[illegible]
Major General

By [illegible]
Aide de Camp

For the action of the Secretary

Steuben Town, Va. June 13th 1863.

Gen'l. Orders.

I hereby respectfully tender my resignation as 1st Lieutenant and Commissary of the 7th Cavalry Va. Vols. for the following reasons, viz; I am afflicted with almost total blindness of my left eye for the last six months, and a great degree of weakness and dimness in my right eye. Which in my opinion, and that of Surgeon E. P. Smith, 7th Cav. Va. Vols. as shown in the accompanying certificate, incapacitates me for active service in the field.

I am,

Very Respectfully,
Your Obt. Servt.
Saml. B. Longbridge,
1st Lt. & Com'y 7th Cav. Va. Vols.

Lieut. Col. J. H. Chandler
Comdg. 7th Cav. Va. Vols.

Head Quarters 7th Cavy Va Vols
Gilmerton June 13th 1863

I certify on honor that Lt Saml B. Longbridge Reg.t Comp. 7th Cavy Va.
was last paid by Maj S. W. Bowen to the 30th April 1863 and
that he is not to my knowledge indebted to the United States on any
any money or property account whatever.

J. L. Chandler
Lt Col Comdg 7th Cavy Va. Vols.

1, # 55 (Roll)

Office of Supt. of Mill. Mails
Army of the Frontier.
Rolla May 12. 1863

Longbridge [illegible] B.
[illegible] Supt. Mil. Mails A of F

Asks for 15. days leave of Absence.
has been in the service 20. months & not been away from [illegible] during that time.

Rec'd. 14th. Read 14th May
May 14. 1863

Head Qrs Army of the Frontier
Rolla May 12 1863

Approved and respectfully forwarded. The ~~signature~~ Lieut Longbridge is Military Post Master & Asst Quartermaster as there Headquarters has made arrangements for conducting his business during his absence satisfactory to me, and I most cheerfully recommend the leave be granted him.

Wm. W. Orme
Brig Gen'l. Commdg

Headquarters Army of the Frontier,

OFFICE SUPD'T MILITARY MAILS.

Rolla. May 2 1863.

Major.

I would respectfully ask for leave of absence for fifteen days to visit my family in Alexandria Black County Mo. Reasons of importance urging my presence. I have been in the field twenty months during which time I have not been absent from my Regiment and now having made all arrangements to attend my business with the Paymaster I would respectfully ask for such leave.

Very Respectfully Your Obt. Servt.

Samuel B. Sawyer

Lt & Comdy 7th Cav. Mo Vols

& Supt. Military Mails A of F.

S.O. No. 4 Hd Qrs A of T

1864

Details Lieut S. B. Loughridge
on duty as Military P.M. Rolla Mo

HEAD QUARTERS ARMY OF THE FRONTIER,

Rolla Mo April 2nd 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
NO. 4.

III. 1st Lt S B Laybridge 7th Mo Cavalry Volunteers, is hereby relieved from duty with his Regiment, and will report without delay to these Head Quarters.

Upon reporting, Lt Laybridge will relieve Lieut D A Hatcher as Military Post Master for the Army of the Frontier. Lt Hatcher will turn over all papers &c in his possession, and will furnish such information in regard to the manner of conducting the Military Mail as may be necessary to Lieut Laybridge.

By Order of Major General Schofield,

Wm Lyde Clark
Maj & Assistant Adjutant General.

1st Lt J L Chandler
Cavalry 7th Con Mo Vol

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Missouri.

Name S B Longbridge

Rank 1st Lt Regiment 7

Arm Cavy

Casualty Resigned

Day 24 ; Month June ; Year 63.

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, No., 170 Wo

Remarks _____

C S A

Clerk.

(170)

Rolla Mo Nov 8th 1863

Army of the Frontier

Major Wm Hyde Clark A.A.G.

Special Orders No. 9 . . . .

E. III. Lieut S. H.

Longbridge 27th Mo Vol Militia Post master. Ordered to report to Brig Genl Vandever to be mustered out as Commissary Sergeant. and mustered in as Lieutenant in accordance with Genl Orders No. 48 War Department of 1863

Rolla 2 Dist 9th Mo 3 P.

HEAD QUARTERS ARMY OF THE FRONTIER,

Rolla Mo April 8th 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
NO. 9

x x x

III. Lieut. S. P. Laughridge, 7th Mo. Cav. Vols, Military Post Master, will report without delay, to Brig. Genl. W. Vandever Comdg 2nd Div. Army of the Frontier, for the purpose of being mustered out as Regimental Commissary Sergeant, and mustered in as Lieutenant, in accordance with General Orders, etc 48, Series 1863. War Department. Upon being mustered in as Lieutenant, he will report back, without delay, to these Head Quarters, for duty.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL Herron,

W. Hyde, Clark
Maj & Assistant Adjutant General.

Brig Genl W Vandever
Comdg 2nd Div. Army of the Frontier

HEAD QUARTERS ARMY OF THE FRONTIER,

Rolla Mo April 8th 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
NO. 9.

x x x

III. Lieut. S. B. Laughridge, 7th Mo. Cav. Vols, Military Post Master, will report without delay, to Brig. Genl W. Vandever Comdg 2nd Div. Army of the Frontier, for the purpose of being mustered out as Regimental Commissary Sergeant, and mustered in as Lieutenant, in accordance with General Order, etc 48, Series 1863. War Department. Upon being mustered in as Lieutenant, he will report back, without delay, to these Head Quarters, for duty.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL Herron,

W. Hyde, Colonel
Assistant Adjutant General.

Brig Genl W Vandever
Comdg 2nd Div. Army of the Frontier

Rolla Mo. April 8th 1863

Asst. Q. M. Department
Major Wm. Hyde Clark A.A.G.

Special Order No. 9. + + +

Pt III. Lieut S. B.

Longbridge 7th Cav Mo Vols
Military Post Master, ordered
to report to Brig Genl Saxton
to be mustered as Asst Regt
Commissary Sergeant, and
mustered as Lieutenant
in accordance with Genl
Order No 48. Series 1863. War Dept

Lt. Longbridge ordered back to
report to Maj. Genl. Herron
See Letters dated Page 1.

File.

Recd St. L. 2d Dec 4th 9th 1863

HEAD QUARTERS ARMY OF THE FRONTIER,

Rolla, Mo. April 8th 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
NO 9.

x x x

II. Lieut S. B. Longbridge, 7th Mo. Cav. Vols, Military Post-Master, will report without delay, to Brig. Gen. J. Vandever Comdg 2nd Div. Army of the Frontier, for the purpose of being mustered out as Regimental Commissary Sergeant, and mustered in as Lieutenant, in accordance with General Orders, No 48. Series 1862, War Department: Upon being mustered in as Lieutenant, he will report back, without delay, to these Head Quarters, for duty

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL [redacted],

Herron

Wm Hyde Clark

Asst & Assistant Adjutant General.

C. O. 7th Mo. Vol. Cav
2nd Div Army F

Sam.l B. Longbridge

7 mo Cour

Lexington Aug 28th 1862

General

I would respectfully request of you an order issued detatching me from my Regt (2nd Mo Cav (Vols)) to serve in the Commissary Department at this Post.

I Am Very Respectfully
Your Obdient Servt
S. Merle Bonnybridge

To Brig Gen Sour

6/544

Hd. Qrs. 7th Kansas Cavalry Mo's,
Elk Creek March 25th 63

Lt. Col. S. L. Chandler
Commdg

Recommends Lieut. Loughridge as Military Postmaster vice Lt. D. A. Thatcher who it is supposed will accompany Genl. Totten.

Hd. Qrs. 2d Div. 4th A. C.
Elk Creek Mo. March 25th
1863

Respectfully forwarded and recommended.

[illegible]
Brig Genl
Comdg

(A. G. O.)
Rec'd Hd Qrs Army of the Frontier
April 1. 1863.

H 2d a of F.
Rolla. apl 5/63

Order issued

J. J. Thornton
Brig Genl

Head Quarters 4th Cav. Vol.
Camp on Elk Creek, March 23rd 1863

Sir,

I have the honor to report that First Lt. A. B. Chandler now acting as Military Post Master for the Army of the Frontier will probably be relieved from that duty by the departure of Brig. Gen. Totten

I have the honor respectfully to recommend First Lieut. Chandler for appointment of the 4th Cavalry Vol. as an officer well qualified to fill the position. The duties of Regimental Commissary are very light and can easily be performed by the Regimental Quarter Master without interfering with his other duties.

First Lieut. Chandler is an industrious and faithful officer and very much desires a position in which he may find more constant employment than is afforded by his present position.

I am

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
A. G. Chandler
First Lieut. Comdy 4th Kans. Vols

First Lieut. A. G. Chandler
U.S. Q.M. Dept.
Army of the Frontier

Loughry William B.

Co G , 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Loughry,	27	William B.
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Louis, Charles D.

Co —, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Louis, Charles D.	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Louis, George

Co A , 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Lt Lewis	27	George
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Lewis, Samuel

Co G , 7 Missouri Cav.

Under Cook. | Under Cook

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lewis, Samuel	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1332

Love, Wesley R.

Co L , 7 Missouri Cav.

Captain	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169451	26	
2	818778	27	
3	818775	28	
4	818963	29	
5	8188062	30	
6	818816 3	31	
7	8188272	32	
8	8188379	33	
9	8188486	34	
10	8188564	35	
11	8188647	36	
12	8188791	37	
13	8189333	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 14181. 75. 85. 81 25. 75.

87

See also

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Wesley R. Love

Co. L. 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

There is no original muster-in as .....

Capt ..... on file.

His muster-in as of that grade is accepted

to date Sept 1 ....., 1861.

to fill an original vacancy

See 14181, V. S., 1880.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Notation:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(449) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Wesley R Sawyer

Capt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis, Mo., Nov. 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Capt Sawyer enrolment of Co. Discharged for disability Per S.O. No 56 dated Hd Qrs Dept of Mo. St Louis Mo March 2/63

Book mark: Under the arch of towers

Sawyer

(361) Copyist.

MAR. 24 8189333 1891

Congress approved June 3/64 & Feb. 3/87 His muster in as Capt. has been accepted to date June Sept 1/61 vide 14 181 & S. 83-

(Age not shown.)

L 7 Cav. Mo.

Hosley R. Love

Capt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Resignation accepted per S.O. No. 56 Hd Qrs dept. of the Mo. St Louis Mo. March 2d 1863.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

Co. [illegible] Cav. | **Mo.**

Henry C. Lee

Capt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

L 7 Cav. Mo.

Wesley K. Love

Capt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick relieved from the command of Co. per Special Order No. 120 dated H'd Qrs 7th Cav. Mo. Wels. Feb. 16. 1863

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

L. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Wesley R. Love

Capt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

Copyist.

L. 7 Cav. Mo.

Wesley R. Love

Capt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

L. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Wesley R. Lewis

Capt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick pay due Lewis July 20/61 to Aug. 31/61 Pay due Lewis and Rent of Horse & Equipments Lewis left 1/61 to 20 Aug. 31/61

Book mark:

Daggett

(358) Copyist.

L. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Wesley C. Love

Capt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(358) Copyist.

I. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Wesley R. Love

Capt. Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commanding Post

Book mark:

Page 77

(358) Copyist.

L. 7 Cav. | Mo.

Dudley L. Koon

Capt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

L. 7 Cav. Mo.

Wesley R. Love

Capt. Co. B, Cav. attached to 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Dagget

(858) Copyist.

L. **7 Cav. Mo.**

Wesley R. Love

Capt., Co. B, Cav., 18 Missouri, U. S.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Morgan Lacledes Nov. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov. 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 24, 186 .

Where Compton's Ferry

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks-

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: Under the wash of Gregg

(356) Copyist.

MAR. 24
8187788
1891

Congress approved June 3
87 and Feb. 3. 87 his
name as Capt. is accepted
to date from Sept. 1. 61 to
fill an original vacancy
Vide 14 181 U.S. 85
& 225 U.S. 87

Love, Wesley R.

Capt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

9 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information 5
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 1
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Marshal - Salina Co - Mo.
May 23rd 1862

David McKee - recom.
- mend Capt Wiley's
Leave for Prov. Mar.
at that Point

y Mo. Cav.

Recd Prov. Mar: & end: appl
May 24th 1862

Head Quarters
Detachment 7th Cav. Mo. Vol.
Stationed at Marshall
Saline Co Mo. May 23d 1862.

Col B. G. Farrar.

Sir

I have the honor to recommend Capt Wesley N. Love, to you for appointment as Provost Marshall at this Post. There is an abundance of business of this kind to do here. If this meets your approbation please forward to him the necessary books, blanks, &c, with instructions, at your earliest convenience.

Yours Respectfully.
David McKee
1st Major 7th Cav. Mo. Vol.
Commanding.

To
Col B. G. Farrar
Provost Marshall Gen.
St Louis
Mo

Hd Qrs 2d Division
Army of the Frontier
Camp on Elk Creek Mo
March 26th 1863

Wickersham D
Col comdg 2d Division

He calls the attention
of the Genl commanding
to the resignation
tendered by Capt
Wesley B Love 7th Mo
Cavalry.

Head Quarters 2nd Division
Army of the Frontier
Camp on Elk Creek Mo. March 26th 1863

Major,

I have the honor to call the attention of the Maj. Genl. Commdg the Department to the case of Capt. Wesley R. Love 7th Cavalry Mo. Vols. the facts of which are as follows, viz:

February 23rd 1863 Capt. Love tendered his resignation in proper form upon Medical certificate of Disability to perform the duties of an Officer, The same was forwarded through the proper military channels passing these Hd. Qrs Feby 23rd.

March 8th "Special Orders No. 56 H. 6" was received honorably discharging "Capt. R. L. Wesley" from the service.

Presuming this was intended for Capt. Love & there being no Capt. Wesley in the Regiment the order was returned with that endorsement through the proper channels.

Capt. Love is suffering considerable and awaiting the action of the Maj. Genl. Commdg upon his resignation which I have the honor to request may be speedy.

Very Respfy

Your obdt. Svt.

D. Wickersham
Col. Com'dg

Maj. H. Z. Curtis
A. A. G.
St. Louis Mo.

79-L. Knowles 1863 1 #21

Camp Totten April 7th 1863

Capt. Wm R. Love
Co "L" 7th Cavy Mo Vols

States that he tendered his resignation as Captain of Co "L" 7th Cavy Mo Vols on the 28th day of Feby 1863. That upon examination of the Rolls of the Army of the Frontier he finds that he was discharged by S.O. No. 56. Par 6. Dept of the Mo Mar. 2nd 1863. That it was rec'd at Hd Qrs. of the F. on the 30th March 1863 that has not reached his Comd, officially himself and he has reason to believe that the order was sent with the dispatches taken with the Steamboat by the Rebels on the 1st of April. He asks that a certified copy of his discharge may be furnished him. Lieut Col & A.A.G. Dept Mo. April 8th 1863.

Head Quarters 7th Cavy Mo Vols
Camp Totten April 7th 1863

Respectfully forwarded
to Lt. J. L. Chandler 1st Lieut & Adjt
Comd 7th Cavy Mo Vols

Hd Qrs 1st Brig 2d Div
Army of the Frontier
Camp Totten Mo April 7th 1863
Respectfully forwarded
John McClanahan
Col 7th Ind Vol
Comdg 1st Brig
1st Div A.A. April 7th P. 32.

Hd Qrs. 2d Division
Army of the Frontier
Camp Totten Mo April
7th 1863

Respectfully forwarded with the recommendation that another copy of the order accepting Capt. Loves may be furnished immediately as Capt. Love is suffering considerable from sickness.

S. McKeehan
Col Comdg

Adjt Gen's Office
Rolla Mo April 10th 1863

Respectfully forwarded to Dept Head Quarters with request that Certified Copy of the Order may be furnished

By order
Maj Genl Schofield
J. A. Blunt
Capt & A.A.G.

S.O. 56 Par 6 Dept Mo March 2nd 1863

Rec'd Hd Qrs. 2d Div. Mo. April 7th 1863 P. 48

Camp Totten Mo
April 9th 1863

Sir

I have the honor to State that I tendered my resignation as Captain of Co L 7th Cav Mo Vols on the 23rd of February 1863 accompanied by Surgeons Certificate of disability, and upon the examination of the records of the Army of the Frontier, I find that I was discharged by Special order No 56 Extract 6 Department of the Mo March 2nd 1863 received H.Q. Quarters Army of the Frontier March 30th 1863 and that the said order has not reached my Commanding officer or Myself, and I have reason to believe that the order of my discharge was taken with the dispatch bearer who was captured on the Ironton road on or about the 1st day of April 1863 And in consequence thereof I would most respectfully request that I may be furnished with a Certified copy of the order of my discharge

I am Sir very respty
your obedient servt
W R Lane Capt
Co L 7th Cav Mo Vols

Lt. J. L. Chandler
Comdg 7 Cav. Mo. Vols

U.S. Vol. Engrs. Co. [illegible]

Camp Bliss, Mo.
Feb. 22d, 1863.

Wesley R. Howe
Capt. Co. [illegible] Vol. Engrs. Mo. Vols.

Tender of resignation on account of disability. Has indebtedness to the Govt. Was paid to 31st Dec. 1862

2 enclosures

Forward over all Govt. property

Head Qrs 2d Div
Army of the Frontier
Camp Bliss Mo Feb
22d 1863

Respectfully forwarded

Jas Totten
Brig. Gen
Comdg

Hd Qrs Army of the Frontier
Springfield Mo. Feb. 24/63

Respy forwarded approved

J M Schofield
Maj Gen
Comdg

Recd Mch. 2d Adjt Gens. Office March 2/63

This Div. Hd Qrs 1st Brig 2nd Div
Army of the Frontier
Camp Bliss Feb. 22d/63

Respectfully forwarded

Robert Hall
Col 24 Ind Vol
Comdg 1st Brig 2d Div
Army of the Frontier

Hd Qrs Dept of the Mo.
Springfield
Mo.

Special Orders No. 56
March 2, 1863

Respectfully forwarded to the
Adjutant General of the Army.

By command of
Maj Gen Schofield

[illegible]
Asst Adjt Gen
Official Copy

[illegible]
Asst Adjt Gen

L. N. 2115 - 1863

Jany. 28 1863

Lieut. [illegible]
Capt. J. Mo Engrs

(endorsed)
Lieut
Comdg Co B

L. 21 Jan. 67
L 2 Feb. 67

1st Engr. Co.
D.C.

[illegible]

Camp Bliss Va.
February 23rd 1863

Major

I have the honor to respectfully tender my resignation as Captain of Co. F 7th Cav Va Vol., for the reasons set forth in the accompanying Surgeons Certificate

I certify on honor that I was last paid to include the 31st October 1862 and that I have this day turned over all the Public Property in my hands for which I am accountable, to John W Toffoss 1st Lieut Co. F 7th Cav Va Vol my duly appointed Successor. I further certify that I am not indebted to the Government in any amount of money for Commissary stores or other purchases whatsoever

I have the honor to be
your obedient Servant
Wesley R Love Capt
Co F 7th Cav Va Vol

Major W H H Flournoy
Cmdg 7th Cav Va Vol

Hd Quarters 7th Cor. Mo Vol
Camp Bliss, Mo. Feb 28, 1863

Mo. H. Brawner,
Maj. Commanding.

Certifies that Wesley R. Love,
Lieut. 7th Cav. Mo. Vols. has turned
over all Government property, and
is not indebted to the government.

1

Lt # 215, 1863.

Head Quarters 7th Cav. Mo. Vols
Camp Bliss Mo. Feb. 23rd 1863.

I certify on honor that to the best of my knowledge Capt. Wesley R. Love late Capt. 7th Cav. Mo. Vols. has turned over all the Government property in his possession and is not indebted to the Government in any sum of money.

M. H. Bruner
Maj. Comdg 7 Cav. Mo. Vols.

Camp Ellis, Mo.
Feb. 16th, 1863.

Ellery P. Smith,
Surgeon 7th Iowa Cav. Mo Vols

Certificate of disability
Capt. Miley R. Love, 7th Iowa Cav Vols

2

Q # 205, 1863.

Copy furnished Commissioners June 29 1863

Camp Bliss Va.
May 14th 1863.

Captain Holly R. Lowe Co E. 7th Cavalry Vol. who is having tendered his resignation on account of continued sickness. I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he has been subject to the most violent attacks of Neuralgia, involving the base of the brain and right side of the body, for the last four months, he has been able to do but little duty for the past two months, and within the last month he has partially lost the use of the right side of his body. There is also great general debility. He is getting worse, and I do not see that there is any immediate prospect of his recovery.

Holly R. Lowe
Surgeon 7th

L. 237/67

Mr. Green
any enquiries
respecting
Wm. Pitt

L# 205, 1863.

Headquarters, Dept. of the Missouri
St. Louis, Mo., March 2nd, 1863.

Special Orders
No. 56.

6. " The following named Officers having for good Cause tendered their resignations are hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States

Captain Wesley R. Love, 7th Cav. Mo. Vols.

By Command of Major General Curtis:
(Signed) A. J. Curtis,
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Official:
M. V. Sharp,
A. A. G.

O. C. A.
12/11/67.

14

See name on Roll

Wesley R Love

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Missouri.

Name R. Lee Wesley

Rank Capt Regiment 7

Arm Cav

Casualty Resd

Day 2 ; Month March ; Year 64.

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., S.O. 116

Remarks _____

E. E. H

Clerk.

(170)

Letter

Capt. Love asks to be relieved from Command Co. L. on account of ill health —

Camp Bliss Mo
February 20th 1865

Maj.
I have the honor to request that you order the Property of the Government of the U.S. now in my hands, turned over to some one whom you may appoint, as my health will admit of my attending to business no longer. I wish to tender my resignation which I cannot do until I have turned over the Property now in my hands. Lieut. & Pl. is willing to pass invoices & receipts by your order

I am Sir very Respty
your obedient Servant
W. Rowe Capt
Co. D. 7th Reg. Mo Vols

1355

Loveless, James L.

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8174292	26	
2	8174347	27	
3	8174449	28	
4	8174537	29	
5	8174645	30	
6	8174727	31	
7	8174264	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 1 Mo Cav.

Mo.

James [illegible]

Pvt, Co. [illegible], Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to [illegible] Mo Cav

Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

When enlisted [illegible], 186[illegible].

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark : .....

[illegible]

(342) Copyist.

C. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(858) Copyist.

7 Ca | 7 Cav. | Mo.

..., Co. B, 7 Reg't M | ..., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on | Appears on

Company Mu | Company Muster Roll

for ... | for ..., 186.

Present or absent ... | Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ ... 100 fo | Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 fo | Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ ... | Valuation of horse, $ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipme | Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

Remarks: ... | Remarks: ...

Book mark: ... | Book mark: ...

(358) | (358) Copyist.

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel H. Fowler

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing in action at Mem. Station Ark since Aug 25, 1864

Book mark:

Harper

(858) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(356) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

James Hawkins

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. A 7th Mo. Cav. Oct 25 64

Book mark:

Harlan

(358) Copyist.

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted on
account at Mex.
Mo. March 23d
1864.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(858) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: (Last paid to [illegible] by Paymaster [illegible] Pine Bluff Ark [illegible] 30 1864 Enrolled Jan. 25/64 Pine Bluff Ark. Muster in not stated.)

Book mark:

Harper.

(858) Copyist.

Loveless, J. L.

P, Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	No. of Roll.	ORGANIZATION. State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
J. L. Loveless	Pvt	7	Mo.	6	B	C.R. Ex	8			

Captured at Marks Mills April 25, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., ____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at ____

Died at ____, 186 , ~~or~~ Paroled at Camp Groce Texas Dec 5/64.

~~Delivered~~ off Galveston Texas Dec 12, 1864; reported at ~~Camp~~ New Orleans, La Dec 20, 1864.

Lee Y. Wise

Copied by BBB

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Sowless J. L.	P	7	Wis	6	B	OR Ir.	8			

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Sec 7 Mo.

Copied by _____

Lowry, John

Co M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8/69972	26	
2	8/89033	27	
3	8/89707	28	
4	8/89862	29	
5	8/89891	30	
6	8/89977	31	
7	8/90056	32	
8	8/90146	33	
9	8/90224	34	
10	8/90297	35	
11	8/90358	36	
12	8/90423	37	
13	8/90496	38	
14	8/90558	39	
15	8/90627	40	
16	8/90706	41	
17	8/90783	42	
18	8/90868	43	
19	8/90958	44	
20	8/91043	45	
21	8/90805	46	
22	8/91095	47	
23	8/93312	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 1st Mo. Cav.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Adam county

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Dec 3, 1864.

Where born Ohio

Age 31 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Lachen Ind

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned I

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Private at the time of enlistment

Book mark:

A J Anderson

Copyist.

Mo.

....., Co. ...., Reg't Missouri .....

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to .....

Roll dated ....., 186.

When enlisted ....., 186.

Period for which enlisted ..... years.

When mustered in ....., 186.

Present or absent .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

Copyist.

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John Lowry

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Last Descr[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

*This company was consolidated with other companies into a battalion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47, Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:.....

W. J. R[illegible]

Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

John Powell

Pvt

....., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: 31 Installment

Bounty due

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

J. F. Rose

(258) Copyist

Co. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Pvt

....., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Enlisted [illegible]

Book mark: .....

W F Rose

(858) Copyist

L' 7 Cav. | Mo.

John Penny

Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 V.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruited at Tebo Jul

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John Lowry

Pvt

, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1st, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruited at Jefferson City Aug 1st 64

Book mark:

W. H. Rose

(858) Copyist

A. 7 Cav. | Mo.

Corporal Conroy

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark., Feb 29, 1864

When enlisted May 2, 1864

When mustered in Feb 29, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 402 100

Company to which assigned M.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Frazier

(341) Copyist.

Mo.

..... Lowe

Pvt., Co. K, ... Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark., Feb 23, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 4.

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 3.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Aug 1 1862 Last settled Inst. Clothing account Drawing allowance settlement $3.85 Discharged by order of Secretary of War to date from Dec 19 1864 Co. Aug 1862 from enlistment

Book mark: .....

J. P. Lowe

(349) Copyist.

MAR. 21 8171264 1891

War Dept
Washington City Office
Aug 1st 1866.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] [illegible]

Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. J. Rose

Copyist

A | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John Mc[illegible]

Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[signature]

(858) Copyright

C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(858) Copyist

7 Cav. Mo.

Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Rice

(858) Copyist

Lt 7 Cav | Mo.

Colin Kerr

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Duty 28 to April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Colin Kerr

(859) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

John Penny

Pvt

....., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

W F Kirtley

(858) Copyist

L 7 Cav. Mo.

John Kinney

Pvt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Private Horse and Equipage from Sept 20th to Dec 1st 1862.

Book mark:

L. Kilton

(858) Copyist

K | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John Avery

Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse and Equipments from Sept 29th '62 to Dec 1st 1862. Detailed in 2nd M.D. Jany 16. 63.

Book mark:

J. C. Morris

(858) Copyist

X 7 Cav. Mo.

[illegible] Lewis

Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Horse Equipage
Pay Due on Horse Equipage
Gate Key 10/62.
Appointed Teamster
May 1862.

Book mark:

J. Lewis

(858) Copyist

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(858) Copyist

K 7 **7 Cav. Mo.**

John Caverly

Pvt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred Sept 29 1862 Horse and Equipage Lines Sept 29. 1862.

Book mark:

L. Thorris

(158) Copyist

A. 7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] Lowry

[illegible], Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] to April 30, 1862

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. [illegible] from the 1st of July 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(858) Copyist

C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Corpl. Co. C

Pvt. , Co. C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Horse Equipage U.S. Furnished Private Tevis dated 19th February 1862.

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(258) Copyist.

K | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John Lowry

Pvt, Co. C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186/.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. M. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Enlisted

Copyist.

Lowry, John

P, Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates 1	Pris. of War Record

Initial Pay 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 3173

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, June 22 1864.

Name, John Lowry

Rank, private Co. K.

7th Reg't Cav. Mo. Vols.

Where gone, Milan Co. Mo.

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

COMPARED WITH
AND SUPPLIED BY
ROLLS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JAN 20 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR

04 205.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John Lowry

7th Reg't of Cavalry Mississippi

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 24 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that John Lowry a Private of
Captain _____ Company I of the 1st Regiment of Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Arkansas, born in _____, State
of Ohio, aged 34 years; 6 feet 2 inches high; fair complexion,
gray eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____ on the _____ day
of _____, 186_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt _____,
at Little Rock Ark on the 29th day of February,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186_,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in U.S.A. Service to the present date, ~~is now~~
~~entitled to a DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Died December 21st 1864
by reason of Pneumonia in Hospl Onn Bluff Ark

The said Private John Lowry was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Harris to include the 31st day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to Fifty one 44/100 dollars, since the 2nd day of January,
186_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
111/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186_.

He is indebted to Wm A. Neighbours Tilt'g Co. for SUTLER, Liquors 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Bluff Ark, this 25 day
of December, 1864.

L. O. Day
Asst Surg 1st Ark
in ch Gen Hospitals
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 85—Print.

Wm Kennedy
Co M
See
H. Hughes

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

No. 31. John Lowry desiring

to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am

thirty three years and months of age; ~~that I have~~

~~never been discharged~~ that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock Ark

The Second day of January 1864

Witness:

J. H. Tebbetts Capt

J. H. Tebbetts Capt

his

John + Lowry

mark

Enlisted at Little Rock Ark

January 2nd 1864,

By Capt. Tebbetts

To Serve Regiment of Mt Inf

Re-enlistment; last served in Company (A)

Mt Inf Reg't of

Discharged January 1st 1864

Rendezvous

No. 10945

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

STATE OF Arkansas TOWN OF Lillesack

I, John Lowry born in Athens Co
in the State of Ohio aged thirty three years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this Second day of January
1864, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John Lowry do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and tha I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Lillesack John + Lowry
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this 2nd day of January 1864
Before Capt J W Loftis
7th Ark Vols

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W D Porter Jr
Surgeon 7th Ark Vols
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John Lowry previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 2 inches high.

J N Loftis Capt
7th Ark Vols
Recruiting Officer.

Co. "K" 7th Regt. Ark. Vols. Enlisted at Little Rock, Ark. Jan. 2nd 1864 for 3 years. Discharged at Little Rock, Ark. Dec. 29th 1865 by Order of War Dept.

✓ Lucas, John S. 1335

Co G, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	816777	26	
2	816876	27	
3	816342	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I 7 Cav. Mo.

John L. Lucas

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged March 4th 1862 on account of disability.

Book mark:

E E Carnell

Copyrighted.

Co. | Mo.

Private

Co. E, 7th Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

October 31st, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30th, 1865, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; **due** $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Jan'y 21st 1865 on Surgeon's certificate of disability at General Hospital Jefferson Barracks Mo. Enrolled Feby. 26th 1862 Hudson, Mo. 3 yrs. Mustered in as 1st Corp'l

Book mark: .....

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

MAR. 24
8183146
1891

shown. Age 32.)

I 7 Cav. Mo.

John N. Lucas

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late Co. I, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 150

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave since Feb 26th 1862.

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

E C Carroll

(336) Copyist.

Lucas, John

, Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

/

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1 C 14 3

- John Lucas.

83

Priv. Cy. 7 Cav. Mo

Disch. March 4. 1862

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Jan 29, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

~~It appears from the Rolls~~ There is no evidence on file in this Office, that John Lucas was enrolled ~~on the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~, 186~~ ~~, at~~ ~~in Company~~ ~~, Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers, to serve~~ ~~years, or during the war~~, and mustered into service ~~as a~~ ~~on the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~, 186~~ ~~, at~~ in Company G, 7 Regiment of Cav, Mo. Volunteers, to serve ~~years, or during the war.~~ But On the Muster and Roll of Company G, of that Regiment, ~~for the months of~~ dated Feb 22, 1865, he is reported Private discharged March 4 1862 at Henderson Mo. Reported by comm. Surgeon.

(187)

W.H.H.

Asst. Adj. Gen.

+ Luckhart, Adam

Co E, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8178338	26	
2	8178390	27	
3	8178391	28	
4	8178345	29	
5	8178363	30	
6	8178654	31	
7	8178751	32	
8	8178526	33	
9	8178763	34	
10	8178351	35	
11	8178140	36	
12	8178217	37	
13	8178360	38	
14	8178377	39	
15	8178347	40	
16	8178367	41	
17	8178389	42	
18	8178349	43	
19	8178346	44	
20	8178393	45	
21	8178373	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A 7 Cav. Mo.

Adam Stuckhart

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis, Mo. Nov. 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date Nov. 21, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 17 33/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Hop for one Rev. scout Prior $31.

Book mark:

W M Dickson

(361) Copyist.

L. 7 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Lockhart

Pvt, C. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick Sent to Gen Hosp. Pine Bluff, Ark Aug 23/64. Of

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. W. Jackson

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Adam Secretest

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined from sick list Horse Issued June 1st × 6 June 16/64

Book mark:

Roll torn

W. M. Mason

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Allen Stewart

Pvt, Co. E. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enl Jan 1 1864 Joined Co Apl 1 1864 Rec'd for use & Risk of Horse since last Apl 1

Book mark:

Wallace

W H Nelson

(856) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Adam Buckhart

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: D. D. Absent to Little Rock, Ark. Feby 27, 1864. Pay due for private Horse & eqpt. since last paid

Book mark:

W. W. Jackson

(358) Copyist.

D

7 Cav. Mo.

Adam Lockhart

Pvt , Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left Kansas Camp since Oct. 30/63. Pay due for individual horse & equipments since last paid

Book mark:

W. W. Jackson

(358) Copyist.

L

7 Cav. Mo.

Asst Surgeon

Fred, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On D. & A. Le
mount Camps since
Oct. 30/63.
Pay due for individual
horse equipment
since Oct. 15, 1863

Book mark:

W. W. Dickson
Surgeon.

(356)

7 Cav. Mo.

Adam Lockhart

Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug. 1, 1863,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) T. M. Jackson Capt.

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Luckhart

Pvt , Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Jackson

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] Lieut

Capt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

Co. | Mo.

[illegible] Lieutenant

Capt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(859) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

1st Lieut

1st, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Co. E 7 Cavalry Mo.

Mustered into Service May 4th 1863

Book mark:

[signature]

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible].

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Lieutenant

Capt, Co. E. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

[illegible] Lieutenant

Capt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Captain Lieutenant

Capt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ziegler

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

[illegible] Lockhart

1st, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186?.

Present or absent [illegible].

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible] Douglas

(858) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Adam Lockhart

Sergt, Co. E, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late Co. H, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 62 to Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Engle

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] Lieut

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1 to 31 Dec 64, 186 1.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

Co. E 7 Cav. Mo.

William Tuckett

Pvt, Capt. Rockwell's Co., Black Hawk Cav.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Hudson City Mo. Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 15, 1861.

Where Warsaw Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.

E 7th Inf. Mo.

Private Luckhart

Asst, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark, Nov 30, 1863.

Where born Rhine Canal, Germany

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 18, 1861.

Where enlisted Warrenton Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Saint Louis Oct. 18 61

Nov 30, 1863.

Where mustered in Little Rock Ark.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned E

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enlisted

(356d) Copyist.

Luckhart Adam

....., Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

will be released from arrest and ordered to duty, and this order returned for filing at these Head Quarters

By order of
Brig. Gen. Custer
Lawrence J. Barney
Major and A.A.G.

Charges & Specifications
Against
Private
Adam Luckhart Co. "E"
7th Cavalry Vols

Head Qrs 2d Div. Army of the Shenandoah
McCullahs Sta. Nov. 2 1864

To be tried by a General Court Martial.

By order of
Bvt Brig. Genl. Custer
Lawrence J. Barney
Major and A.A.G.

Respectfully recommended that he be returned to duty without trial

H. W. Brawner
Major Cav'y & A.A.G.

Hd Qrs. 2nd Div. Army of the Shenandoah
Camp Schaepsville W. Va.
Feby 15th 1865.

Upon the recommendation of Maj. H. W. Brawner Comdg 7th Cavalry Mo. Vols, Private Adam Luckhart Co "E" of that regiment

Charge & Specifications

Against

Private Adam Luckhart Co. "E" 3d Can. Mo. Vols.

Charge

Disobedience of Orders

Specifications

In this that the said Private Adam Luckhart Co. "E" 3d Can. Mo. Vols. did positively refuse to remove his horse when ordered so to do by his Superior Officer Sergeant Burnip Co. E 3d Can. Mo. Vols. All this while a member of an escort for a train en-route from the camp of the 2d Div. Army of the Frontier at head of Spring River to Springfield Mo. on or about the 9th day of Nov. 1862.

Specification 2d

In this that he the said Adam Luckhart Co. E 3d Can. Mo. Vols. when ordered by 2d Sieut. C. M. Dewolf Co. E 3d Can. Mo. Vols. to dismount and walk did utterly and persistently refuse so to do until he the said Sieut. C. M. Dewolf drew his Revolver threatening to shoot if he did not obey all this while a member of an escort for a train en-route from the camp of the 2d Div. Army of the Frontier at head of Spring River to Springfield Mo. on or about the 9th day of Nov. 1862

Luckerth, Adam

Co E, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Luckhart, Adam	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1556

Lunt, Benjamin R.

Co G , 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8	26	
2	8	27	
3	8	28	
4	8	29	
5	8	30	
6	8	31	
7	8	32	
8	8	33	
9	8	34	
10	8	35	
11	8	36	
12	8	37	
13	8	38	
14	8	39	
15	8	40	
16	8	41	
17	8	42	
18	8	43	
19	8	44	
20	8	45	
21	8	46	
22	8	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also 1st Mo Cav.

1st Lieut. | Mo.

Benjamin R. Leonard

1st Lt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Little Rock, Ark., Feb 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb 23, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; **drawn since** $ 23 67/100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; **due** $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Ordered as A.A.D.C. on Gen. Reynolds' Staff, Nov. 1864. Ordered to Mustering Office Feb. 23/65.

Book mark:

B. R. Leonard

(348) Copyist.

Co. L, 1st Mo. Cav.

Benjamin L. Kaul

Pvt., Co. L, Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to Co. L, 1st Mo. Cav.

Roll dated June 22, 1865.

When enlisted July 24, 1862.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Dec. 23, 1863.

Present or absent present.

Company to which assigned L

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

(342)

Copyist.

2 7 Cav Mo.

Benjamin C Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Little Rock Ark. Feb 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Jan 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Recruit, [illegible] as ..... Depot ... Co. Name Last Under Enrolled Oct 6 1863 Joins 64 by ..... Organization .....

(Age 19.)

Book mark: .....

A J Anderson

Copyright.

L 7 Cav. Mo.

Benjamin R Lunt

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A J Andrews

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin C. Grant

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 31 to Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Grant

(358) Copyist.

L 7 Cav. Mo.

Benjamin Emmit

Cpl., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Cameron

(358) Copyist.

E 7 Cav. Mo.

Benjamin R Lunt

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay mustered to date of Leave & equipments drawn this 2 to date 23/64

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

L 7 Cav. Mo.

Benjamin R. Lunt

Cpt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Cap. dam. to amt of horse equipage from Mch 4/64 to Sept 23/64. Rec. Quarter. Collateral Line error in last Quarter.

Book mark:

A. J. Andrews

(358)

Copyrid.

2 7 Cav. Mo.

Benjamin R. Hunt

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358)

Copyist.

L 7 Cav. Mo.

Benjamin R Hunt

Corp't, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin L. Grant

Sgt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Extra duty as Cook

Book mark:

(358) E. D. Anderson

Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(358) [illegible] Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

..., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186 .

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for ...

...

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for ...

...

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

Book mark: ...

...

...

Copyist.

L | 7 Cav | Mo.

Benjamin R. Lunt

Pvt., Co. G., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav'y

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Co. F. Detached Mounted Service March 18, 1863.

Book mark:

Edwards

(869)

Copyist.

L 7 Cav. Mo.

Benjamin F. Lunt

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enlisted

(358) Copyist.

L 7 Cav. Mo.

Benjamin R. Lunt

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick

Book mark:

E Blackwell

(358) Copyrd.

L 7 Cav. Mo.

Benjamin R. Lunt

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left sick at Cedarville Mo. Sept 17th 1862

Book mark:

E Eberwein

(358) Copyist.

L 7 Cav. Mo.

Benjamin R. Lunt

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1867

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edwards

(358)

Copyist.

G | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin M. Lunt

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service Building Block Houses from March 14. 1862 to May 7. 1862

Book mark:

E. Kreutzer

(358)

Copyrid.

I | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin R. Lunt

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached Service
Building Block House since
March 14. 1862.

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

(368) Copyist.

L | 7 Cav. Mo.

Benjamin R. Lunt

Pvt., Co. G., { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late Co. I, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

E C Carroll

Copyist.

(358)

Lutes, Elijah

Co M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8189720	26	
2	8189552	27	
3	8189647	28	
4	8189731	29	
5	8189842	30	
6	8189998	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L 7 Cav. Mo.

Elijah Luter

Corp'l, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged July 26, 1862 on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability. Discharge and final statement given.

.....

.....

.....

.....

(No Will Roll of Co.)

Book mark: .....

.....

Chas. H. Miller

(858) Compared. Clerk.

A 7 **7 Cav. Mo.**

Capt. Yates

Co.

, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Horse Equipage

Paymaster Hord's Voucher Sept

& Oct 1862.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

X 7 Cav. | Mo.

Capt. Kuter

Co. M, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Nov., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lieut. Co. M, 7th Mo. Cav. March 15th 1861.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

K | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Elijah Kuhn

Corp'l, Co. C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Horse Equipage U.S.
1 Overcoat Rolled

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

L. L. Harris

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Elijah Ruled

Corp'l, Co. C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186/.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Capt. Co. C, 18 Missouri ~~Volun~~ Cav. ~~Vols.~~, U. S. A.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Rolla, Mo. Nov 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 15, 1861.

Where Southwest Co. Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*Mustered by W. D. Dec. 29. 96

*This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

Lutes, Elijah

Corp, Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	
Casualty Sheet	Furlough
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Desertions	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

Ad. 1091

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of 85

Elijah Lewis

a Corporal Co. (M.) 7th Mo

Cavalry Reg't of U. S. Vols.

Of Provost

Marshall

Boone

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

St Louis, Mo. Aug 26 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck

Wm Becton

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Sup Ct Bonnell

Col 15th

Ord by Quartly Mar 62

Vols.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Elijah Estes, a Corporal of Captain Benjamin F Humphreys Company, [No], of the 7th Mo Cav Regiment of United States Volunteers, was enlisted by Capt Benjamin F. Humphrey of the 7th Cav Regiment of Mo Vols at Sullivan Co Mo on the Eighteenth (18) day of August 1861, to serve Three years; he was born in in the State of Pennsylvania, is Sixty Three (63) years of age, five (5) feet 10½ inches high, Fair complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty Sixty (60) days. *(Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.)*

This man has Consumption, and at the time he enlisted, was drawing a Pension from the U.S. Govt. for disability contracted in the Mexican war.

STATION: Harrisonville Mo

DATE: July 17th 1862

Benj F Humphrey
Capt Commanding Company (No) 7th Mo Cav

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Elijah Estes of Captain Humphreys Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1200, p. 284; also, par. 1038, p. 435, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)*

Phthisis Pulmonalis and Lumbago. He has been under my care nearly two months, is beyond the aid of medicine remedies, and totally unfit for service.

Examined at Harrisonville Mo July 17th 1862

J. M. Suggett, Surgeon

DISCHARGED this 20 day of [illegible] 1862, at [illegible]

[illegible] Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[DUPLICATES.]

1240

Lynch, John

Co 3rd S., 7 Missouri Cav.

1st Lieut & Adj't | Regt. 2d Mo.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	E 7 1620	26	
2	E 7 1632	27	
3	E 7 1645	28	
4	E 7 1657	29	
5	E 7 1668	30	
6	E 7 1680	31	
7	E 7 1692	32	
8	E 7 1705	33	
9	E 7 1717	34	
10	E 7 1728	35	
11	E 7 1743	36	
12	E 7 1758	37	
13	E 7 1773	38	
14	E 7 1788	39	
15	E 7 1804	40	
16	E 7 1823	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2. 85. 25. 1868.

See also

Mo.

Rank ..... Reg't Missouri .....

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for ....., 186.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(357) Copyist.

MAR. 23
8171823
c1891

Mo.

Rank ... Reg't Missouri ...

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for ..., 186 .

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

(357) Copyist.

Mo.

John Lynch

Rank Lieut., Co. Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Parrott

(357) Copyist.

Mo.

Rank ..., Reg't Missouri ...

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for ..., 1864.

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

(257) Copyist.

/ Co. **Mo.**

Rank Capt. Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357) Copyist.

3 Mo. Cav. **Mo.**

John Lynch

Rank Lieut., 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357) Copyist.

L 7 Cav. **Mo.**

John Laymb

Rank ..., ... Reg't Missouri ...

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for ..., 186 .

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ 100 for ...

...

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ...

...

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

Book mark: ...

...

(357) Copyist.

Mo.

Rank ..., ... Reg't Missouri ...

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for ..., 186.. .

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

~~Remarks~~: ...

Enrolled Mch. 11/63
Macon City Mo. & Muster'd
in Sept. 15/62. St. Louis,
Mo. Sept. 1

Book mark: ...

(357) Copyist.

Mo.

Rank ..... Reg't Missouri .....

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(357)

Copyist.

Mo.

....., Co. ....., Reg't Missouri .....

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(859) Copyist.

Mo.

Rank [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(357) Copyist.

Mo.

Rank ..... Reg't Missouri .....

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for ....., 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(357) *Copyist.*

Co. [illegible] Mo.

[illegible] Lynch

Rank Capt., in Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for [illegible] Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(357)

Copyist.

..... Mo.

..... Reg't Missouri .....

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for ..... , 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

Mo.

Rank ..... Reg't Missouri .....

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

Copyist.

Co. [illegible] Mo.

[illegible]

Rank [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

[illegible]

(357)

Copyist.

Lynch, John

Lt, Co. , 7 Mo. Cav. Reg't

98 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 3
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Leave of Absence for
31 days granted to
Lieut. John Lynch. R.C.M.

Head Quarters, Department of Arkansas, &c.,

Little Rock, Ark., June 10th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 130 } Ex

V. Leave of Absence is hereby granted to the following named Commissioned Officers for Thirty (30) days

to proceed beyond the limits of this Department.

This Leave of Absence is granted under restrictions of General Orders, War Department, No. 73, Section 31, Series of 1863, and will be noted accordingly, on the Muster and Pay Rolls.

Lieut Jas Lynch R. Q. M. 7th Mo Cavly

By order of MAJ.-GEN. F. STEELE,

Benj. B. Foster

Assistant Adjutant General.

To

C. C.

7th Mo Cavly

Lieut 29
Lynch
7 Cav.

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Missouri.

Name John Lynch

Rank Lieut Regiment 7

Arm Cavy

Casualty Killed in Miss. River

Day 1 ; Month July ; Year 64.

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., _____

Remarks _____

ECM
Clerk.

(170)

S. O. No. 5. Hdq. 2nd. Cavy. Division.

Orders Lt. Lynch to St. Louis.

Hd. Quarters Cav. Division, Dept. of the
Shenandoah Valley June 20th 63.

Special Orders
(No 2)

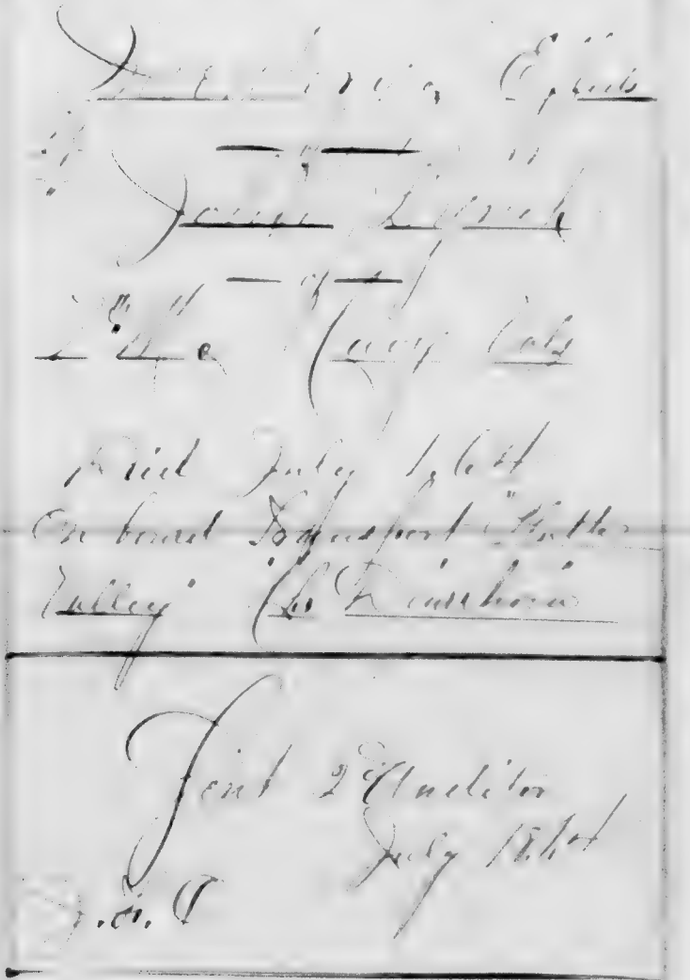
1st Lieut John A. Lynch, 1st Va. Cavalry will proceed forthwith to St. Louis Mo. for the purpose of procuring Ordnance Stores for this Regiment as per requisitions hereto attached.

Having completed this duty Lieut Lynch will return and report at this Hd Qrs. Office of this Regiment.

By Order of
Brig. Gen. Jenkins
signed T. L. Claiborne
Lieut & A. A. G.

C. O.
1st Va. Cavalry
Lieut & Act. A. A. G.

1st Lieut
1st Va Cav
Shenandoah Valley



Finch

R199.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 1

John Finch

1st Lieut and R.Q.M. of Company

7th Regiment of Cavalry

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died July 1st 1864

Wound; Consult of Hosp.

and Surg's Effect date 2nd Cond.

July 1st 1864.

Lt.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Spruck

Rank: 1st Lieut 7th M.S.M. Company: — Regiment: 7th

Arm: Cavalry State: Missouri

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Not stated

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Lieut Col Wm Bowmer
1st Mo. Cavalry

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 1st 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

On road between "Platte City"

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Council of Admin:
and Inventory of Effects.

REMARKS.

Adm. Sale Nov 1st

L. E. Boulton
Clerk.

(170)

Special Orders No 5
H. Q. A. V.
Jan 9th 65

John Lynch
Pvt Co. I
Cav

HEAD QUARTERS, CAVALRY DIVISION,

DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI.

Acacia June 20th 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 5.

1 Lieut John Lynch 7th Mo.

Cav will proceed forthwith to St Louis Mo for the purpose of procuring Ordnance Stores for this Regiment as per requisitions hereto attached —

Having completed this duty Lt. Lynch will return and report to the Comdg. Officer of this Regiment

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL DAVIDSON.

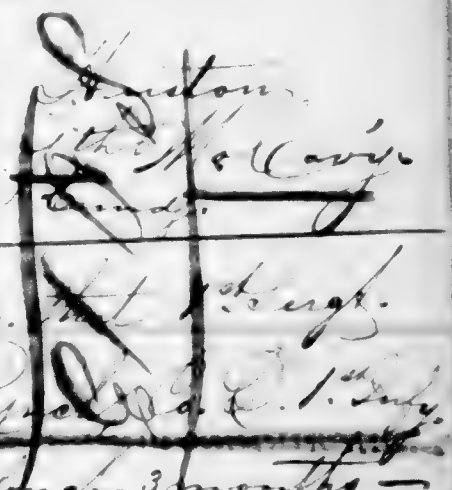
T. J. Haines

Lt. A.A.G. ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

Col Lewis Merrill
Comdg 1st Brig 2nd Div

Hudson City N.Y.

March 15, 1862



Louis Dutton
Co. "H" 9th N.Y. Vols.

Corporal. Must be sergt.

John Tyrell Co. "C" 1st Inf.

— on furlough 3 months —

to be discharged to enable him to accept commission as Capt. in Co. "H" 9th N.Y. Vols.

Rec'd and filed March 16/62

Head Quarters Post,

Sedalia Mo. March 15th 1862

Sir,

Private Sergeant John Lynch of Co. "G"
1st Regt. who was discharged at St. Louis,
on the 20th day of February 1862, and now at this
post on furlough for three months, having been com-
missioned as 1st Lieutenant and regimental
Quartermaster of the 2d Regt. Mo. Vols. on the 11th
March 1862, I would respectfully request that
he may be discharged from the service
as soon as practicable, to accept his commission

I am, Sir, very respectfully
Your obt Servt

John Hustead
Col. 7th Regt. Mo. Vols.

A. A. A. Gen.

Dept of the West
Head Qrs. Dept. of the
St. Louis, Mo.

Murdered and
September 16th 1864

John A. Leach

7 Mo Cav Vol

Oct 1906 ... with the records of the ... & Disbursing ... Adjutant ...

Head Quarters 7th Cavy Mo Vols
Sedalia Sept 15th 1862

Special Orders
No 59

In compliance with Annual
Orders No. 18 Head Quarters Dist. of Missouri
Saint Louis Sept 10th 1862 1st Lieut John L. Chandler
and 1st Lieut John Lynch Battalion Adjutants
7th Cavy Mo. Vols. are hereby ordered to report
themselves at District Head Quarters in Saint
Louis for which they will be mustered out of service

By Order of
Col Dan Huston Jr
7th Cavy Mo Vols
J. L. Chandler Batt'n Adj't
Regimental Adjutant

On Board Steamer
Platte Valley
Mississippi River
July 1864

DEATH

Geo. H. Hubbard
Surgeon 1st Vol

Report Death of
1st Lt. St. John Lynch jr
Regt. Q. Ms.
1st Mich. Cav. Vol

On Board Steamer Platte Valley
Mississippi River July 1st 1864

Colonel

I have the honor to report that 1st Lieut John Leyneld Regt Quartermaster 7th Mo. Cavy Vol died on board this Steamer this morning ~~Thursday June 30th 1864~~ of Diarrhoea

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Geo A. Hubbard
Surgeon US Vol

To the Commanding Officer
7th Mo Cavy Vol.

1341

Lynn, Charles E.

Co D , 7 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8176694	26	
2	8176818	27	
3	8176883	28	
4	8176988	29	
5	8177088	30	
6	8177185	31	
7	8177350	32	
8	8178153	33	
9	36657869	34	
10	R&P. 699.190	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R&P. 699.190

See also

L 7 Cav. Mo.

Charles E. Lynn

Sergt. Co. D, 7th Regt. Mo. Cav. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R.P. 699,190.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington Sept. 10, 1902

It has this day (Sept. 10, 1902) been determined by this Department from the records and from information furnished by the Auditor for the War Department, that the above named soldier was discharged the service October 28, 1862, in pursuance of Special Orders No. 88, Headquarters, District of Missouri, St. Louis, dated August 25, 1862, he being at the time a paroled prisoner.

W. W. Gibson

(440) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Chas. C. Lynn

Lieut, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar. & Oct. 1862 Com. on Rolls Office

Aug. & Oct. 1862 A.A.G. 1st Div.

Dec. 1862 Volunteer

Aug. & Oct. 1863 Mustered out of service per S.O. 55 dated Hd. Qrs. Dist. of St. Louis, Mo. Aug. 25, 1863.

Book mark

Chas. F. Naughton

Copyist.

(546)

7 Cav. | Mo.

Charles E. Lynn

Sgt. (Co. D), 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged per Special order No 88 dated Hd Qrs District of Mo St Louis Mo Aug 27/62 (Age not shown.)

Book mark: .....

Callaway

(361) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

[illegible] Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Paper

Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Capt. , Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Captain C. Lyon

Capt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Captain

Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Lt. Louis D. Lyon

Capt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Nov & Dec ....., 186 2

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Chapin

(358) Copyist.

L 7 Cav. Mo.

Schultz C Lyon

last, Co. C, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late Co. C, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Charles

(858) Copyist.

	7 Cav.	Mo.

Charles C. Lyman

Private, Co. C, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Sept 1st to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

Captain

Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Patrick Bryan

Sergt. Capt. Kinsloe's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Keokuk Iowa Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 5, 186 .

Where Quincy Ills

Period Three years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: R&P 699,190

Drafin

(356) Copyist.

1842

Lynn Joseph

Co F, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	818015 3	26	
2	818024 8	27	
3	818033 8	28	
4	818043 8	29	
5	818056 8	30	
6	818135 5	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C
7 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Lynn

Pvt , Co F , 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo Nov 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Cassville Mo Nov 15/62 for disease by order Gen Curtis (Age 38.)

Book mark:

Lynn

Copyist.

L. 7 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Lynn.

Pvt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Left Sedalia Mo Sept 17-62. Discharged Oct 15th/62 by reason of Surgeons Certificate of Disability Discharge forwarded from Memphis Jan. 29/62. (Carriage Fees. 3 yrs.)

Book mark:.....

Dickerson

(358) Copyist.

L. 7 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Lynn.

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

(358) Copyist.

L 7 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Lynn

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

(358) Copyist.

Co 7 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Lynn.

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

(356) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Lynn.

Pvt. Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late Co. G., Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due from date of Enlistment

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

(268) Copyist.

Lynn, Joseph

P, Co. F, 7 Mo. Cav.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Final Statements
Furloughs
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertions
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Inf. Inf. 2046

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of **88**

Joseph Sigrow
a Private Co. "F"
7th Reg't of Mo. Vol. Cav

approved Headquarters
Surgeon
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the ~~Mississippi~~ Missouri,
St. Louis, October 5th 186[illegible]

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Curtis ~~Schofield~~.

H. G. Curtis

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Disp Serv Pub Prop
Nov. 18/62

Entered Nov. 62
Oct 15 [illegible]

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Joseph Lynn Private of Captain Thomas C Apilles Company, [F] of the 7th Ind Cavalry Regiment of United States Volunteers, was enlisted by Capt- Thos Masters, of the 7th Cav, Regiment of Ind Vol at Wardaw, Illinois on the twenty ninth day of January 1862, to serve three years; he was born in Fayette Co in the State of Virginia, is thirty Eight years of age, five feet nine inches high, Light complexion, Hazel eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Cooper. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty Sixty days. *Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.*

General debility, is not healthy. cannot stand the service

STATION: Sedalia
DATE: Sept 15th 1862

Thos. C. Miller Capt
Co. F 7th Cavalry Vols
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carfully examined the said Joseph Lynn Private of Captain Thos. C. Miller Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Here consult par. 1240, p. 344; also par. 1058, p. 495, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations.*

Impaired emotion but lungs fine mouth clean from pneumonia. also some epithelium for three months past partial paralysis Cervical Sedalia Mo Sept 15th

Ellis P. Smith
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this fifteen day of October 1862, at Capville Mo
Col 7th Cavalry Vols
Commanding the Post. Regt

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[DUPLICATE.]

1343

Lyons, Ezekiel M.

Co G, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F/F/644	26	
2	F/F/685	27	
3	F/F/741	28	
4	F/F/821	29	
5	F/F/959	30	
6	F/F2009	31	
7	F/F2095	32	
8	F/F2137	33	
9	F/F2256	34	
10	F/F2320	35	
11	F/F2387	36	
12	F/F2456	37	
13	F/F2516	38	
14	F/F2576	39	
15	F/F2632	40	
16	F/F2696	41	
17	F/F2755	42	
18	F/F3097	43	
19		44	
20.		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav. | Mo.

Ezekial Lyons

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Little Rock Ark., Feb 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Killed in battle of Marais Bottom April 25 1864 Final statement Inwarded Age 21

Book mark: .....

R. J. Anderson

Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Enrolled in Capt

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for march from & equipage from Dec 31 63 to April 24/64. Rolled in Mar & April 25/64.

Book mark:

(358) R. Anderson Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Egatius M Lyons

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & equipage since Dec 31/63.

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson
Capt.

(258)

7 Cav. Mo.

Ezekiel M. Lyons

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & equipage from Oct 31 to Dec 29/63.

Book mark:

E. J. Andrews

Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Ezekiel M. Lyons

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Entered service with horse & equipage from Sept 25 1863. On daily duty as Scout.

Book mark:

E J Lyons

Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(358)

Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

..... , Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... , 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

[illegible] Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(258) Copyist.

2 Cav Mo.

Ezekiel M. Lyons

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Elwell

(359) Copyist.

L 7 Cav. Mo.

Ezekiel M. Lyons

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Under arrest.

Book mark:

E C Carroll

(358) Copyist.

I 7 Cav. | Mo.

Ezekiel M. Lyons.

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ekenrode

(358) Copyist.

L 7 Cav. | Mo.

Ezekiel M. Lyons

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left Sick at Springfield Mo. Oct 2. 1862.

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

(358) Copyist.

L 7 Cav. Mo.

Ezekiel McLyons

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186?.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Eckerall

(358) Copyist.

I 7 Cav. Mo.

Ezekiel M. Lyons

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Sick. On D. Duty in 2d Mo. Deptmt Teamster from March 1st to May 18. 1862

Book mark:

Edmonds

(356) Copyist.

L 7 Cav. Mo.

Ezekiel McIlvoy

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On S. Duty in 2d Dist Sept as Teamster since April 20th 1862.

Book mark:

E E Everett

Copyist.

L 7 Cav. Mo.

Ezekiel McLyons

Pvt. Co. G. { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late Co. F, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Extra duty in 2 Mo Dept by order of Col Bishop

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

E B Carroll

(258) Copyist.

4	7 Cav.	Mo.

Capt. M. Lyons

Pvt., Co. I, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 26 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 7th Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

E. C. Carroll

(358) Copyist.

L 7 Cav. Mo.

Ezekiel M. Lyons

Pvt., Capt. Martin's Co., Black Hawk Cav.*

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Hendersonville Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Warsaw

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

(356) Copyist.

Lyons, Ezekiel M.

D, Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

/

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Pay due for one horse and equipage from
Dec. 31st 1863 To April 25th 1864
Chas. H. Weyman 2nd Lieut
C K 7th Cav Mo Vols
Orderly Company

COMPARED BY
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

R200

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Ezekial M Lyford

7th Reg't of Mo Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

Killed April 25 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the fact of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statement from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

4

I certify, on honor, that Ezekial M Lyons a Private of Captain H A Marshall Company (E) of the 7 Regiment of Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Indiana Co, State of Pennsylvania aged 22 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Dark complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Warsaw Illinois, ~~and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at~~ , on the Fourteenth day of October, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by James R Love Capt 7 a.c. M.V. , at Little Rock Ark on the Twenty fifth day of December 1863, or ~~was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~ Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 7th Cav Mo Vol to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death:- Killed in battle at Prairie Ark april 25th 1864

The said Ezekial M Lyons was last paid by Paymaster May Jones to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $14 44/100 dollars, since the 30th day of June, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States dollars advanced MONEY.~~

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c, received on entering service, 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , BUTLER, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Pine Bluff Arkansas, this 20th day of May, 1864.

Ezekial M Lyons 2d Lieut
Co E 7th Cav Mo Vol
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Lyons, William P.

Co D , 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	E 76729	26	
2	E 76853	27	
3	E 76919	28	
4	E 77039	29	
5	E 77136	30	
6	E 77230	31	
7	E 77226	32	
8	E 77324	33	
9	E 78177	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav. | Mo.

William Ryan

Pvt , Co. C , 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo , Nov 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ,186 ;drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged per special order No 82 dated Hd Qrs District of Mo St Louis Mo Aug 27/65

(Age not shown)

Book mark:

William

(361) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent. Detached

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(258) Copyist.

A ... Cav Mo.

... Private Co. K Regt

Cav., Co. ..., Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

... St Louis Mo, Aug 2, 186 2

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Has Received Clothing & Equipments ... from Rebellion ... Returned Equipments and Clothing from Enlisted Men ... above

Book mark:

... O'Neil

Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 2.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358)

Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

William [illegible]

[illegible], Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Chaplin

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

William T. Lyon

Corp, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Captain

(358)

Copyied.

L 7 Cav. Mo.

William P Lyons

Pvt., Co. E, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late Co. E, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Chapin

(358) Copyist.

C. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

O. Wilson 1st Sergt

Pvt., Co. C, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Captain

(364) Copyist.

C

7 Cav. Mo.

William C Lyons

Pvt. Capt. Kinsloe's Co. Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Hudson City Dec 31, 186/.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 21, 186 .

Where Quincy Ill

Period During the war

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Chapin

(356) Copyist.

345

† Lytle, Eli

Co L, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8187449	26	
2	8187937	27	
3	8180233	28	
4	8188133	29	
5	18188234	30	
6	8188345	31	
7	8188439	32	
8	8188541	33	
9	8188636	34	
10	8189409	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L 7 Cav. Mo.

Eli Tuttle

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis, Mo, Nov. 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; **due** $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Camp Rosecrans Ark. Jan 5/63 per Surgn's Certif. of Disability By order of Genl Schofield (Age not stated)

Book mark: .....

Warren

(361) Copyist.

L. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Eric Little

Ch, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged on disability June 6th 1863 at Camp Rosecrans Ky. by order of Gen'l Schofield Dated Hdqrs Dept

Book mark: Discharged for

Copyist

(358) Copyist.

MAR. 24 8188636 1891

disability from 5th, 1863
at Camp Rosecrans
Ark. By order of General
Schofield. final statement
given. Vide 7 & L.R.

L. 7 Cav. Mo.

Otis Lytle

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: was his horse and equipments since Aug 31/62

Book mark:

Otis Lytle

(258) Copyist.

L. 7 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. Lytle

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Own horse and equipments since last muster.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

7 Cav. | Mo.

Co. Lyle

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse and equipments

Book mark:

(858) Copyed.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(359) Copyist.

L. 7 Cav. Mo.

Eli Lytle

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enlisted

(858) Copyist.

L. 7 Cav. | Mo.

Wm Eggett

1st, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for horse Equipments

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Was daily duty Sharpshooter Steward

Book mark:

Wm Eggett

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

[illegible] Co. B, Cav. attached to 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] Dec. 31, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On extra duty since Dec. 20 Hospital Steward

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible] 1871

(358) Copyist.

L. **7 Cav. Mo.**

Eli Lytle

1st , Co. B, Cav., 18 Missouri, U. S.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Morgan Laclede Nov. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov. 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 30, 1861.

Where Compton's Ferry Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Duggett

(3540) Copyist.

Lytle, Eli

, Co. L, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Final Statements
Furloughs
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertions
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Mrs. A. Lytle 72

CERTIFICATE OF DISIBILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of **251**

D. Lytle

a Private Co. D.

7th Ohio Reg't of Mo. Vols.

Assigned

Sam'l Hubbard

Surgeon U.S. Vol.

Medical Director

Hdqrs Army of the Frontier

Fayetteville Ark. Jan 1863

To Be Discharged

By order of

Brig Gen'l J. M. Schofield

C. W. March

Asst Adj't Gen'l

Adjutant Generals Office.

Jan. 9 1863.

Certificate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Jan 17 Cashd 63

Ans

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Eli Lytle of Captain Wesley R Lowe's Company, [L], of the 7th Cavalry Regiment of United States Me Vols, was enlisted by Captain W R Lowe, of the 7th Cavalry Regiment of Me Vols at Camptown Ferry Me on the thirtieth day of August 1861, to serve three years; he was born in Perry County in the State of Ohio, is Thirty Five years of age, Five feet 11 inches high, Dark complexion, Hazle eyes, Grey hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Carpenter. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty Sixty days.

Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

because of general debility together with partial loss of the sight of both eyes on or about the first of October 1862 while the company was stationed at Springfield Mo. the situation of the soldier at the time was that common to all other private soldiers

STATION: Camp Prairie Grove Ark

DATE: December 22nd 1862

W R Lowe Capt

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carfully examined the said Eli Lytle of Captain W. R. Lowe Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

Here consult par. 1134, p. 248 and directions on Form 12, p. 200. Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

Chronic Opthalmia, also Chronic Inflamation of the Kidneys and Severe Special irritation of five months standing.

Unfit for duty for two months,

Prairie Grove Ark Dec 30/62

Elley P Smith

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this Fifth day of January 1863, at Fayetteville Ark

David McKee Maj

Commanding ~~the Regt.~~

7th Cav Mo Vols

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[DUPLICATES.]

Examined & Approved
D. G. Porter
Mail Service
2 Div

+++ 1346

Maben, Isaac G.

Co C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8175290	26	
2	8175388	27	
3	8175479	28	
4	8175560	29	
5	8175637	30	
6	8175703	31	
7	8175774	32	
8	8175838	33	
9	8175901	34	
10	8175965	35	
11	8176023	36	
12	8176085	37	
13	8176156	38	
14	8171032	39	
15	8176242	40	
16	8171068	41	
17	8176345	42	
18	8176677	43	
19	8176453	44	
20	8170687	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also M 17 Mo. Cav.

1st Cav. Mo.

Co. C, 1st Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to Co. C, 1st Mo. Cav.

Roll dated Aug. 31, 1864.

When enlisted Aug. 31, 1862.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept. 4, 1863.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sept. Commissioned

2d Lieut. Co. C, 1st Mo. Cav.

Oct. 1,

Book mark :

Adjt.

Copyist.

Pvt. 7 Cav. | Mo.

Isaac E. Watson

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Oct & Dec, 186—

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Bragen

(868) Copyist.

Pvt 7 Cav. | Mo.

Isaac C. Vinton

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

age 18 yr

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 7, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1863 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 56 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; **due** $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted at Shelbyville Missouri on the 21st day of September 1861 for three years or during the war by Capt Chas. Hall. Discharged at Jefferson Barracks

Book mark: .....

---

(861) Copyright.

Pvt. 7 Cav. | Mo.

Isaac E. Vaden

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ad't Camp Removed Little Rock Ark since Jan 9 '65

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

Fr[illegible] Cav. | **Mo.**

Isaac F. Fraser

Pvt., Co. C, Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Station Lake Enterprise Ark

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344) Copyist.

P. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Isaac G. Pitsen

Cor., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: At Camp Lincoln

Paid to Feb 28 1864 inclusive

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

Pvt. 7 Cav. | Mo.

Grace C. Farber

Pri., Co. C, Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for June 1 to June, 1864

Station Fort Riley, Kan.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Farber

(344) Copyist.

M 7 Cav. Mo.

Isaac C. Maben

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: D.S. at Camp Cummins Little Rock since Jan 7/64

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

Pvt. 7 Cav. | Mo.

Isaac C. Mabon

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left Camp Jan 9/64 Little Rock since Jan 9/64

Book mark:

Breyer

(358) Copyist.

I. 7 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Lewis C. Watson

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Co. C 7th Cav. Camp Clemens Little Rock Ark. Jan 1864.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858) Copyist.

Pvt. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Isaac H. Wilson

Private, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brazer

(858) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

..., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 1863.

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858) Copyist.

1 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel C. Watson

....., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

~~Remarks~~ Enrolled & mustered in Aug 22/62 at Lexington Mo. for 3 yrs -

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

8175637 MAR. 2 1893

A | 7 Cav. Mo.

Edward C. Mayfield

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~ Enrolled & mustered in Aug 22/62 at Lexington Mo. for 3 yrs.

Book mark :

Lexington Mo

(858) Copyist.

[illegible] Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 15", 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(359) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] C. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(858) Copyrid.

1 7 Cav. Mo.

Pvt Co C Cavalry

....., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyrid.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

For enrollment & muster in as Corp'l Apr. 63

Book mark:

[illegible]

(858) Copyist.

Maburn Isaac B

, Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Final Statements
Furloughs
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertions
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Mahorn Isaac C	Pvt	7	Miss.	C	C					

Captured at ....., 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

Parole Camp, Md. Rec'd Sept 25/65

Copied by ..... Rec'd D.C. Sept 14/65

1347

Mabrin. Isaac b

Co b , 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Sec Mabrin	28	Isaac b.
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1348

Mabury, Isaac b

Co b, 7 Missouri Cav.

Privt Privt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Mabin, Isaac b.	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1349

Mack, George

Co G, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8173649	26	
2	8173814	27	
3	8173974	28	
4	8181829	29	
5	8181921	30	
6	8182015	31	
7	8182100	32	
8	8182182	33	
9	8182259	34	
10	8182324	35	
11	8182391	36	
12	8182460	37	
13	8182520	38	
14	8182602	39	
15	8183190	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Invalid Corps.

[illegible] Mo.

[illegible]

George [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Age 21 yrs

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Little Rock Ark, Feb 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; **due** $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Jefferson Barracks Sept 26/63 Ent. at Marshall

Current Quarters

Book mark: .....

Rejoined

Copyright.

210 **7 Cav. Mo.**

George Mueck

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ~~100~~

Remarks: Joined from Absent Sick Sept 21/63

Book mark:

Thos J Clark
Comp.

(358)

7 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(3588) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

Mo 7 Cav | Mo.

George Mack

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick

Book mark:

E Barrett

(859) Copyist.

M 7 Cav. Mo.

George Mack

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Eckhardt

(35*)

Copyist.

16 **7 Cav. Mo.**

George Mack

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Kensell

(358) *Copyist.*

Mo 7 Cav. Mo.

George Mauck

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Kinnall

(558) Copyist.

M 7 Cav. Mo.

George Mauck

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1 Aug, 186 7.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

(358) Copyist.

K 7 Cav. | Mo.

George Mack

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Bennett

(358) Copyist.

M | 7 Cav. | Mo.

George Mack

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Transfd. from Co. "B" late Black Hawk Cavy. S.O. No 26. Dated St Louis Mo. March 12. 1862. Pay Rate of Mo.

Book mark:

E. Carroll

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

, Capt. McKee's Co., 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.
(Late Co. B. of the Black Hawk Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

This company was broken up and consolidated with other companies to form the 7 Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 27, dated Hd. Qrs. State of Missouri, St. Louis, February 20, 1862.

Book mark: .....

(358)

Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This company subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company, 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark

[illegible]

Copyist

7 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible]. 186[illegible].

Where [illegible].

Period [illegible] years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Capt. McK[illegible] Company, 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(over) [illegible] Copyist.

Mack, John

Co , 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Privati

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169503	26	
2	8169349	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav. | Mo.

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

....., 1863.

Where born .....

Age ..... years; occupation .....

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years

Eyes .....; hair .....

Complexion .....; height ..... ft. ..... in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

M | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John Mack

Pvt., Co. ....., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Mo, Sep. 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep. 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 16, 1863.

Where St. Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Name not taken up on Rolls of any Co.

Book mark:

C. S. M. Lieutenant

(287) Copyist.

..... , Co. ..... , ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Mack desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis
The 16th day of Sept. 1863

John Mack

Witness:
R. W. Ellerth
2d Lt. 7th Mo. Cav. Vols.

7 Cav.

No. ____

John Mack
Volunteered at St Louis
Sept 16 1863
By Lieut. R. W. Ellerth
7th Regiment of Mo. Cav Vols

____

____

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )
____ Reg't of ____
Discharged ____ 18__

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mo. TOWN OF St Louis

I, John Mack born in Ireland

in the State of aged 21 years,

and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Septemb day of Sept, 1863,

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Mack do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers, whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis

this 9th day of Sept, 1863 } John Mack

Before R. E. Bowman Capt 5th U.S.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. G. Porter surgon m. c. u. s.
Med Director
St Louis Mo

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Mack previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

R M Elliott Lieut
7th Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1863

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT John Mack, age 21, occupation laborer

born in Ireland, presented by John Healy for 7th Mo. Cav. Vols.

1. Have you ever been sick? no
   When, and of what diseases? —
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no,
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes

Head.	normal
Ears.	"
Face.	"
Eyes and Appendages.	"
Nose.	"
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	good
Neck.	normal
Chest.	"
Abdomen.	"
Genital and Urinary Organs.	"
Vertebral Column.	"
Superior Extremities.	"
Inferior Extremities.	"

REMARKS.

Physically & mentally sound

F. G. Forbes surgeon 7th Mo. Cav. Vols.
Med Director
St Louis Mo
Inspecting Surgeon.

DATE: Sept. 16. 1863

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

[A. G. O. No. 80.]

1351

++ Maddock, William

Co D , 7 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169504	26	
2	8169352	27	
3	8174204	28	
4	8174246	29	
5	8174293	30	
6	8174334	31	
7	8174415	32	
8	8174518	33	
9	8174636	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L. L. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:.....

[illegible]

(856) Copyist.

MAR. 23
8174636
1891

[illegible]
Sept. 1st
No M.C. Roll of Co.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Sergeant Thomas Roberts.

Pvt. Co. B. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment Dec 11 for horse equip $2 65/100 Pay as Sergt from Dec 11 64 to Jan 1st 65 Pay as Sergt from June Bluff since Sept 2 64

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

Pvt. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Nathaniel Hendricks

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Nov. 1st 1864 at Rolla Mo. to serve one year. Joined Co. Nov. 6th 1864 at Pilot Knob Mo.

Book mark:

(858) Copyrighted.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(858) Copyist.

Co. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

[illegible] Blackstock

[illegible]; Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(356) Copyrighted.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], New Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Mustered in:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of recruits in Aug. and Sept. 1863.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(3584) Copyist.

M | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William C. Maddocks

Co., Co. ....., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Mo. Sep. 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 18, 1863

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McFarlin

(887) Copyist.

	7 Cav.	Mo.

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated ....., 186 .

Where born .....

Age ..... years; occupation .....

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years

Eyes .....; hair .....

Complexion .....; height ..... ft. ..... in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $..... 100; due $..... 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

Maddox, Wm.

O, Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	
Casualty Sheet	Furlough
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Desertions	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

Ark "F" R211

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William C Baker

Reg't of 7th Ill Cav.

VOLUNTEERS.

Discharged 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
MAR 27 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

AND CORRESPD 31
ROLLS

I certify, on honor, that William Braddock Private of Captain Elliott Company (C) of the 7th Regiment of Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Randolph Co., State of Tennessee, aged ____ years; ____ feet ____ inches high; ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Dean, at Nashville on the 18th day of September, 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years, : and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the U.S. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Expiration of Term of Enlistment

The said William Braddock was last paid by Paymaster ____ to include the Enlistment day of ____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Sixty Two 100 dollars, since the — day of Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Due U.S. for Horse equipage $1.01

Camp and Garrison Equipage $1.06

____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Stanley Ky., this 2nd day of December, 1864

Laurence D. Greenway 1st Lieut. & A.A.A.G.

7th Cav. Tenn. Vols.

Commanding Company.

(A.G.O. No. 8—1864.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Maddock desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, He declare, That I am 24 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of, no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis

The 18th day of Sept. 1863

William Maddock
mark

Witness:
A M Elliott
1st 7th Mo. Cav. Vols.

1

7 Mo Cav

No. ____

William Maddock

Volunteered at St Louis

Sept 18th 1863

By Lieut A M Elliott

7th Regiment of Mo Cav Vols;

____

____

126 enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mo. TOWN OF St Louis

I, William Maddocks, born in Randolph Co in the State of Missouri aged 24 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighteenth day of Sept. 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Maddocks do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis this 18th day of Sept 1863 Before me D W Cheyney Capt 13th Reg Infty

William + Maddocks his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. G. Porter surgn 3 Mo Vol
Med Director
St Louis Mo

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Maddocks previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 5½ inches high.

R M Elliott Lieut
16th Regiment of Mo. Cav, Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1863

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT William Maddock, age 24, occupation Farmer

born in Missouri, presented by John O'Meahen
for 7th Mo. Cav Vols

1. Have you ever been sick? yes
   When, and of what diseases? 1857. Intermittent fever
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes

Head.	normal
Ears.	"
Face.	"
Eyes and Appendages.	" except a stye on the right eyelid
Nose.	"
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	good
Neck.	normal
Chest	"
Abdomen.	"
Genital and Urinary Organs.	"
Vertebral Column.	"
Superior Extremities.	"
Inferior Extremities.	"

REMARKS.

Personally & mentally in good condition

S. G. Porter surg m.s.u.s
Medical Director
St Louis

DATE: St Louis Sept 8th 63

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo [A. G. O. No. 80.]

Inspecting Surgeon.

1352

Maddocks. William C.

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1353

Maddock, William

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Maddock	27	William
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

Magann, John

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Unit | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Magann, John	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

1335

Magovern, Patrick

Co. K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Src McGovern, Patrick	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1356

Mahany. William

Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Co D Mahany.	28	William
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

Maher. John C.

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Maher,	27	John C.
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1357

Maher, John C.

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169505	26	
2	8169325	27	
3	8174186	28	
4	8174224	29	
5	8174267	30	
6	8174308	31	
7	8174356	32	
8	8174463	33	
9	8174640	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:.....

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

Ill. 7 Cav. | Mo.

Sergt. Thomas Maher

Corp., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Govt $150 for horse not killed in action or otherwise lost.

Book mark:

Thos. Jno.

(358) Copyist.

H. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

George C. Walker

Corp., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital at Jefferson City Mo. since Sept 5th 1864 Discharged by Surgeon's certificate of disability at Jefferson City Mo. Oct 31st 1864

Book mark:

(858) Copyrighted.

MAR. 23
8174356
1891

Absent with
leave from Genl
Hdqrs (Ltr. same
date)

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

7th | 7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] Corp., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on —

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(858) Copyright.

MAR. 23 1918
8174267

Ill. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] O'Blaine

Corp., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(158) Copyist.

MAR. 23
8174224
1891

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], New Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Mustered in:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of recruits in Aug. and Sept. 1863.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(3084) Copyist.

MAR. 23
8174186
1891

Mo. 7 Cav. | **Mo.**

John C. Mahar

Pvt., Co. ....., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Mo. Sept. 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

[illegible] | 7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

Appears with rank of [illegible] on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

[illegible], Sept 28, 1863.

Where born [illegible]

Age 22 years; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted [illegible], 1863.

Where enlisted [illegible]

For what period enlisted [illegible] years

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.

When mustered in [illegible], 186 .

Where mustered in [illegible]

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited [illegible]

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(339) Copyist.

1389

Malloy Gilliam

Co K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Smith Smith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Ltr Malloy Gilliam	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1360

Malloy James

Co K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Smith | Smith

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Malloy, J	28	James
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Malloy James B

Co. K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Unidentified Unidentified

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Sir Malloy	27	James B.
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Malory. James C

Co. K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Privates Privates

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Malory James C.	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

1363

+ Maloy, Gilliam

Co K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8186299	26	
2	8186389	27	
3	8186466	28	
4	8186554	29	
5	8186646	30	
6	8186734	31	
7	8186824	32	
8	8186898	33	
9	8186968	34	
10	8187047	35	
11	8187122	36	
12	8187197	37	
13	8187267	38	
14	8187336	39	
15	8187409	40	
16	8187480	41	
17	8187544	42	
18	8187614	43	
19	8187681	44	
20	8187772	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Mo. 7 Cav. Mo.

William Morley

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Enlisted Nov 5th 1863

Pine Bluff Ark Oct 31st 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

No Muster Roll of Co.

.....

*This company was consolidated with other companies into a battalion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47, Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:.....

.....

Chance.

(358) Copyist.

7th **7 Cav. Mo.**

Graham Morley

[redacted], Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted] June, 1864.

Present or absent Not present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Lucci.

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Private Malay

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Issue U.S. for Ordnance Stores.

Book mark:

Chance.

(358) Copyist.

Ill. **7 Cav. Mo.**

William Maloy

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kansas.

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

..... McCoy

..... Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ...., 1864.

Present or absent ..... present .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Private.

Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

William Malloy

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kansas.

(356) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Private William Tilden

Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thomas.

(858) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

..., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186.

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ 100 for ...

...

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ...

...

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ...

...

...

Book mark: ...

...

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

William Mulroy

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clarke.

(858) Copyrighted.

Pvt. **7 Cav. Mo.**

William Malony

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(368) Copyist.

M / Cav | Mo.

William Mabry

Pvt, Co. K, / Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(859) A. E. Parker

Copyist.

M 7 Cav. | Mo.

William Maloy

Pri. Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lt. Co. Clerk.

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

William Mabry

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1862, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

Ill. 7 Cav. Mo.

William Malony

Sick, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Regiment

Book mark:

W. E. Parker

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

William Wiley

Lt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 37 40 100 for Horse Equipments

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & horse equipments from 1863 Oct 1st to May 9th 64

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

William Malony

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for
use of Horse from
Aug. 31 to May 5

Book mark:

(258) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

William Malony

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Using private horse

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

William Mahoney

Pvt K, Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Living personal

knowledge

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358)

Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] Malony

Co., Capt. Loring's Cav. Co., 18 Missouri, U. S.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 1861.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

Maloy, G.

E, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

See H. Hughe

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of [illegible]

late of Company (C.) [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible] *who died*

at [illegible]

the [illegible] *day of* [illegible] 186

2d Surgeon. May 20 1865

Report of Council of Administration Paymaster John A. Hilyer report for Dist the result of Inv. of Eff. sent 2d Cond. July 5th 1866

Duplicate Inv sent 2d Cond July 5th 1866 with the information that no Final Statement could be procured in this case

E.E.

EXAMINED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

late of

Captain Company ( ), of the

Regiment was enlisted by

on the day of 186

to serve years; he was born in

in the State of is years of age

feet inches high, complexion, eyes,

hair, and by occupation when enlisted a

died in at

the day of 186

Cause of death

INVENTORY.

Articles.	Hat. Cap	Forage Cap.	Great Coat.	Uniform Coat.	Cadetta Jacket.	Flannel Sack Coat.	Stable Frock.	Fatigue Overall.	Pr. Trousers.	Pr. Flannel Drawers.	Pr. Cotton Drawers.	Flannel Shirts.	Cotton Shirts.	Pr. Boots.	Pr. Shoes.	Pr. Socks.	Blanket.	$ Specie	$ Bank Notes.
No.																			

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of

deceased, and are in

store at

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

186 } 1st Lieut 12th Inf
Actg Asst Q Mr in Charge

Note 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 93th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

Note 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Washington, D. C., *duplicate* Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

+ 1301 James
Maloy, James, or A

Co K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8186390	26	
2	8186467	27	
3	8186580	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

| | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James T Mallory

Pvt, Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1861, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted

for

For enrollment see card

Feb 1862.

Muster in not shown

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

Mo. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James Malony

Pvt, Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in as Private Company G 22nd Regiment Mo Vol Dec 31st 61. Not having used a horse since mustered in. Horse from Jan 22nd 1862.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

MAR. 24 8186467 1891

Enrolled Dec. 30/— at
Macon City for 3 yrs.

Lt. **7 Cav. Mo.**

Lieut. W. Maloy

Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 2

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mid. Macon Cit. Hospital to Absent March 24 1862

No Muster Roll &c.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

Maloy, James A
, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Certificates
Descriptive Lists	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	
Casualty Sheet	Furlough
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Desertions	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

( ) 1865

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

James McMaley

Pvt. of Company K

7 Regiment of Mo Vol.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wounded Mar 22/65

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Jas Gallaher

Rank: Company: C Regiment: 7

Arm: Cav State: Ohio

Nature of Casualty: Wound

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Gun

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt H. Lewis

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Mar 27/62

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Winchester Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll May & Dec Returns

Hospital

REMARKS.

Int Left Cav.

Left Va.

Expects home on Ct

Furlough

Convalescent

Clerk.

(119)

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of [illegible]

late of Company (K), [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible] *who died*

at [illegible]

the 22 *day of* March 186[illegible]

May 19 1805

In the name of James D Graham a non Comm
on roll of K J Inv Cav on file in the Office

1 1 1 1

May 19 1862
Inventory is now bound
No. in the Office

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Captain ..... late of
Regiment of United States ..... Company ( ), of the .....
..... was enlisted by .....
at ..... of the ..... Regiment of .....
to serve ..... years; he was born in .....
in the State of ..... is ..... years of age,
..... feet ..... inches high, ... complexion, ... eyes,
..... hair, and by occupation when enlisted a .....
died in ..... at .....
the ..... day of .....
Cause of death .....

INVENTORY.

No.	Articles.	Hat.	Cap.	Forage Cap.	Great Coat.	Uniform Coat.	Uniform Jacket.	Flannel Sack Coat.	Stable Frock.	Fatigue Overall.	pr. Trowsers.	pr. Flannel Drawers.	pr. Cotton Drawers.	Flannel Shirts.	Cotton Shirts.	pr. Boots.	pr. Shoes.	pr. Socks.	Blanket.	Rub.	$ Specie	$ Bank Notes

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of
..... deceased, and are in
store at .....
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

.....)
..... 186 .) ..... A. A. Q. M.

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 96th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practica-

1363

Maloy, James C.

Co K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	818468	26	
2	81F655	27	
3	81F6647	28	
4	81F6735	29	
5	81F6823	30	
6	81F6897	31	
7	81F6967	32	
8	81F7063	33	
9	81F7121	34	
10	81F7196	35	
11	81F7266	36	
12	81F7335	37	
13	81F7408	38	
14	81F7479	39	
15	81F755 43	40	
16	818761 3	41	
17	81F7680	42	
18	818.7744	43	
19	81F4760	44	
20	81F70283	45	
21	7778e-106-67	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Sti. 497. 1870.
Mo. 106. 1867

See also: H 1 Mo. Cav.

No. 7th Cav. Mo.

James C. Mallory

Co. K. 7th Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Sfi-497-1870 with Mche-106-1867.

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept. 26th, 1872.

Honorably discharged on account of disability to date Sept. 22nd, 1862, by Special Orders No. 145 Headquarters Dept. of Mo. Sept. 24th, 1872.

E. D. Townsend

Adjt. Gen.

Copyist

Pvt. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. James C. Mallory

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen. Hospital at Kansas City, Mo. since Sept 22/64

*This company was consolidated with other companies into a battalion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47, Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

James C. Mallory.

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

James C. Malloy

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen. Hosp.

Kansas City, Mo. since Sept 22,

62.

Book mark:

Chaus.

Copyist.

Mo. Cav. Mo.

..... Daniel C. Bailey .....

....., Co. L, ... Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to ..... Co. M, 4th Mo. Cav. .....

Roll dated ..... Nov. 1, 1864.

When enlisted ..... Feb. 11, 1864.

Period for which enlisted ..... years.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Daniel returned with Co.

Hatch's Battalion Mo. Vols. Cav. Expd.

Book mark: Jan. Feb. 1865

(342) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

James E. Tilatey

Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ... Jan & June ..., 1864.

Present or absent ... Present ...

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

Remarks: ... Joined from Desertion ...

... Kansas City, Mo. ... Sept 27 ...

Book mark: ...

James,

(35a

Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

James C. Maloy

Pvt. Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent: Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Kansas City, Mo. since Feb 22 1862.

Book mark:

Clerk.

(858) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

James C. Maloy

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital at Kansas City, Mo since Sept 12, 1862.

Book mark:

Chance,

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt James C. Mallory, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Wounded in Hospital at Kansas City Mo. Oct 22, 1863

Book mark:

Chance.

(258) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

James E. Mallory

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital at Kansas City, Mo. since Sept 22 1862

Book mark:

Chance.

(868) Copyist.

Pr 7 Cav. | Mo.

James C Mann

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Kansas City since Sept 22, 1862.

Book mark:

Pvt.

(868) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

James C. Haley

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left sick in Hospital at Kansas City, Mo. Sept 20th 1862.

Enrolled & mustered in Feb 11/62 at Macon City Mo. for 3 yrs.

Book mark:

Clarke.

(858) Copyist.

Pvt. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James L. Maloy

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left sick in Hospital at St Louis Mo Sept 20th 1862

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

Mo. | Mo.

James H. Maloy

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Absent V

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left sick in Hospital at Kansas City Mo. Sept 10 1862

Book mark:

Sept Roll

(869) Copyist.

M 7 Cav. | Mo.

James C. Malony

Pvt. Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left sick at Kansas City Mo Sept 20th 1863

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

James [illegible]
Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left sick in Hosp. at Nashville Tenn. Dec. 20th 64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyrighted.

P. C. 7 Cav. | Mo.

Corporal Miller

Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in

Nov 1st 1861 at Kansas

City, Mo. by Capt.

Book mark: Worsfold

Lewis

Pleasant Ridge

(358) Copyist.

MAR. 24 8186823 -1891-

Discharged for
disability by Asst
Surgeon Wright
14th Regt Dept
of the Platte
See Order 106 1867

11 7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ 37 70 100 for Horse Equipments

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible] for use of horse & horse equipments from Feb 11 '64 to Dec 31 '64 [illegible] to July 30

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: [illegible]

(858) Copyist.

11 7 Cav. | Mo.

James C. Whitney
Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pvt. Inf. Joined
Co. from recruiting
Service Dec 1 62
Mustered to Inf Dec 1
Died in Hospital
at Rolla

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

James L. McCoy

Pvt. Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 7.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered into service as Private Co. K 7th Mo. Cav. March 28th 1865 Mustered out with Co. April 28th 1865 at Macon City Mo.

Book mark: Macon City Mo.

J. E. Parker

(358) Copyist.

Mo. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel G. Maloy

Pvt, Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 7.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered by consent of Enlisting Officer at Enlistment since Feb 11/67

Forwarded for muster on card June 63

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: Dec '64 to Sept '65

Sept 24/67

(358) Copyist.

Molloy, James C

Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adjutant General's Office,

_____, 188 .

Case of

James L. Mobley
Pvt. Co. K. 7th Mo. Cavy

Discharged to date
Sept 22. 1862.

For C. S. certf of
Disaby. in case of
James L. Mobley, Pvt.,
Co. K. 7th Mo. Cavy. No.
95.

Mbe - 106 - 1867

War Dept., A.G.O.,
Washington June 14. 1886

"This man was honorably discharged on account of disability to date Sept. 22. 1862. By Special Order No. 145 Hd Qrs, Dept. of Mo., Sept. 4. 1872."

See Mbe-106-1867.

J. N.
Asst. Adjt. General.

J.G.A.

Pen Office notified through S. of S. June 14. '86.
J.G.A.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of [illegible] 95

[illegible] Co. [illegible]
[illegible] Reg't of [illegible]

Adjutant General's Office,
Feb 23 1864

Duplicate sent to Pension Office

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,
[illegible], 186

TO BE DISCHARGED

By order of Major General Halleck

Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

[illegible]

3 Enc
Mbe-106-1867

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

[illegible] of Captain [illegible]'s Company, [K], of the Seventh Regiment of United States [illegible], was enlisted by Lieut Young, of the 7th Regiment on the Fifteen day of January 1862, to serve three years; he was born in Washington in the State of Virginia, is 21 years of age, six feet two inches high, Dark complexion, Hazle eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty Sick days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Soon after enlistment he was attacked with Rubeola from the effects of which he never recovered — he has done no duty for six months

STATION: Rome Geo
DATE Sept 14, 1862

Asst Surg
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James Melby of Captain [illegible]'s Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1264, p. 345, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Amaurosis the disease is of a permanent nature and admits of no relief

Surgeon. in charge of Post Hospital

DISCHARGED this day of 186 , at

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* cause for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[DUPLICATES.]

106a

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

James C. Molloy

Private of Company "K"

7th Regiment of Mo. Cavy.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Dis. for Dis., to date Sept. 22nd 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James C. Molloy

Rank: Private Company: "K" Regiment: 7th

Arm: Cavalry State: Missouri

Nature of Casualty: "Honorably discharged on account of disability - to date Sept. 22nd 1862, by Special Order No: 145 Hd Qrs Dept of Mo., Sept. 4th 1862."

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

See above

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

See above

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

See above

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Pri - 4 97 - 1870

REMARKS.

Geo. Henry.
Clerk.

(1700)

Co. [illegible]
of the Dept. of Mo; 1872.

1366

Walthes, James E

Co E 2d, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Jas Walthes	27	James E.
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1307

Manques J. A

Co G, 7 Missouri Cav.

Privt | Privt

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Dr Manques Jacob.	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

1368

+ Mangus, Jacob

Co. G, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8184867	26	
2	8184970	27	
3	8185059	28	
4	8185154	29	
5	8185252	30	
6	8185348	31	
7	8185435	32	
8	8185520	33	
9	8185598	34	
10	8185675	35	
11	8185748	36	
12	8185817	37	
13	8185886	38	
14	8171363	39	
15	8170123	40	
16	8185954	41	
17	8186022	42	
18	8186094	43	
19	8186215	44	
20	8183013	45	
21	8172805	46	
22	8170505	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 22 Mo. Inf. & 1 Mo. Cav.

Mo. | Mo. 7 Cav.

Pvt. Co. K Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to Co K. 1st Mo. Cav

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted Aug 2, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jun 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks:

Book mark :

E Wesley

(342) Copyist.

M 7 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Mongus

M, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Returned to Co D from Co C
temporally assigned to Co C from
S.O. No 198 Dec 2 1864
3 months Pay Bounty due
Pay due for use of horse and
horse equip from

Book mark:

J Collins

(256) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Sarah J. Mangus

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 2 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Quarantine attached to duty Quarter Master Sept 10. Has a 7th Cav. Inv. Pins Muster out Oct 12/64. From Genl Lieut Col. 3d Instant of Bounty and Pay due for use of his own horse & equipments from Jan 2/64 to June 20/64.

Book mark:

A J Anderson

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

..... , Co. ..... , 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

..... , ..., ..., 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(361)

Copyright.

7 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) ..... Copyist.

W. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Klaus

Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated Little Rock Ark, Feb 2, 1864

When enlisted Jan 2, 1864

When mustered in Feb 2, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Company to which assigned K

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(341) Copyist.

Mo.

..... Co., ... Reg't Missouri .....

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated ....., 186..

Muster-out to date ....., 186..

Last paid to ....., 186..

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $..... 00

Due soldier $..... 00; due U. S. $..... 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $..... 00

Bounty paid $..... 00; due $..... 00

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

.....

(843) Copyist.

MAR. 21 8171363 c1891

Statement of U. S. Vol
regt. 1 Jan. 1863. Issued
1863. from the War
Dept.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Sergt Wm. Gee

Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Private prior to [illegible]

[illegible] Horse equipments [illegible]

[illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358)

Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186 ;

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(3*8)

Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(378) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Mangus

Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of his own horse & equipments from Feb 28 to Apr 30 '63

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Jacob Mangus

(358) Copyist.

M j Cav. Mo.

Jacob Mangus

Priv., Co. I, j Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(369)

Copyist.

Pvt. 7 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Mangus

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and sick of his own horse and equipments from January 5th to Feb. 28th 63

Due U.S. for Camp & Gar. Eq. $0.40

Book mark:

T. S. Sumner.

(358) Copyist.

M. 7 Cav. | Mo.

David Marques

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered U.S. as a Cavalry and Carried as Equipage Pack Animal

Pieces of clothing payable

Book mark:

(378) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob L. Caywood

Pvt. Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. Hunt

Copyist.

Co. I 7 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Manguse

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

Co. 7 Cav. Mo.

Jacob Klingner

Private, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Asper

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(378) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Jacob Mangler

Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June & Feb., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1861.

Where Columbus, Ohio.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ..., 186 .

Where ...

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ...

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 2d Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark: ...

A. Turner

(358d) Copyist.

Timmons, Jacob

P, Co. L, 1st Regt Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	/
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	/
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

No. 3176

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, July 13 1864.

Name, Jacob Marquis

Rank, Private Co. "F"

7th Reg't Cav Mo. Vols.

Where gone, Adairs Co Mo

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. 327

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.
Mangus, Jacob	Pvt	7	Mo	Vols	I.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
BB Mo	5	99		

Captured at ....., 186 ; brought from ....., and

confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 ,

Appears on BB records as paroled by Rebel Col Maginis no dates

Admitted to Hospital at ....., 186 ; treated for No further record

Where he died ....., 186 ; of .....

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at ....., 186 .

3—887

[OVER.]

(Record continued.)

Furloughed ....., 186 , for ..... days; returned .....

deserted ....., 186 ; .....

Enrolled as above. Mustered into U.S. service as a Private Co. at Camp Chase, Ohio, this 22nd day of February 1864.

Remarks: Age 21 years; Height 5 ft 8 1/2 in.; Complexion Light; Eyes Blue; Hair Light; Occupation Farmer; Born in Ohio

Copied by [illegible] Mar. 3, 1888

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, March 30, 1888.

This is accepted as referring to Pvt. Co. [illegible] Regt., [illegible] Cav.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

J. A. [illegible]

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

202

Declaration of Recruit.

I Jacob Mangus, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am 29 years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock the 2 day of January 1864

WITNESS: D. M. Lambert Jacob Mangus
Lieut 7th Mo. Cav.

No. 5

Jacob Mangus
Volunteered at Little Rock Ark
January 2d 1864,
To Capt. J. W. Tyler
1st Battalion Regiment of Pulaski
2d enlistment; last served in
Co. D 1st Regt of Ark Cav
Discharged January 1st 1864.

Consent in Case of Minor.

I, do certify, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. No. 74 and 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments.—All marks, scars, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in triplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will endorse on each following mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Adair County

I Jacob Brangus born in ____ in the State of Pennsylvania, aged 29 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered, this 2 day of January, 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, Jacob Brangus do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Little Rock this 2 day of Jan 1864

Before H W Jones Capt & Com Dept

Jacob Brangus

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a Soldier.

H D Fortune Apl
Surgeon 7th Con Inf Mo Vols

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jacob Brangus, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazel eyes, brown hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

J M Jeffords Capt 1st
Regiment of Iowa Cav Vols Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D, Regiment of Pro. Gds. Volunteers, on the 9 day of March, 1864, at Little Rock

Chas E Eggers
Capt 11th Iowa Cav
Mustering Officer

Declaration of Recruit.

I Jacob Mangus, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am 29 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock Ark. the 2d day of January 1864.

WITNESS:
D. M. Cambern
Lieut. 3rd Mo. Cav.

Jacob Mangus

No. 7 Cav

Mustered into the United States Volunteer service at Little Rock Ark. January 2 1864, By Capt. J. W. Sparks 3rd Cavalry Regiment of Ark. Vols.

2 enlistment; last served in Company (D) 3 Mo Cav Regt of Mo Cav

Discharged January 1865.

Consent in Case of Minor.

I, ——— do certify, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ——— the ——— day of ———.

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. No. 74 and 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments.—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent, to the recruiting officer, to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the Account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will endorse on back of the muster-in roll, enlistment, or re-enlistment, the fact of having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of the oaths given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Adair.

I Jacob Mangus born in [illegible]
in the State of Pennsylvania, aged 29 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge
to have volunteered, this 2d day of January, 1864,
to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, Jacob Mangus do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Little Rock Ark. Jacob Mangus
this second day of Jany 1864.
Before J. W. Hopkins
Capt. 7th Mo Cav.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a Soldier.

W. D. Porter Asst
Surgn 7th Mo Cav

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jacob Mangus previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Eagle eyes, brown hair, dark complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

J. M. Tiffault Capt 7th
Regiment of Mo Cav Volunteers,
(A. G. O. Nos. 74 & 76.)

Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D, 7th Regiment of Mo Cav Volunteers, on the 2d day of March, 1864, at Little Rock Ark.

Jacob Mangus
Capt. 7th Mo Cav
Commanding Co.

1864

Manning, John H

Co K, 7th Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1370.

Mann, Jeremiah

Co , 7 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169598	26	
2	8169811	27	
3	8171052	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Co. I 7 Cav. | Mo.

Jeremiah Mann

....., Co. ....., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for August, 1864

Station Alexandria Mo.

Present or absent .....

.....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Date of Transfer,
August 1st.

Name not Taken upon
Rolls of any Co

Book mark: .....

Thomas Jr.
Capt.

(344)

M 7 Cav. | Mo.

Jeremiah Mann

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Mar 14, 1864.

Where born Linn Co. Iowa

Age 18 years; occupation Miller

When enlisted Feb. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Hannibal Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Hannibal Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 8th Corp. Dist. Benton Adair Co. Mo.

Company to which assigned H

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rejected by board of Examiners

Book mark:

Washington

(339) Copyist.

M | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Jeremiah Mann

Appears with rank of Pt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Hannibal, Mo., Feb. 29, 1864.

Where born Linn Co, Iowa

Age 18 years; occupation Miller

When enlisted Feb 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Hannibal, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: To be credited to Benton township, Adair County, 8th Dist. Mo.

Book mark:

Keamy
Copyist.

Mann, Jeremiah

Unassd Co. 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Paper 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 1

WAR DEPARTMENT,

THE MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

The slip hereto attached was originally a part of a book of Stubs of Premium Certificates. The book was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O., with the records of the Provost Marshal of the 8th Congressional District of Missouri.

The following is a copy of the form of the Certificate corresponding with the stu

No. _____ , 186 .

This is to certify that _____

has presented _____, an accepted

_____ recruit, who has been enlisted this day into th titled to

T ial.

No. 2

Pleasant Porter

Co. K 1st Regt. Missouri Cav.

Vol. Cav.

$ 15.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jeremiah Mann desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Eight months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hannibal Mo

the 9th day of Dec 1864

Witness: John W Dryden Jeremiah F Mann

mark

7 Clay

No. 3

Jeremiah Mann

Volunteered at Hannibal Mo

on the 22d day of Dec 1864,

By Capt Ammon Runyon for 3 years

To serve in the 47th Regiment of Enrolled Mo Militia

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

_____

_____

Consent in Case of Minors.

I _____

of _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the

said _____ is 16 (years & 8 month) years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____ 186 .

Witness: Daniel o Standard Daniel mann

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Iowa TOWN OF Hannibal

I, Jeremiah Mann born in Linn County in the State of Iowa aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Miller Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty ninth day of Feb 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:* Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jeremiah Mann do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hannibal Mo.
this 29th day of Feb 1864 his Jeremiah + Mann mark
BEFORE J. F. Benjamin
Capt & Pro Marshal Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. F. Knight
Surgeon Board of Enrolment
9th Dis. Mo
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jeremiah Mann previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

J. F. Benjamin
Capt. & Pro Marshal of 9th Dis Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, 7th Cav. Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 29th day of Feb, 1864, at Hannibal Mo

Lieut. U.S. Vol. Cav. 9th Dis. Mo.
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jeremiah Mann desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and eight months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hannibal Mo

the 29th day of Feb 1864

Witness: John W. Dryden

Jeremiah his ✕ Mann mark

Volunteered at Hannibal Mo

the 29th day of Feb 1864,

By Capt. Wm. O. Cunningham Co. K 33d Regt. Enrolled Mo Vols.

To serve as a Private Regiment of Cav. Mo Vols.

No. 1

Jeremiah Mann

Age 18 Yrs 8 Mos

Height 5 ft 6 1/2 in

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue

Hair Light

Occupation Farmer

Born in Ralls Co Mo

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is 18 (years) 8 (8 months) years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 1864

Witness: Daniel Shirsom

Daniel Mann

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Hannibal

I, Jeremiah Mann born in Linn County in the State of Iowa aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Miller Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty ninth day of Feby 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jeremiah Mann do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hannibal Mo this 29th day of Feby 1864, BEFORE J F Benjamin Capt & Pro Mar 8th Dis Mo

his Jeremiah X Mann mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J F Benjamin Surgeon Board of Enrolment 8th Dis Mo & EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jeremiah Mann previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

J F Benjamin Capt & Pro Mar 8th Dis Mo Regiment of Volunteers.

& RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A 7th Cav Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 29th day of Feby, 1864, at Hannibal Mo

J F Benjamin Capt & Pro Mar 8th Dis Mo Mustering Officer.

Not borne on Recruit
Rolls of 7th Inf Con
1-2-68 Jmy

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF **315**

Jeremiah Hamm
Co. Recruit
Regt of Corps

APPROVED
Rd. Inches
Surgeon U.S.A
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Mo.
Saint Louis April 5. 1864.
To be Discharged
By order of
Maj. Genl. Rosecrans
Comdg
apt. adjt. Genl.

Adjutant General's Office,
Sept 23 1864
Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Enlisted on casualty Roll
Feb 2. 1864

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¾, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1230 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to the corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Recruit Jeremiah Mann, ~~of Captain~~ ~~Company~~, ( ) of the 2nd Regt ~~Regiment of~~ Cavalry Mo Vols was enlisted by Lt John P Benjamin ~~Recruiting~~ at the 8th Dist ~~Rendezvous~~ Missouri at Hannibal Mo on the 29th day of February, 1864, to serve 3 years; he was born in Perry Co in the State of Iowa, is 21 years of age, five feet 6½ inches high, light complexion, Blue eyes light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Miller. ~~During the last two months the said soldier has been unfit for duty days.~~ He has been carefully & accurately Recruited, and finds himself entirely unfit for Military service by reason of Chronic Sciatica being under age. Was Enrolled, Aged & Enlisted Contrary to the Military Regulations ~~has been carefully examined touching disability & said~~ prior to his enlistment & the cause & symptoms ~~of his complaint~~ have been ascertained to exist prior to enlistment

STATION: Near Saint Louis Mo

DATE: March 29th 1864

J W Walker
Capt 13th Co 1st Batt V R C Chief Mustering Officer
Commanding ~~Company~~ Examining Board

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Jeremiah Mann ~~of Captain~~ Recruit ~~Company~~, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Under age 17 years - the cause of rejection having existed previous to Enlistment might with proper care on examination have been discovered

J H Worthington
Asst Surgeon U S Vols
~~Surgeon~~

DISCHARGED, this Eighth day of April 1865, at Saint Louis Mo

J W Walker
Lt Col 13th Mo Vols
Commanding the Reg't

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town _____ County _____ State _____.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

1371

Manning, Hubert O.

Co A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8172930	26	
2	8172022	27	
3	8172108	28	
4	8172200	29	
5	8172311	30	
6	8173454	31	
7	1945-C-1885	32	
8	36657884	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1945 b. 1885, 7945 b.
~~CB/1885.~~

See also

M 7th Cav Mo.

Hubert O. Manning

Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1945-6-1885

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, August 5, 1885.

"Discharged from service at Regtl Hospl June 30. 1862 by reason of phthisis pulmonalis total emphysema"

Campbell.

Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Robert C. Manning

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 19 yrs.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted at Benton Barracks Mo. June 22nd 1863 for three years

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(361)

Copyist.

MAR.23 8173454 ☆1891☆

~~23-85~~

No. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

H. O. Manning

Cpl, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1862. — Absent sick at Hudson City Mo. since May 7 '62

July 1862. — Cpl. July 2/62 Lexington Mo. Discharged for Disability.

Book Mark:

Thomson

Copyist.

Mo. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Herbert C. Manning

Cor., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Enlisted and Joined Platoon & reported June 30 for at Pulaski Mo

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Herman

(356) Copyist.

M | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Robert O. Manning

Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp.

Book mark:

Harmon

Capt.

(356)

M | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Private O. Manning

Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

M 7 Cav. Mo.

Herbert O. Manning

Pvt, Co. A, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Subsist to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Got Horse & Horse Equip

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Harmon

(2654) Copyist.

M 7 Cav. Mo.

Privt. A. D. Manning
Co. A, Capt. Brawner's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry, Missouri Vols.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Hudson City Dec 31, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 9, 186 1.

Where Warrensburg Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $35 00

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: 1945, 9, 1875

Manning

(356) Copyist.

Manning, Hubert O.

P, Co. a, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Hubert O. Manning.

Capt of Company A

7th Regiment of Mo. Cavy.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Dischgd June 30/62.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Hubert O. Manning

Rank: Pvt Company: A Regiment: 7th

Arm: Cavy State: Mo

Nature of Casualty: Discharged

"Discharged from Service at Regtl Hospl.
"June 30. 1862. by reason of Phthisis
Pulmonalis totab Infitnis."
See Surgeon Generals report.
Dec 1945. C. 440. (ES) 1885."

Jas Dodge
Aug 11/85. Clerk.

1774

Herbert O Manning

Pvt Co A "F" Mo Cav

Discharged June 30/62

94

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, January 27, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

There is no evidence

~~It appears from the Rolls~~ on file in this Office, that Herbert O Manning was enrolled ~~on the~~ ~~day of~~, 186, at ~~in Company~~, ~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers, to serve~~ ~~years, or during the war,~~ and mustered into service ~~as a~~ ~~on the~~ ~~day of~~, 186, at in Company A, 7th Regiment of Mass Cav Volunteers, ~~to serve~~ ~~years, or during the war.~~ On the Muster & Roll of Company A, of that Regiment, ~~for the months of~~ dated Oct 11, 1864, he is reported a Private Discharged at Macon Ga no June 30/62 of Disability"

1943 6-1885 Adjt Gen's Office

Chas. Vincent

Asst Adj Gen

Dec. case 353,670, Herbert O. Manning, Co. A, 7th Mass. Cav.
Letter from Jan 1868

1512

Manning, John H.

Co K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8186301	26	
2	8186388	27	
3	8186465	28	
4	8186550	29	
5	818666 42	30	
6	8186730	31	
7	8186819	32	
8	8186893	33	
9	8186964	34	
10	8187048	35	
11	818718	36	
12	8187194	37	
13	8187264	38	
14	8187333	39	
15	8187406	40	
16	8187477	41	
17	8187542	42	
18	8187612	43	
19	8187679	44	
20	8187770	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. F. Manning

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Lost at House Ark not

known Due U.S. $

Entered $2.00

Mr Hill Roll of Co.

*This company was consolidated with other companies into a battalion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. C. Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

Clerk.

(358)

Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Manning

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen. Hosp. Little Rock, Ark. since Jan 12/64. Due U.S. for enhanced $3.00.

Book mark:

C Hance.

(868) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ...., 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Gen Hospital at Little Rock ark since Jan 12, 1864.

Book mark:

Chance.

(358)

Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Pvt. Jas. H. Wiseman, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Regt. Detached at Little Rock, Ark. Since Jan 12, 1864.

Book mark:

C. Krause

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Thos. T. Manning

Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered June 1863

See Vol 563.

Book mark:

Pvt.

(868) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Fer. M. Hammond

Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chance.

(868) Copyist.

Ill. 7 Cav. Mo.

John H. Manning

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Vancil.

Copyist.

M. 7 Cav. | Mo.

Sim H. Manning

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clance

(858) Copyist.

1st 7 Cav. Mo.

John H. Manning

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

Mc Lean | Mo.

John H. Manning

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(859) J. E. Brooks

Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

John H. Manning

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A. E. Burke

Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358)

Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

F | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Manning

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 31 40 100 for Horse Equipments

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay for use of horse & horse equipments from May 31 to June 25

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

11 7 Cav. | Mo.

Peter A. Manning
Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due gov't
for use of horse from
Dec 25 to Feb 24.

Book mark:

J. C. Parker

(858) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258) Copyist.

	7 Cav.	Mo.

[illegible], Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358)

Copyist.

Pvt. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John C. Manning

Pvt., Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31 1864, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined from Detached Service

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

J. E. Brooks

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Capt. Loring's Cav. Co., 18 Missouri, U. S.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where Rockfield

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(356) Copyist.

Manning, John H.

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Approved
A. E. Whitehill
Surg U S V
and Act Med Dir Army of Ark

DO
2/64

Head Quarters 7th Army Corps.
Department of Arkansas.
Little Rock, Ark. Feby 2nd 1864

Leave of Absence granted

By order of
Major Genl Steele

Geo. O. Sokalski
Capt & A.D.C. & A.A.G.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of 314

John H. Manning
a Private Co. K 7th Iowa
Infantry Vols Regt of

Adjutant General's Office,
March 25 1864
Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Examined carefully Rolls
Feb 1864

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

John H. Manning a private of Captain F. C. Loring Company, [K], of the 7th Car Mo Vol Regiment of United States Cav, was enlisted by F. C. Loring Captain, of the 7th Cav Regiment of Mo Vol at Ludlow Missouri on the Fourth day of August 1861, to serve three years; he was born in Saline Co in the State of Missouri, is Twenty years of age, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days

Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

This soldier has been under treatment in Hospital during the past five months for Rheumatism and is unable to perform any duty

STATION: Little Rock Genl. Hospt.

DATE: 1st Feby 1864

E. A. Colburn Surg U.S.A.
Dy Dir Med Gen
In Chg Genl Hospl
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John H Manning a private of Captain F C Loring's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

Here consult par. 1134, p. 246 and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

John Mc Deanhan has also partial paralysis of both Arms, his disease is steadily assuming a graver form, he is in my opinion not a fit subject for the Invalid Corps. The degree of his disability is total

Little Rock General Hospital
February 1st, 1864

W. W. Bailey
Asst Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 26th day of February 1864, at Little Rock Ark

E. A. Colburn Surg U.S.A.
Surgeon in Chg Genl Hospl

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

[DUPLICATE.]

1373

Manning Hubert O.

Co A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Sec Manning Hubert O.	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark

See also

1314

Marcum, Benton H.

Co I , 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8185157	26	
2	8171504	27	
3	8180165	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav. Mo.

Benton D. Harcum

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Mustered at Lexington, Mo. Aug. 21, '62. Joined command near Mo. Camp. Present. Pay Roll Exr

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(878) Copyist.

Co. | Mo.

Private

[illegible], Co., [illegible] Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Deserted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(851)

Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

* [illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated [illegible], Mo., Sept. 16, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

* [illegible]

Book mark : .....

over

[illegible]

(361)

MAR. 24 8186165 1891

Enrolled recruiting in
July 10/62 at Lexington
for 3 yrs -

1513

Mars, George

Co A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	818325 1	26	
2	818337	27	
3	818346 0	28	
4	818356 5	29	
5	818367	30	
6	818376 1	31	
7	818383 9	32	
8	818392 5	33	
9	818400 6	34	
10	818408 9	35	
11	818417 0	36	
12	818424 8	37	
13	818432 8	38	
14	817129 6	39	
15	817006 6	40	
16	818440 7	41	
17	818448 2	42	
18	818454 9	43	
19	818463 4	44	
20	818472 0	45	
21	817053	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also 22 Me Inf. & L. 1100. Cav.

Mo. | 7 Cav

George Marks,

Black Smith, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to Co. L, 1st Mo. Cav

Roll dated Dec. 15, 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 3, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned L.

Remarks: appointed Black Smith. January.

Book mark :

E. Norton.

(342) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible] enlisted [illegible] Co. H 7 Mo. Cav. to serve one year unless sooner discharged and is entitled to pay from date of enlistment to June 30 '64

Book mark:

Simon Wright

(358) Copyist.

H. 7 Cav. Mo.

Private Co. H.

Pierce,, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Last muster-out & return-ed to date. Has not drawn horse and horse equipments since Apr 20 '64 & prior "

Book mark:

Pierce Hill

Copyist.

C. 7 **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Horace Parker,

Blacksmith, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 20 to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of his horse and horse equipments from Apr. 20 '64 to June 1864. C. F. 150 dollars County due.

Book mark:

Drury Wells

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

George Watts

Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as

a veteran

Killed Aug 6 Marietta Ga

Book mark:

James Watts

(358) Copyist.

M. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

George Clark

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb. 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments since last muster.

Enlisted Jan. 2, 1864

Book mark:

2 Drum Vet

(358) Copyist.

M. | Cav. | Mo.

George Thos.

Pvt., Co. —, Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated Little Rock, Ark., Feb 12, 1864

When enlisted Jan 3, 1864

When mustered in Feb 2, 1864

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ — 100

Company to which assigned 3

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Credited to Co. of Adair Mo. Reenlisted as Veteran Vol. under G.O. No 191 & 305 Series of 63 from the War Dept to have a furlough of 1 month

Book mark:

Paris

(241) Copyist.

MAR. 21 8170066 1891

30 days S in his respective State before expiration of original term.

J. Cave | **Mo.**

Private, Band, 1st Missouri Cav.

Co. A, 1st Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Little Rock Ark. Feby 27, 1866.

Muster-out to date June 2, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....00

Due soldier $.....00; due U. S. $.....00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $18.62

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....00

Bounty paid $None.00; due $100.00

Remarks: Pay due for use and wear of horse horse Equipments since June 1st 65 Clothing in kind since last settlement Amt of clothing drawn since last settlement $18.62 Last descriptive roll dated Dec 31st 65 Value of horse $100.00

Book mark: .....

A O'Neil

(849) Copyist.

MAR. 21 8171296 1891

and Equipments Valued at $ 20.00
at Little Rock Ark Dec 7th 1862
Discharged by virtue of Reenlistment
as Vet Vol under the provisions of
G.O. 191 & 305 series of 1863
from Co. D 2d Regt —
Mustered out to take effect —
January 2. 1864 —

7 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Corporal.

7 Cav. Mo.

George Neil,

Co., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments since last muster

Book mark:

Corporal.

(358)

7 Cav. Mo.

George C Clarke

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 186 3.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Can't use for want of rifle & horse and horse equipments since last muster.

Book mark:

Signature of Clerk

(356) Copyist.

M | 7 Cav. | Mo.

George Blank

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pvt. has lost one and risk of horse and horse equipments since last Muster

Book mark:

C. C. Porter

(356) Copyist.

M 7 Cav. | Mo.

George Marker

M, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Was Enl for one year sick at home and horse Equipments since last muster

Book mark:

E. C. Parker

(358) Copyist.

Ill | 7 Cav | Mo.

George Marks

2d, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Oct 10, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(859) Copyist.

Pvt 7 Cav. | Mo.

George Marker

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358) Copyist.

Ill 7 Cav. | Mo.

George Marks

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has had his own horse and Equipments since last Muster. Was taken prisoner at the battle of Prairie Grove Dec 7 and Paroled Dec 20th 1862

Book mark:

E. E. Parker

(358) Copyist.

M 7 Cav. Mo.

George Marks

Pri., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has his horse and Equipments

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

Wm | 7 Cav. | Mo.

George Markin

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Elect this man horse & equipments

Book mark:

E. E. Parker

(258) Copyist.

Ill. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

George Hawker

Pri., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Class Ins. not known

& equipments

Book mark:

E. E. Parker

(358) Copyist.

Mo.

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Apr 5

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

W... | 7 Cav. | Mo.

...Hugo Wurdo

...pri..., Co. ...K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for ...April... 186 2,

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ...April..., 186 1.

Where Fort Leavenworth

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ..., 186 .

Where ...

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ...

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark:

(2584) Copyist

Marks George

D, Co. 16, 7 Mo. Cav.

Regt

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	
Casualty Sheet	Furlough or L. of A
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Desertion	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

No. 3041

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, June 22 1864.

Name, George Marks

Rank, private Co. H

9th Reg't Cav 1 Mo. Vols.

Where gone, Kirksville Adair Co Mo

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. ____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Marks G.	P.	7	Ohio	Vols	—	B B	5	99		

Captured at ____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ____, 186 .

Appears on B B records as paroled by Rebel Col. Magruder, no dates

Admitted to Hospital at ____

where he died ____, 186 , of ____

Paroled at ____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ____, 186 .

Copied by J. D. V

Declaration of Recruit.

I George Banks desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
twenty six years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock Ark

the third day of January 1864

his
George × Banks
mark

Witness:

T. L. Hinkley

Volunteers

No.

George Banks

Enlisted at Little Rock Ark

Jany 3rd 1864,

By Capt G. W. Taylor

3rd Regiment of Cavalry Ark Vols

Cav

3rd Reg't of Cavalry Ark Vols

Discharged Jan. 2nd 1865

Consent in Case of Minors.

I , of , DO CERTIFY, That I am the
, that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Kirksville Adair Co

I, George Marks born in

in the State of Indiana aged twenty one years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily

enlisted this third day of January 1864,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, George Marks do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Little Rock Ark

this third day of January 1864

BEFORE Capt & A.C.S.

George Marks

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W D Porter Asst

Surgeon U.S.A.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, George Marks previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet ten inches high.

Capt & A.C.S.

Recruiting Officer.

1316

Marshal, John

Co M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8189514	26	
2	8189601	27	
3	8189711	28	
4	8189805	29	
5	8189893	30	
6	8189979	31	
7	8190058	32	
8	8190146	33	
9	8190226	34	
10	8190295	35	
11	8190361	36	
12	8190426	37	
13	8190460	38	
14	8190525	39	
15	8190593	40	
16	8171254	41	
17	8170039	42	
18	8190664	43	
19	8190785	44	
20	8170320	45	
21	Claim No. 10	46	
22	3256232x4	47	
23	32x3131315	48	
24	36658021	49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Claim No. 10

See also J 12 Mo. Cav.

M. 2d Cavy. | Mo.

John Marshall.

Co. M., 2d Reg't Mo Cavy

NOTATION.

Book mark: Claim No 10

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, October 24th, 1867.

Correct records of Prisoners of War show this Man as John Marshall Co M. 2d Mo Cavy instead of J.M. Marshall 2d Mo Cavy

A. M. Muzzy

(488) Copyist.

? Cav. Mo.

1st Lieut

Corp., Co. ?, ? Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to Co I 1st Mo Cav

Roll dated Oct 1, 1864.

When enlisted Jan 2, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb 1, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Promoted Capt

Taken prisoner at Battle Mine Run Va

Oct 27 and Confined at Richmond Va

until exchanged Nov 30 1864

Absent 45 days on furlough

Book mark :

1st Lieut

Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Adam J. Marshall

Co. I, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Corpl

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. & Oct. 1862. Absent sick at Sedalia Mo. Since Sept. 17/62

Jan. 1863. Orderly at Regt. Hd. Qrs.

Apr. 1864. Corpl. Last in Missing in action. Apr. 25. 64 Moro Bottom

Jan. 1865. Gain Jan. 21/65 Pine Bluff from Missing in action

Adam Marshall

Book mark

Thomson

(546) Copyist.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jackson, Tenn.,

for Convalescents Aug. 31, 1862

Attached to hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks: No description furnished

Book mark:

C. Thompson

W 7 Cav. Mo.

John Marshall

....., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 11 1/4 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Where born Missouri

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 3, 186 4.

Where Little Rock Ark.

By whom Capt Thompson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Late Co. M. 7th Mo. Cav. Vol's.

Veteran.

Appointed Corp. Date 2/64. Reappointed Sergt. Feb. 22/65.

Promoted 1st Sergt. to date from June 1/65. Discharged

Arnold

(3824) Copyist.

JUL 11. 32867244 1894.

Superintendent,
Marks Mills Ark.
Apr. 25/64.
Exchange & Duo.
2 L. 4.

M | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John Marshall

Cor., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31st, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse, Equipments from Jan 2 to Oct 31st. Rec. Clothing in Veteran Vol. Mustering in roll of Oct 31st at Mine Lake, Wrightson, Book marked, last report from Cut Off, Oct 31st

[illegible]

(858) NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864 Copyist

MAR. 24
8190785
1891

Rec'd Install-
ment Bond,
Dec 5

M | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John Marshal

Corp., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled as Veteran Vol. Jan 1/64. Furnished his horse & equipments from Recruitment

Book mark:

M J Rice

Copyright

M. 7 Cav. | Mo.

Corp. Marshall

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark., Feb 29, 1864

When enlisted Jan 2, 1864

When mustered in Feb 29, 1864

Bounty paid $ 300 100; due $ — 100

Company to which assigned M

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(341) Copyist.

1st Lieut Co. Mo.

John Marshall

Capt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Little Rock Ark. July 22, 1864.

Muster-out to date June 1, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Clothing account last settled July 22/64. Amount drawn since last settlement $16 Uniform commutation $ 50 Pistol & Sabre $8 Pistol presented to & charged by order of Recruitment Vol Cav

Book mark: .....

A. P. Peck

Copyist.

(243)

MAR. 21 8171254 1891

according to provisions of G.O. 191 - A.G.O. - Series 1868 from WDW Drafted. Mustered out to take effect January 1, 1866

11 7 Cav. Mo.

John T. Marshall

Capt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

1 Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own Horse, Horse Equipments & Arms last month.

Book mark:

W F Rose

(858) Copyist

M | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John Marshal

Corp, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own Clothing Equipments, since Oct 20/63

Book mark:

M J Rose

(858) Copyist

M | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John Marshall

Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Extra Duty

from 25/63

Book mark:

W. D. P. & Co.

(858) Copyright

M 7 Cav. | Mo.

John Marshal

P.1, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Page

Copyist

M | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John Marshall

Pt

....., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch, 1863, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

W F Roe

(858)

Copyrighted

Mo.

Name: [illegible] Marshall

Co. [illegible], 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible] to April 10, 1863.

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

Remarks: ...

Book mark:

(880) [illegible]

Copyist.

16 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... , 186 3.

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858) Copyist

Mo | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John Marshall

Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. E. Morris

(858) Copyist

A | 7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted at Sedalia, Mo. Sept. 12th 1862.

Book mark:

J. L. Norris

(858) Copyist

Co. M | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Private Henry Marshall

Pvt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

C M | 7 Cav. Mo.

John Marshall

Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Expedition
Pineville on March 30th
Jan 1st to May 2 1862

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

Co. M 7 Cav. Mo.

Pvt. Wm. Marshall

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

e H | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Sgt. Marshall

Pvt, Co. C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Horse Equipage U. S.

Mustered out

* This organization subsequently became Co. M. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

M | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John Marshall

Pvt, Co, C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186/.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Unable for duty from wound received Oct 27, 1861, in Skirmish near Spring Hill, Mo, with the Enemy.

*This organisation subsequently became Co. M. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

J. C. Morris

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Cav., ~~Vols.~~

* , Co. C, 18th Missouri ~~Vols~~, U. S. A.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Macon, Mo., Nov 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 2, 1861.

Where Putnam Co Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* Corrected by H.A.J. 1 C. 29.96.

*This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: Camp to C

(356) Copyist.

Marshall, John

Cpl, Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Marshall John	O	7	Mo	O	M	Ex.	8	254		
						oR 4	8			

Captured at Mark's Mill Apl. 25, 1864 confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at Galveston Texas Dec 12 1864 reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

Reported at New Mil Mil New Orleans from Camp Groce Dec. 20/64

Reported at New Orleans La Dec 29 64

Ex. Claim No. 10. 7 Mo. Cav. On Case

Copied by WSK

(Record continued.)

Furloughed ..... , 186 , for ..... days; returned ..... , 186 ;
deserted ..... , 186 ;

Copied by .....

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 18 .

This is accepted as referring to

(Co. , Reg't,
and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

1377

Marshall Allen

Co A & B, #7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8183532	26	
2	8184012	27	
3	8184095	28	
4	8184176	29	
5	81.84.25-3	30	
6	8184334	31	
7	8184413	32	
8	8184515	33	
9	8176181	34	
10	8184585	35	
11	8176266	36	
12	8184666	37	
13	8176399	38	
14	8184759	39	
15	8170593	40	
16	8171148	41	
17	5084-A-1887	42	
18	31340902	43	
19	36657889	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 5084.A 87

See also L 1 Mo. Cav.

M 7 Cav. Mo.

William Marshal

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Entered the service and joined his Co. in April and drew Equipments since last Muster &

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358) Copyist.

M | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Allen Marshall

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1863 Jan. 1864. — Absent sick at Gen. Hosp. Little Rock Ark. since Dec. 23. 63

March to May 1864. — Co. Book.

June 1864 — Loss: Temporarily transf. June 25. 64 Pine Bluff Ark. Co. K. Main

July 1864. Co. Book

Sept. 1864. — Loss: Temporarily transf. Sep. 17/64 Pine Bluff Ark. Co. K. Main. Absent sick Pine Bluff since Sept. 17/64.

Jan. & Feb. 65. — Absent on sick furlough since Dec. 7/64

Book Mark:

Thomson

Copyist.

A | 7 Cav | Mo.

Allen Marshall

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Little Rock, Ark.,

for Nov 7 Dec, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. Withnell

to Oct. 31, 1863.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(843) Copyrighted.

Pvt. Co. Regt.

Wm Hartman

, Co. E, Regt 7th Cal.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 0738-A-88

Adjutant General's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Sept 24, 1887.

He was mustered out of service on surrender of C. Victoria August 26, 1865 at Brazos, Texas

(488)

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Allen Postal C

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 26, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 21 92/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 00

Remarks: Transferred to 1 Mo Cav Dec 15/64 Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service Dec 15/64

Book mark:

W. W. C. Linsley

(348) Copyist.

MAR. 21 8171148 1891

Lake effect Aug 26/65
Lieut Waldron on re-
ceipt of Clothing $37.97

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

[illegible] since December 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

N. 7 Cav. Mo.

Sam'l Marshall,

Q. M. C., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Can draw pay and rations for horse and horse equipments from Dec. 2, 1863 to June 7th 1864.

Book mark:

Samuel Marshall

(358) Copyist.

N 7 Cav. Mo.

Silas Farrell

Cor, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 to Dec. 3, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has detached service since June 1st 64 at Pine Bluff Ark

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] Marshall

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(858) [illegible]

Copyist.

K 7 Cav. Mo.

Allen T Marshal

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186-

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as Private Pay due for time of the commencement of enlistment from date of Muster in Aug 1st

Book mark:

Brey

(858) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Allen Marshall

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pvt. Co. C 7th Cav. Mo. Vol. Horse & Equipments. Attached 2nd Div. 19th A.C. Mo. Vol. Inft. per S.O. 1 Hdqrs. Dist. of Rolla Mo. Dec. 19th 1864 Joined Co. Dec. 31st 1864

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

N. 7 Cav. Mo.

Pvt. Allen Marshall,

Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Can not

tell and risk to

horse and more camp-

aigns since last

muster in.

Book mark:

Can not tell

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Allen Marshall

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and - 64, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse and horse equipments since last muster

Book mark:

Danl Webb

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Allen Harris,

Sr., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments since last muster

Book mark:

Quartermaster

(858) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

William Marshall,

Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments since last muster.

Book mark:

Evans Wolf

Copyist.

(358)

M. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Allen C. Parshall

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Gain one horse and rise of horse and horse equipment since last muster

Enrolled & mustered in Apr 6/63 at Cassville for 3 yrs.

Book mark:

Henry Wells

Copyist.

(358)

M 7 Cav. Mo.

Wm T Marshall

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due to date enlistment Pay due to date loss of horse and horse Equipments

Book mark: Mo 7 Cav H-82

E. E. Parker

(358) Copyist.

7th Cav. | Mo.

Wm. Marshal

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Sept 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled at Jefferson Barracks Mo. mustered in as Pvt Co K 7th Reg't Mo Cav Aug 6 63.

Book mark: 5084 A 1887

E. C. Parker

(259) Copyist.

Mo.

Allen Marshall

Pvt., Co. L, Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to Co. L 1st Mo. Cav

Roll dated Dec. 15, 1864.

When enlisted Apr. 6, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Wilson

(342) Copyist.

Marshall, Allen

, Co. H 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Disch
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Nov. 1906. This paper was originally a
part of a book of stubs of Requisitions for
Transportation. The book
filed in the A
was
Service of Mo

Oct 1906. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Quartermaster
Department of Missouri, in the
Archives Division, U. S. A.

Schofield Transportation Barracks,

Saint Louis, Mo., Aug 31st 26 1865.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that the following named soldiers having reported here from Springfield Mo

~~are~~ is this day ~~furnished transportation and~~ ordered to report to you for ~~duty~~ muster out

No.	NAMES.	Rank.	Co.	Reg't.	REMARKS.
	Marshall Allen	Pvt	H	1 Mo Cav	Sick Roll

Please acknowledge the arrival of the above named men and Roll

Respectfully, E M Wheeler

Commanding Barracks

318

Marshall, Henry D.

Co C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	81782-3	26	
2	81779	27	
3	81784-0	28	
4	81785-18	29	
5	81786-12	30	
6	81787-98	31	
7	81798-20	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M 7 Cav. Mo.

Henry D. Marshall

Corp., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

age 21 yrs.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis, Mo Jan 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 30, 1862; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 23 22 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Was Corp from enrollment. Killed in battle at Corinth Miss. Oct 3/62. Final statements (Over)

Book mark: .....

W. W. Jackson

Captain

(361)

MAR. 24
8179820
1891

Forwarded.

Pvt. 7 Cav. Mo.

Henry D. Marshall

Capt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Regt. Camp Jno. Aug. 16, 1862.

Book mark:

Kegler

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Henry D. Marshall,

Capt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Engle

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible].

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

Copyist.

Ill. 7 Cav. Mo.

Henry C. Marshall

Ill., Co. E { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late Co. F, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Camp Fremont, Feby, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

E Kingsbury

(858) Copyist.

No. | 7 Cav.

Black Hawk Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 31, 1867.

Appears on

for [illegible]

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... for

Due Gov't $ ..... for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible] Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Copyist.

D. 7 Cav. | Mo.

Stevens C. Rockwell

2 Lieut., Capt. Rockwell's Co., Black Hawk Cav.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Hudson City, Mo., Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1861.

Where Pilcam, Lee.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 00/100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

Marshall, Henry O.

Cpl, Co. E, 7 Mo. Cav.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of Corporal Henry D Marshall

late of Company (Co) F 5th Cavalry

Regiment of Ohio Vols who died

at Lone Jack Mo

the 16th day of August 1862

Case Official Copy of War Dept
and Pension Dept Papers
with the signature that
I can that could be found
in the case
Eds

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Corporal Henry D. Marshall late of
Captain George Rosevelle Company (E.), of the 7th Cavalry
Regiment Missouri Volunteers was enlisted by William
Bishop on the 23rd day of September 1861,
to serve three years; he was born in Oswego County
in the State of New York is Twenty one years of age,
five feet eleven inches high, dark complexion, grey eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Wagon Maker
died in Batta at Lone Jack Mo.
the Sixteenth day of August 1862,
Cause of death Wounds

INVENTORY

| No | ARTICLES. | | |

Marshall, John

Co M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Marshall, John	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Marshal. Allen

Co. H C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Smith Smith

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Marshall Allen	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Marshall. Allen

Co. H C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		21	
2	Ser Marshall. Allen.	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Book Mark:

See also

Marshal Allen.

Co. H, C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Civil Civil

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Sir Marshall Allen.	28	Lt. Allen.
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Marston, Samuel E

Co. K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Sa Morton	28	Samuel E.
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1384

Martin Daniel

Co D , 7 Missouri Cav.

Under Cook | Under Cook

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8177639	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Co. Mo.

Co. Mo.

Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Nov Dec ....., 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Nov 20/63

Enrolled Nov. 10/63 at Little Rock Ark. for 3 yrs. Mustering not shown. Name not borne on sub Roll of Co.

Book mark: .....

Gillen

(258) Copyist.

1385

Martin, Daniel

Co G, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	818643	26	
2	818686	27	
3	818743	28	
4	818824	29	
5	818916	30	
6	818·2012	31	
7	8182098	32	
8	8182180	33	
9	8182258	34	
10	8182323	35	
11	8182390	36	
12	8182459	37	
13	8182519	38	
14	8182579	39	
15	8182639	40	
16	81826998	41	
17	8182733	42	
18	8182812	43	
19	8182926	44	
20	8183113	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Civil | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Martin

Pvt. Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 18 yrs.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark., Feb 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Aug 21/64 at Benton Ark. Pine Bluff Hosp. Final Statement in envelope

Book mark:

A J Anderson

(301) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Daniel Martin

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Since in Post Hospital Pine Bluff Ark Aug 23/64 Sp dispensary Inventory of effects and final statements forwarded. To undergo examination for a Reg[illegible] 3 84 24 for

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

A J Anderson

(368) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... May ... June ....., 1864.

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & equipage from May 1st 1864 to Aug 31 64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Daniel Martin

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Daniel Martin

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186-.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Daniel Hearon

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thos. J. Anderson

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Hanson

Sergt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Jefferson City Mo. June July 1st 1863.

Book mark:

D. Hanson

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

No. 7 Cav.

Co. (1st Regt. Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

for

Present or absent

Sappers, &c.

Due Gov't, $

Valuation of horse, $

Valuation of horse equipments, $

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copied.

(658)

7 Cav. Mo.

, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyrighted.

Mo. 7 Cav. | **Mo.**

Daniel Martin

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav'y

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Eckwall

(359) Copyrd.

M 7 Cav. Mo.

Daniel Martin

Pvt Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daniel

Copyist.

M 7 Cav. Mo.

Daniel Martin

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Cavell

(358) Copyrid.

16 7 Cav. Mo.

Daniel Martin

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left sick at Pea Ridge Oct 20, 1862.

Book mark:

E Ellcarrell

(358) Copyist.

M 7 Cav. Mo.

Daniel Martin

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E E Carroll

(358) Copyist.

16 7 Cav. Mo.

Daniel Martin

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: On detached service building Block House from March 19. 1862. to May 7. 1862.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

Mo. **7 Cav.** **Mo.**

Daniel Martin

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: On detached Service Building Block House Lines. March 14. 1862.

Book mark:

E Lazzell

(358) Copyist.

M 7 Cav. Mo.

Daniel Moantin

Pvt., Co. G. { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late Co. J, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

E B Carroll

(358) Copyist.

Mo 7 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Martin

Pvt, Co. A, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 26 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

E. B. Farrell

(258) Copyist.

M 7 Cav. Mo.

Daniel Martin

Pvt., Capt. Martin's Co., Black Hawk Cav.*

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Hudson City Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date ____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 11, 1861.

Where Warsaw

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

E C Carroll

(356) Copyist.

Martin Daniel

E, Co. 4, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ad "G" R214

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Daniel Martin

Must. Co. G, Regt of 7th McCauley

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Aug 23. 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE
MAY 29 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

2

I certify, on honor, that David Martin a Private of Captain W. A. Martin Company (C) of the 1st Regiment of Cavalry VOLUNTEERS of the State of Missouri, born in [illegible], State of [illegible], aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a [illegible], having joined the company on its original organization at Augusta Illinois, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Little Rock Ark, on the Thirteenth day of December, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit~~, by Lieut Gray, ~~at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of [illegible], at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 ~~,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death of Dysentery Aug 23rd 1864 at Pine Bluff Ark

The said Private David Martin was last paid by Paymaster Maj McChesney to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to [illegible] dollars, since the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States [illegible] dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of [illegible], or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, [illegible] dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: [illegible]

[illegible] dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to [illegible]; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the [illegible], 186 .

He is indebted to Williams A Hightman BUTLER, $1.50 dollars.

He is indebted to [illegible], LAUNDRESS, [illegible] dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Pine Bluff Arkansas, this 24 day of August, 1864.

E G Lewis

Lt 7th Iowa Inf Vols

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96—First.]

Daniel Martin
Jr. Exo Cur

Par master Recipes &
Proceedings of a Court
of Administration
for 82. 20 Lane 2d
Audubon Nov 28th 82

C.S.W

Martin, Frederick

Co E, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private	Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8178339	26	
2	8178257	27	
3	8178383	28	
4	8178454	29	
5	8178519	30	
6	817861 3	31	
7	8178705	32	
8	8178829	33	
9	8178932	34	
10	8179023	35	
11	8179113	36	
12	817919 3	37	
13	8179275	38	
14	8179352	39	
15	8179423	40	
16	817947 7	41	
17	8179569	42	
18	817963 1	43	
19	8179695	44	
20	8179748	45	
21	8179800	46	
22	10551	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 10551 B. 1888.

See also

Frederick Martin
Co. E 7 Regt Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1551 [illegible] 1138

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, [illegible] 1891.

This man deserted on [redacted] September 22, 1862, and returned on [redacted] October 2, 1862.

As he was subsequently restored to duty by G.O. 26, Dept. of the Missouri, Jefferson City, Mo. Feb. 24, 1865 without trial, but upon conditions which appear to have been complied with so far as not waived by the Government, the charge of desertion no longer stands against him. The record of the *fact* that he was absent in desertion from [redacted] September 22, 1862, to [redacted] October 2, 1862, cannot, however, be expunged.

A. Ramsey

(4314) Copyist.

M 7 Cav. Mo.

Frederick Marlin

B'l Smith Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St. Louis, Mo, Nov. 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date Nov. 21, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 8 57/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; **due** $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Was private from enrollment 18 Oct. 1862. Was Blacksmith Co. F. O. No. 26, Hd Qrs. 2d Div. Army Frontier Feb'y

Book mark: 1055 I. B. 1828 Feb'y

H. M. Jackson

(361)

MAR. 24 8179800 1891

24/63, forfeits Bounty due Vols at expiration of services for desertion.

M 7 Cav. Mo.

Private Martin

Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Last Co. Roll on file

Mustered out with Company

Clothing account last settled

Nov. 1st, 1864 Due U.S. for

Commutation of Rations

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

Co. L 7 Cav. Mo.

Name Patrick Martin

Rank Sergt. Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Regular for use & Rent of horse since last Paid

Pr. G.O. No. 26 Hd Qrs. 7th Dis. Army of Frontier Feby 24, 1863, forfeits Bounty due Soldier on Discharge or enlistment.

Book mark:

W. W. Jackson

Copyist.

(358)

M 7 Cav. Mo.

Frederick Martin

Private, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 1, Apl 6, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in ... Mark of horse since Last Paid ... Pr. V.C. No. 26, Hd. Qrs. 3d Div. Army of Tenn. ... Feby 24th 64. Entitled to ... Bounty thro' help of ... provisions of Enlistment

Book mark: .....

.....

W. W. Jackson

Captain.

(358)

M 7 Cav. Mo.

Frederick Martin

B'Smith's Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for private horse & equipt. since last paid

A. A. G. Dept. of Mo. Hd. Qrs. 3d Div. Army of Frontier Feby 24, 1863. Forfeits Bounty due Vols at expiration of term

Book mark:

W. W. Dickson

Copyist.

(358)

MAR. 24 8179567 1891

of enlistment.

M 7 Cav. Mo.

Patrick Martin

Private Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for individual horse & Eqpt for 33 days. Due U.S. for Rd $1.70

Book mark:

W W Jackson

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Private Marker

Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept, Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of Individual Horse & Equipment since Oct 12, 1863.

Book mark:

A. M. Jackson

(358) Copyist.

M 7 Cav. Mo.

Frederick Martin

B Smith, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

H. M. Jackson

(256) Captain

M 7 Cav. Mo.

Frederick Martin

Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Fr. Special Order No. 26 Hd Qrs 2nd Div. Army of Frontier Feb'y 24, 1863 forfeit Bounty Pay at expiration of enlistment. Pay due for use of private horse & equipments

Book mark:

W. W. Jackson

Copyist.

(856)

MAR. 24
8179275
1913

From January 6, 1863
to March 22d, 1863.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] Parish

[illegible], Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

Mo.

Private Missouri

Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Octo Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(859) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] Wilson

[illegible], Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vacated Sept. 22, 1862. Dismissed from service Oct. 3, 1862. Reappointed Sept. 22, 1863. Mustered out with Co. at Benton Bks. Mo. Sept. 27, 1865. Returned to duty. Transferred from Oct. 3, 1862 to Sept. 22, 1863. (over)

Book mark:

E. Wilson

(358) Copyist.

MAR. 24
8179023
C019

No. 26. Nath: Tolen,
2nd Lieut. Army of the
Frontier, July 24, 1863,
upon forfeiture of all
pay and allowances due,
Oct. 3, 1862, and the
usual penalty which would
have been due, at the ex-
piration of his term of
service had he not de-
serted.

Pvt. 7 Cav. Mo.

Ferdinand Martin

Pvt. D. H., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enoch

(358) Copyist.

W. 7 Cav. Mo.

Frederick Martin

2d Sergt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Sept. 22, 1862, Joined from detachment Oct. 3, 1862. Re-appointed 1st Sergt Oct. 2, 1862. Appointed 2d Sergt Oct. 2, 1862.

Book mark:

Engd.

7 Cav. Mo.

Sergeant Martin

Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Taylor

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Chadwick Thurston

Capt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chadwick

(858) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Patrick Martin

Sgt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enoch

Copyist.

Pvt. **7 Cav. Mo.**

Frederick Martin

Co's, Co. *E*, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late Co. *L*, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & Feby*, 1862.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

E Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Winton

Capt., Co. F, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 1st to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Engl.

(354) Copyist.

E. B. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Martin

Co. E, Capt. Rockwell's Co., Black Hawk Cav.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Linden City Mo., Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 1861.

Where Macomb, Ills.

Period 3 years.

(Contraband)

Valuation of horse, $100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, $35.00

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: Sa, 10551, B-1881.

Chaplain

(356) Copyist.

Cav, | **Mo.**

Frederick Martin

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Nov 3, 1863

Where born Prussia

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 17, 1861.

Where enlisted Warsaw Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 11¼ in.

When mustered in Nov. 3d, 1863. To date Aug. 17-61.

Where mustered in Little Rock Ark

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned E

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Engle

(Sign)

Copyist.

Martin Fredk

....., Co. ..... 7" ..... Reg't Mo. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion /	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Statement of
Private [illegible]
a Deserter from [illegible]

Statement of
Frederick Martin
of Hancock County, Ills
Enlisted in the 71st Mo. U. S.
Vol., again in the 17th of August 1861
for 3 years or during the War. I left
the Regiment on the night of the
22d of Sept 1862. I left the Regiment
because I couldn't get a furlough
I was going to go home and then
return again. I grew it was Des-
ertion to leave the Regiment without
permission from my Company Commander
or Colonel

Fredrick Martin

1361 Artillery.

Martin, Moultry

Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	817734	26	
2	817685	27	
3	817924	28	
4	817044	29	
5	817141	30	
6	817235	31	
7	817330	32	
8	817204	33	
9	817180	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M 7 Cav. Mo.

Wesley Wantine

M, Co. , 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisiana, Mo. 22, 1864.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; **due $** 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for special order No 20 dated Hd Qrs District of Mo St Louis Mo Aug 27/62

Book mark:

Wilson

(361) Copyist.

1st Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Co. C, Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Mo., Aug 27, 1862.

Muster-out to date Aug 27, 1862.

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 22 65 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Fully mounted & equipped. Equipments drawn on enlistment. Horse & equipments not returned from deceased. Rec'd. Muster Roll by express & signed & sworn to

Book mark:

(349)

Copyist.

MAR.21 8171204 1891

7 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 2

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]
Captain

(358)

Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Wounded [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Monty Martin

Pvt , Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 2.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pd Dr. Mc Elhinney for Buckley Black mare at Canton Mo

Book mark:

Chapin

Copyist.

M 7 Cav. Mo.

Moultry Martin

Pvt, Co. E, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late Co. E, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Chapin

(358) Copyist.

	7 Cav.	Mo.

Private Privates

Pvt., Co. C., Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January and February, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

O Chaplin

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Walter Martin

Pvt., Capt. Kinsloe's Co. Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton City, Dec. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 2, 186 .

Where Pyramid Lake

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Private

(356) Copyist.

Marlin, Moultry

—, Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo C

5—

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Maurice Martin

Priv. of Company D

7 Regiment of Pa. Vol.

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY. Ex

Mortal wound

Abdomen

Death

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Menttie Martin

Rank: Pvt Company: D Regiment: 7

Arm: Cav State: Mo

Nature of Casualty:

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster out Roll

dated August 27. 1862

REMARKS.

Mustered out with his Company on that day (Was a paroled prisoner of War)

D. Reinwald

Clerk.

(170)

"Q"

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ———

Marcus Martin

Pvt of Company "K"

7 Regiment of Mo Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wnds Serv 62

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Moulby Martin

Rank: Private Company: "H" Regiment: 7

Arm: Cav State: Mo

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Typhoid Fever

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Surg B. Stewart

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 29/62

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Benton Bks St Louis Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll Regt & Hosp Records

REMARKS.

Has been sent home
Died 2 days,
Feb 7/63

C. H. Morrison
Clerk.

(119)

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Martin Maultre	O	7	Ms	C	D	B B Roll	23	8m 3		
						"	29			

Captured at Independence Ms Aug 11, 186 2 confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at Present B B Ms aug 30 62 & 1862

where he died , 186 , of

Paroled at , 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

Lew Maultre

Copied by Ms O V

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of Privat H. Hartsell

late of Company (A), 1st Cav

Regiment of Cavalry who died

at Gen Hospt Benton Mo St Louis Mo

the 9th day of September 1862

Received of the Surgeon
in Charge the following
Effects which were owned by
the within named Deceased
at the time of his death

Mark Weekly

J. H. Stuart

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Captain ..... late of
Regiment ..... Company ( ), of the ..... was enlisted by .....
..... on the ..... day of ..... 186 ,
to serve ..... years; he was born in .....
in the State of ..... is ..... years of age
..... feet ..... inches high, ... complexion, ... eyes,
..... hair, and by occupation when enlisted a .....
died in ..... at ..... Barracks St. Louis Mo.
on ..... the ..... day of 186
Cause of death .....

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No	ARTICLES.	No
Hat.		Stable Frock.	
Cap.		Fatigue Overall.	
Forage Cap.		pr. Trowsers.	
Great Coat.		pr. Flannel Drawers.	
Uniform Coat.		pr. Cotton Drawers.	
Uniform Jacket.		Flannel Shirts.	
Fatigue Sack Coat.		Cotton Shirts.	
		pr. Boots.	
		pr. Shoes.	
		pr. Socks.	
		Blanket.	
		Specie $	
		Bank Notes $	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of ..... deceased, and are in store at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration

.....

.....

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., *duplicate* Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

M. Martin or Martin
J. McCav.
Sept 9. 62
Benton Brks
St Louis Mo

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR UNDERTAKER.

Name of Deceased: H. Martin

Date of Death: Sept 6th 1862

Place of Death: General Hospt Benton Barracks Mo

Name of Company: ~~Battalion~~ 7th

Name of Regiment: Illinois Mo Cavalry

Age, (if known,)

Cause of Death: Typhoid Fever

Height of Deceased.

I certify that the above-named died of the cause above-named.

H. N. Hoyer Surg
7 Ill Cavalry

1,500

Martin, Samuel E

Co C, H 7 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Morton	27	Samuel E
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

V, 1307

Martin, Seymour D.

Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8176731	26	
2	8176855	27	
3	8176921	28	
4	8177041	29	
5	8177138	30	
6	8177232	31	
7	8177299	32	
8	8177374	33	
9	8177400	34	
10	8177434	35	
11	8177470	36	
12	8177506	37	
13	8177545	38	
14	8177586	39	
15	8177625	40	
16	8177670	41	
17	8177709	42	
18	8177774	43	
19	8177849	44	
20	8177918	45	
21	8177999	46	
22	8178093	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 98 – 2 Bitter V.R.C.

K 7 Cav. Mo.

Seymour D. Martin

Co. Capt. Kinsloe's Co. Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baton Rouge, Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 8, 186 .

Where Camp Carondelet

Period During the War.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse-equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Age not shown.

*The organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Captain

	7 Cav.	Mo.

Corporal D. Martin

Pvt., Co. C, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb. to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

D. Martin

(354) Corporal.

M 7 Cav. Mo.

Seymour D. Martin

Pvt, Co. E, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late Co. E, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Shahin

(858) Copyist.

H. 7 Cav. Mo.

Edmund D. Martin

Sgt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clarke

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Lieut. D. Martin

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred May 7th 62

Book mark:

D. Martin

Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] D. Martin

[illegible], Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] & Aug., 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

Remarks: Contraband Camp

Memphis, Tenn.

Book mark: ...

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] Master

[illegible], Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Fulton, Mo since May 7 62.

Book mark:

(358) [illegible]

Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Aymore D. Martin

Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Hudson Mo since May 1 /63

Book mark:

Clapsaw

(358) Copyist.

1

7 Cav. Mo.

Edward White

Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Quincy Mo. since May 2nd

Book mark:

Stephen

(356) Copyist.

Mo. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Lyman D. Preston

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl 15, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Preston

(860) Copyist.

11 7 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] Apl., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached at Camp Fenton Mo. Apl 20 63

Book mark:

Clerk.

(358) Copyist.

C M | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Sergeant C. Martin

Pvt , Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick at Rolla Mo since May 10th 1863

Book mark:

Willard

(358) Copyist.

U S 7 Cav. | Mo.

Sergeant C. Martin

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered into Service at Williamsburg Iowa May 10 1863

Book mark:

Miller

(358) Copyist.

M 7 Cav. Mo.

Sergeant D. Martin

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Rolla Mo since May 10th 1863

Book mark:

Miller

Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Co D

Seymour L Martin

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Quincy Illinois since Aug 25th/63

Book mark:

F Tilton

(258) Copyist.

( ) M 7 Cav. Mo.

Sergeant Co D Martin

M M, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick at Quincy Ill since Aug 23d 1863

Book mark:

Miller

(258) Copyrist.

(M) 7 Cav. Mo.

Sergeant (D) Martin

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on D.S. at Little Rock Ark since Aug 1st/64

Book mark:

Walker

(358) Copyist.

(C) M. 7 Cav. | Mo.

Seymour D Martin

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Absent sick at Pilatka

since May 10/63

Book mark:

Gillam

(358) Copyist.

H 7 Cav. | Mo.

Sigmund L Martin

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick since May 10. 63 at Keokuk Ia.

Book mark:

J Fellows

Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Sergeant (D) Martin

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital Rolla Mo since May 10/64

Book mark:

E Miller

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Sigmund L Martin

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Picked up Rolla Mo Dec 1864 to be Mustered Out May 1864 to be Mustered Out

Book mark:

Fillon

(358) Copyist.

VC | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Seymour D. Martin

Pt ....., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00 ; **due U. S.** $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00 ; **due** $ 100 00

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital at Quincy Illinois by report. Co. roll furnished

---

Book mark: Transferred Feb 6/65 to Co C

Pelton

Captain.

(361)

MAR. 23
8178093
c1891

98 2 Bulln V.R.C. Vide
V.R.C. records

Martin, Seymour D.

O, Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo C

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists 1
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No 8

Name of Hospital, Quincy Ills

Name of Patient, S. D. Martin

Disease or injury, Face Wounds

Result, D Dat - Sup and Surg

Date of Transmission, Jan 21st 64

R Ricord
Surgeon U.S. Vols
In charge

Supt. U.S. Gen Hosp

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.

MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward Hospital, Bed

Name Seymour D. Martin Age 31, Rank Private, Co D, Regiment 7th No. Car.

General Hospital at Quincy Illinois

Disease or injury, Fracture left clavicle.

Result, 2d Class Invalid to date.

[Name of attending Medical Officer.] F. S. Quinby Asst Surg USA

DATE OF

Admission, Aug 26 1863.

Return to duty, cured

Furlough,

Discharge from service,

Transfer ~~to another Hospital~~, Nov. 25th 1863.

Death,

NOTE.—When a patient is received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and above all, the result. In case of transfer this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result, carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
	No Surgical treatment. the bone having united before admission	L.	States that the fracture occurred in May last. By being thrown from his horse. It occurs near the acromial Extremity. the fractured Ends of the External portion is slightly prominent. Motion of the joint impaired by reason of soreness in the clavicular region. Gen Health good
Oct 1			But little improvement in the motion of the arm. Health good.
Nov 25			the left arm (atrophied somewhat) Transferred to 27th U.S. Second Battalion of the invalid Corps.

1395

Martin, Thomas

Co. D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169547	26	
2	8169655	27	
3	E.170866	28	
4	8170994	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M 7 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Martin

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 28, 1863.

Where born Ireland

Age 21 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec. 24, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Dec. 28, 1863.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned B

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Credited to 5th Ward City St. Louis Dist. Mo.

Book mark:

Keamy

Copyist.

(339)

M | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Martin
Pvt

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated
St. Louis Mo Feb 16, 1864.

Where born ..... Ireland

Age 21 years; occupation ..... laborer

When enlisted ..... Dec 24, 1863.

Where enlisted ..... St. Louis Mo

For what period enlisted ..... 3 years

Eyes ..... Grey; hair ..... Brown

Complexion ..... light; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in ..... Dec 24, 1863.

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 60 100; due $ 240 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 Congress Dist
Deserted Jany 5 1864-
St Louis Co. St. Louis 5 Ward

Book mark: .....

O Leary

(339) Copyist.

Mo. | Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Martin

....., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1863.

Station Benton Barracks, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(344)

Co. [illegible] | Mo.

Thomas Martin

Pvt., Co. B, 7th Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mch & Apl 30, 186-

Station Little Rock Ark

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks Deserted at Benton Barracks, St. Louis, Mo. June 9th 64.

Name Roll of Co

Book mark :

Thomas

(344) Copyist.

Martin, Thomas

O, Co. B, 1st U.S. Cav. Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation /

Declaration of a Recruit

I Thomas Marden desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the U. S. for the term of three years, do declare that I am 21 years of age; that I have never been discharged from the U. S. Service on account of disability or by sentence of Court martial or before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years

Witness
J Gardner

Given at St Louis
The 24th Day of Dec, 1863

Thomas Marden

No. ....

Thomas Marden

Re-enlisted at

Alton, Ill.

Dec 24, 1863

Capt. McClellan

By

Co. B, 1st Regiment of Prov. R. C.

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )

..... Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .

[EXTRACT FROM RECRUITING REGULATIONS, EDITION 1861.]

Par. 940. Enlistments must, in all cases, be taken in triplicate. The recruiting officer will send one copy to the Second Auditor with his monthly account, a second to the superintendent with his monthly return, and a third to the depot at the time the recruits are sent there. In cases of soldiers re-enlisted in a regiment, or of regimental recruits, the third copy of the enlistment will be sent at its date to regimental headquarters for file.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of .....: that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of FIVE YEARS

GIVEN at .....

The ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

Mustered into the service of the U.S. by Maj Cor Collector
on the 28th day of Dec 1863 at St. Louis Mo

Copy of Recruit's Oath

STATE OF Mo.

TOWN OF St Louis

I, Thomas Martin born in Ireland
in the State of —, aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily "re-enlisted" this 24th day of December
1863, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Thomas Martin, do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America,
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or
opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President
of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 24th day of Dec 1863
BEFORE C. D. Coleman
Capt & A.C.M. 1st Dist Mo.

Thomas Martin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named soldier, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Dodis
Surg Board of Enrollment,
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier, _____ previously to his re-enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

C. D. Coleman
Capt & A.C.M. 1st Dist Mo.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

RECEIVED of _____ in the United States Army, this
_____ day of _____, 18__, _____ dollars, being
_____
by way of bounty, for "RE-ENLISTING" in the army of the United States, for Five Years.

$ 3

WITNESS:

[A. G. O. No. 73.]

[TRIPLICATES.]

Declaration of a Veteran

I Thomas Martin desiring to volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the U. S. for the term of three years do declare that I am 21 years of age, that I have never been discharged from the U. S. Service on account of disability or by sentence of Court Martial or before the expiration of term of Enlistment and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years

Witness
J Gardner

Given at St Louis Mo
the 24th Dec. 1863

Thomas Martin

---

7 Cav

No. ....

Thomas Martin

He enlisted at

St Louis Mo

Dec 24th 1863

To serve By

Capt D W Elliott

Co. G. 7th Regiment of Missouri Cav

.....

.....

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )

.....Regt of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .

.....

.....

[EXTRACT FROM RECRUITING REGULATIONS, EDITION 1861.]

PAR. 940. Enlistments must, in all cases, be taken in triplicate. The recruiting officer will send one copy to the Second Auditor with his monthly accounts, a second to the superintendent with his monthly return, and a third to the depot at the time the recruits are sent there. In cases of soldiers re-enlisted in a regiment or of regimental recruits, the third copy of the enlistment will be sent at its date to regimental headquarters for the

---

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of FIVE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

The ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Mo

TOWN OF St Louis

I, Thomas Martin born in Ireland

in the State of —, aged 21 years,

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

voluntarily "~~re-~~enlisted" this 24th day of December

1863, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of *FIVE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law. And I, Thomas Martin, do solemnly swear,

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***,

and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or

opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President

of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according

to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis

this 28th day of Dec 1863

BEFORE C. D. Coleman

Capt 1st Regt Mo 1st Drs Mo

Thos Martin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named soldier, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

William Bates

Surg of Brands 1st Regt Mo Cav

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier, Thomas Martin previously to his re-enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, brown hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high

C. D. Coleman

Capt 1st Regt Mo 1st Drs Mo

RECRUITING OFFICER.

RECEIVED of 5 of the United States Army, this

— day of —, 18—, 5 dollars, being

by way of bounty, for "RE-ENLISTING" in the army of the United States, for Five Years.

$

WITNESS:

[A. G. O. No. 73.] [TRIPLICATES.]

Mustered into the U S Service as a Pvt in Co A 1st Regt Mo Cav Vol's on the 28th Dec 1863 at St Louis Mo

Appointed Corporal Co A 1st Regt Mo Cav Vol's Dec 28th 1863 at St Louis Mo

1341 Mark.

Martin, William A.

Co G, 7 Missouri Cav.

Captain	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8181623	26	
2	8181666	27	
3	8181709	28	
4	8169282	29	
5	8181778	30	
6	8181873	31	
7	8181966	32	
8	8182056	33	
9	818243	34	
10	8182219	35	
11	8182285	36	
12	8182353	37	
13	8182421	38	
14	8182483	39	
15	8182544	40	
16	8182604	41	
17	8182664	42	
18	8182779	43	
19	8182780	44	
20	8182858	45	
21	8182930	46	
22	8183069	47	
23	8183071	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: NU994(V8)1864

See also

No 7 Cav. Mo.

Wm A Martin

Capt, Capt. Martin's Co., Black Hawk Cav.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1861.

Where Warsaw Ills

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

G Conrad

(356) Copyist.

M 7 Cav. Mo.

William A Marlen

Capt., Co. I, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 26 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Eisenrall

(358) Copyist.

Mo. 7 Cav. Mo.

William A. Moanlin

Capt. Co. G, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late Co. J, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

E C Carroll

(356) Copyist.

Vol | 7 Cav | Mo.

William A Martin

Capt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 54 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pilot Knob Mo, May 29, 1863

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862

~~Joined for duty and enrolled~~ Mustered into service:

When May 29, 1863

Where Pilot Knob Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered by virtue of Commission from the Governor of Missouri

Book mark:

A. G. Jones

(886) Copyist.

MAR. 21
8169282
T68 T4 1913

Mandate of March 13, 1912, to
take an original vacancy
caused by consolidation
of the 1st Haw. Cav.
with other Corps of Volun-
teers to form the 1st Haw. Vol.
Militia, to take effect
March 13, 1912, he having
complied with rule 2
par 8 G. O. War Dept
G. O. 8 current series.

16 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. A. Martin

Capt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. E. Carroll

(358)

Copyrid.

16 7 Cav. | Mo.

William A. Martin

Capt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Last paid as Infantry Back pay due the difference between Infantry & Cavalry allowance for five months

Book mark:

E. E. Barrett

Copyist.

Mo 7 Cav. Mo.

Wm. J. Martin

Capt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E E Barnett

(358) Copyist.

M 7 Cav. Mo.

W. H. Martin

Capt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. E. Carroll

(358) Copyist.

M 7 Cav. Mo.

William A Martin

Capt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick

Book mark:

Ellsworth

(358) Copyist.

16 **7 Cav. Mo.**

H. A. Martin

Capt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

86 Carroll

Copyist.

M 7 Cav | Mo.

W. A. Manlin

Capt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavy

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Ed Barrett

(360) Copyist.

M 7 Cav. Mo.

W. A. Martin

Capt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Carroll

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Capt. Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Augt & Sept, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Was sent on by virtue of a commission from his Excellency Willard P Hall Gov of Mo dated Mch 13 1862 to fill an original Vacancy caused by consolidation of 10th & 11th such who have left Mo Mo leave to form the 7th Cav Mo Vol

Book mark:

Willey

(358) Copyist.

MAR. 24 8182421 1891

Rule to take effect
March 15 1892 Superseding
entitled with Rule 4
Paragraph 2 30 Year
except Rule 45 current
Series

J. M. **7 Cav. Mo.**

[illegible] [illegible]

Capt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] Aug, 186 2

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

K 7 Cav. Mo.

William J. Martin

Capt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Lieut Commanding Co. to Sept 30 1863.

Book mark:

R. J. Anderson

(258) Copyist.

M 7 Cav. Mo.

William L Martin

Capt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Sick Leave of Absence from Oct 5th 63 to date of muster Nov 28 63

Book mark:

(358) A. J. Smith & Son Copyist.

Co. G

7 Cav. Mo.

William J. Martin

Capt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Was absent in command
in Ark. by order of Brig. Gen. Steele
Comdg. Dist. of Arkansas

Book mark: (Reports Commd. Squadron
Field Officers of Mounted
Mo. 7th U.S. 1864

W. J. Anderson

(358) Copyist.

M 7 Cav. Mo.

William T. Martin

Capt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as musician Co. G 7th Cav. Mo. Vols. dated 16th Sept. 1863 at Little Rock Ark. Dec. 26. 63.

Book mark:

(358) W. T. Martin

Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Wm Anderson

Capt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Credit from per Sept 30 1864. Vol. Enrolled Date from May 16 1864

Book mark:

Wm Anderson

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

William F. Martin

Capt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Wish Comm. pm. Sept 1 136 days ab. in Ark. Dept. of the Ark. Little Rock Ark. June 16, 1864.

Book mark: C.S.L. Nov 21 864 Ser. Clerk.

A. J. Anderson

(358) Copyist.

MAR. 24
8182858
1891

Serv. at Little Rock Ark
as P.M. in S.O. No 97
76th Div. Dept. of Ark Lit-
tle Rock Ark Nov 18, 1863

M

7 Cav. Mo.

William A Martin

Capt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave per S.O. No 136 Hdqrs dept of Ark Little Rock Ark June 16 64.

Book mark:

A J Anderson

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit [illegible]

[illegible] mustered in [illegible]

Cert of disability [illegible] 2 54.

.....

.....

.....

.....

[illegible] appears on roll

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

Copyist.

Vol | 7 Cav | Mo.

William J. Martin

Capt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Little Rock Ark., Feb 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Was cap'd from Enrolled Mont. in Dec 12. 64. Time of assignment

---

Book mark: .....

R. J. Anderson

(361) Copyist.

Martin, W. A.

Capt. Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

14 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 2
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 6
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 5
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 1

St. Louis, Aug 4 1863

Order for Transportation No. 78

Issued to Capt Morton A.Q.M.

Mo Cav Vols

For transportation of

From St Louis

To Helena

On account of

W. A. Martin

Capt. 7. Mo. Cav.

Little Rock Ark.
Sept 12th 1864

Post Adjt
Little Rock Ark.

Sir

I have the honor to report that I returned to this place last from leave of absence. That my health will not permit me to report for duty at once but that I will report to the Hospital at this place. I am detached from my Regt. as Act Com of Minutes 7th Army Corps.

I am Sir very Respectfully
your obt Servt.
W A Martin
Capt 7th Cavalry Mo Vol.

Harrisonville Mo May 25th/62.

Capt W A Martin 7th Mo Cav

Reports that he has been appointed
Provost Marshal and will
assume duties thereof.

Harrisonville Mo. May 30 1865

Sir

I have the honor to report to you that I was this day appointed Post Marshal of this district by Maj. A. Schneider Comdt. 2d Brigade 1st Div 16th Army Corps Commander of Post and will forthwith assume the duties of this office

I am Dear Sir
very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt

W. A. Mathis Capt Co G
1st Iowa Inf

Received Cards
Asst Adjt Gen

Fort Riley Kans. May 28th 1863

[illegible]

W. A. Martin
Captain 7th Cav. Mo. Vols

Asks that he may be detailed to report to Col. W. W. Fishback to assist in raising a Regt of Afro. troops for the U.S. Service.

States that it is proposed to give him a Regt position in the new Regt and that Col. Fishback has applied to the Comdr of the Dept that he may be detailed for such service.

Hd Qrs 7th Cav. Mo. Vols
Camp Vernon May 28. 1863
Respectfully forwarded and Recommended.

D. S. Chandler
Lieut Col Comdg
7th Cavy Mo Vols

Hd Qrs. 1st Brig. 2d Div
4th A.
Camp Vernon May 29th 1863
Respectfully forwarded

[illegible]

[illegible]

Rec'd Hd Qrs 2d Div May 29th 1863
Rec'd Hd Qrs Army Frontier June 2d 1863
Rec'd H.Q. May 29th [illegible]

Hd Qrs. 2d Div. Dept.
Camp Vernon Mo. May 29 1863

Respectfully forwarded for the action of the Maj. Genl. Commdg Dept.

Rec'd June 1st 1863

Wm Vandever
Brig Genl

Head Qrs Army of Frontier
Rolla Mo. May 30/63

Respectfully returned for report as to number of officers in the Co and their efficiency

By order of Genl Herron
Wm H. Clapp
Ass't Adj Genl

Hd Qrs 2d Division
Army of the Frontier
Camp Vernon Pilot Knob Mo
June 1st 1863.

Respectfully returned. Attention called to endorsement from Army Hd Qrs

By command of Brig Genl Vandever
Lieut D. Rankin
Major 3d U.S.C.

1st Lieut. 4th Regt Mo. Vols.
Respectfully submitted June 1st 1863.
Besides Capt. Newton there is one other commissioned officer with the Co. - 2d Lieut. J. B. Kirkpatrick. who commanded the Company for some months.

D. S. Chandler
Lieutenant Colonel
7th Cavy Mo. Vols.

Head Quarters 1st Brig 2d Div
Army of the Frontier
Camp Vernon Pilot Knob Mo
June 2d 1863

Respectfully re-forwarded with the required information.

Wm Vandever
Brig Genl.

File -

Pilot Knob, Mo. May 28th 1863

Sir

I would Respectfully request that I may be detailed to report to Col. W. H. Fishback to assist him in raising and organizing a Regt. of Arkansas troops for the U. S. Service.

In explanation would respectfully state that Col. W. H. Fishback of Fort Smith Ark. has Commission for raising the 2nd Ark. Infty. Regt. Vol. for the U.S. service and has requested my assistance in raising the said Regt. proposing to give me a Regimental position in said Regt. He has also requested of the Commander of the Department that I may be detailed for such service.

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
W. A. Martin Capt
Co. "L" 7th Cav. Mo. V.S

Lieut. Col. A. V. Colburn
A. A. G.
Dept. of the Mo.

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF ARKANSAS.

LITTLE ROCK, ARK. December 12th 1864.

Honorably discharged the service in Special Orders No. S. O. 6 Par. II dated December 12th 1864. from these Headquarters.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army

Major General Commanding.

Copy of Ltr. to E. Wolf A.A.G.
1 Encl. Surg. Cert.
Oct 10th 64

W. A. Martin Capt
Co. G 7th Iowa Inf'y

Issues cancelled
based on Surg Cert
A. W. [illegible]

I [illegible] respectfully forwarded and recommended that Capt. [illegible] resignation be accepted.

Powell Clayton
Brig. Gen. Comdg.

Headqrs Dist of Little Rock
Little Rock Nov. 16. 1869

Respectfully forwarded, recommended.

E. N. Law
Brig Gen Comdg

H. Q. S.
Respectfully referred to Surgeon Gen. U. S. Army with Capt. Dr. for his action
By Order of
Brig. Gen. P. Clayton
[illegible]
Assistant [illegible]

342

Office Med. Ex. Board
Little Rock Ark
13th Dec. 1864

Approved and acceptance of resignation recommended.

By Order of Board
J. M. L. Miller
Recording 2d Ass. Surg

Recorder

Approved
Surgeon
Surg USA
Med Dir Dept of Ark

Rec'd Dec 16

Respectfully forwarded to Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Ark. Little Rock Oct 10th 64

Respectfully referred to the Provost Marshal 7th Reg. Corps. Vols. for remarks. This paper will be returned by Capt. [illegible]

By Command of Maj. Gen. Steele

W. D. Reed

A.A.G.

Hd. Qrs. 7th Reg. Corps Vols. Little Rock Oct 11th 64

Respectfully returned to A.A.G. 7th Reg. Corps with the information that Capt. [illegible] has been [illegible]

By Order of Brig. Gen. Ekin

C. W. Dyer

A.A.A.G.

Hd. Qrs. 1st Brig. Cavy. Northern Dist. Ark. Little Rock Oct 12th 64

Respectfully forwarded, recommended.

A. Ekin

Col. Comdg. 1st Brig. Cavy

Hd. Qrs. 7th Reg. Corps Vols. Little Rock Oct 13th 64

Respectfully forwarded to Maj. Gen. Steele Comdg. Dept. of Ark.

By Command of Brig. Gen. Ekin

Wm. H. Wright

Maj. & A.A.G.

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Ark. Little Rock Oct 14th 64

Respectfully referred to the Provost Marshal 7th Reg. Corps Vols. for remarks. This paper will be returned by Capt. [illegible]

By Order of Maj. Gen. Steele

W. D. Reed

A.A.G.

Hd. Qrs. 7th Reg. Corps Vols. Little Rock Oct 15th 64

Respectfully returned to A.A.G. 7th Reg. Corps with the information that Capt. [illegible] has been [illegible]

By Order of Brig. Gen. Ekin

C. W. Dyer

A.A.A.G.

153

Friendship Pulaski Co. Ark. Oct. 10th 1864

Respectfully recommended that Surgeon's certificate of disability be granted.

Oct. 10th 1864

Hd. Qrs. 1st Brig. Cavy. Northern Dist. Ark. Little Rock Oct 10th 64

Respectfully forwarded to Maj. Gen. Steele Comdg. Dept. of Ark.

By Command of Brig. Gen. Ekin

Wm. H. Wright

Maj. & A.A.G.

Hd. Qrs. 7th Reg. Corps Vols. Little Rock Oct 11th 64

Respectfully returned to A.A.G. 7th Reg. Corps with the information that Capt. [illegible] has been [illegible]

By Order of Brig. Gen. Ekin

C. W. Dyer

A.A.A.G.

Hd. Qrs. 1st Brig. Cavy. Northern Dist. Ark. Little Rock Oct 12th 64

Respectfully forwarded, recommended.

A. Ekin

Col. Comdg. 1st Brig. Cavy

Hd. Qrs. 7th Reg. Corps Vols. Little Rock Oct 13th 64

Respectfully forwarded to Maj. Gen. Steele Comdg. Dept. of Ark.

By Command of Brig. Gen. Ekin

Wm. H. Wright

Maj. & A.A.G.

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Ark. Little Rock Oct 14th 64

Respectfully referred to the Provost Marshal 7th Reg. Corps Vols. for remarks. This paper will be returned by Capt. [illegible]

By Order of Maj. Gen. Steele

W. D. Reed

A.A.G.

Hd. Qrs. 7th Reg. Corps Vols. Little Rock Oct 15th 64

Respectfully returned to A.A.G. 7th Reg. Corps with the information that Capt. [illegible] has been [illegible]

By Order of Brig. Gen. Ekin

C. W. Dyer

A.A.A.G.

Little Rock Ark
Oct. 10th 1864

Lieut Col. W. D. Green
Asst. Adj't Gen.
Dept of Ark.

Sir

I would respectfully tender my resignation, based on the accompanying Surgeons Certificate of disability.

I Certify that I have no Government property in my possession for which I have not properly accounted I have not been absent without leave. There are no charges against me - I am not indebted to the Government in any sum whatever - I was last paid by Pay Master Major. J W Smith to include the 30th day of Sept. 1864.

I am Col. Very Respectfully
Your obt. Servt.
F. A. Martin
Capt Co K. 7th Reg Iowa Vol.

Captain William A Martin Co. L.
Seventh Cavalry Mo. Vol. (Being on
detached Service at Little Rock Ark.)
having applied for Certificate on which
to base an application for Reorganization
I do hereby Certify that I have Carefully
examined said Officer and find that
he is suffering from the effects of a ball
shot wound in right leg received the
16th of May 1864. fracturing the Tibia and
disqualifying him for the doing any duty
since and still is unfit to be on active
duty. He has also been suffering for over
twelve months from injury received
in the Spine and also he is much
debilitated from frequent attacks
of Intermittent fever. and it is my
opinion that he is Entirely unfit for
the service and that the period of
his recovery is remote and uncertain
and that he is not fit for the Veteran Reserve
Corps.

Little Rock Ark
Oct. 10th 1864

Thos. D. Wickersham Asst Surg
126th Ills (Five Years)

N. S. A. Genl. Hospl. Fenton Mo.
July 16th 1863.

[illegible]

[illegible]
Asst Surg. U.S.A.
[illegible]

N H 155 (R + L)

Genl. Hosp. July 16. 1863

Lieut. Col. — A. A. G.
City

Sir — I have the honor to report the absence without leave of Lieut. [illegible] Co. [illegible] Regt [illegible] Vols. from duty since [illegible] 1863. [illegible]

Very respectfully
Your obedient servant
[illegible]
Surgeon in charge

[illegible]
Genl. Hospl.
[illegible]

Sir
I have the honor to report the absence without leave of Lieut. [illegible] Co. [illegible] Regt [illegible] Vols. from duty since [illegible] 1863. [illegible]

Very respectfully
Your obedient servant
[illegible]
Surgeon in charge

[illegible]

Newton Mi. Sept 16 60

Dear

I have the honor to
request a leave of absence, to go to
Washington D.C. I have been on duty
in the Department two years, and have not
been absent Sick. The Regimental Ord.
Book shows. I am at the present time
not able for duty in consequence of a
Spinal affection and am of opinion
that a change of Climate would be
beneficial to my health.

I am Sir
Your Obedt. Servt.
H. H. Hendrickson Lieut.
Co. G. 1st Regt Mi Vol.

Lt H. Hendrickson Lieut
Acting A. Asst of the Inspr
Mi Vol

Martin W. A.

Capt., Co. ....., 7 Reg't 7th N. Car.

Medical Certificate

(File mark: 7/1407, 1864.)

Cannot be found in Medical Certificate File. **Investigation** shows that the papers were disposed **of as** indicated below:

Returned for Correction Aug 5/64

Filed with .....

Martin W. A.

Capt., Co. ....., Reg't Mo.

Medical Certificate

(File mark: M, 5550, 1864.)

Cannot be found in Medical Certificate File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned to Correction Aug. 31/61

Filed with .....

Form 20.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Capt W. A. Martin

of the 2nd Ark Regiment of Arkansas Cavalry

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an ~~application for~~ leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he has been suffering severely by some form of which he has not fully recovered

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty, I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than thirty days

Dated at Confederate Hospital Marshall

this 12 day of Aug 1864

W. H. Taylor
Surgeon (or Asst Surgeon) C.S.A.

Clarksville Tenn
July 16th 1864.

T. A. Martin
Capt. A. C. 7th Mich.

Forwards extension to leave of Absence

Clarksville Tenn
July 16th 1861

Capt. J. Cary Mo Vol
Jefferson City Mo

Sir

I have the honor to return
herewith Surgeons Certificate
of Disability & Application for leave of absence
granted Mr. Owens 10 days for the purpose
of his duty days.

I am very respectfully
Your obt Servt
J. H. C. Martin
Capt. Co. D. 7th Cary Mo. Vol

Augusta Illinois
July 1st 1864.

T. A. Marchi
Capt Co. E 7th M. Cav.

Reports to Station
and gives No of
Order granting
leave of absence

Augusta Ills
July 1st 1864

Adjutant
7th Iowa Vol.
Pine Bluff Ark

Sir

I have the honor to report that I am at this place on leave of absence. Spec. S.O. No. 134. Dated Hd Qrs Dept. of Ark Little Rock June 16th 1864 I having Received Gun shot wound in the leg that incapacitated me from duty. My present Post Office address is Augusta Ills.

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
W A Martin
Capt Co. K 7th Iowa Vol.

Little Rock Ark Oct 1. 1864

Capt W. A. Martin reports
Station & Duty

Little Rock Ark
Oct 12th 1864

Adjutant
) 7th Reg Mo Vol.
Fort Bluff Ark)

Sir

I have the honor to report that I am on detached service at this place per S.O. No 9 Dated Hd Qrs. Army of Ark. Little Rock Ark. Nov 28th 1863.

I am Sir very Respectfully
Your obt Servt.
W A Martin
Capt. 7th Reg Mo. Vol.

Letter.

Little Rock Ark
Jany 1st 1864

Martin. W. A,
Capt 7th Mo. Cav.

Reports himself on duty
per S.O. No. 97. Hd. Qrs. Army
of Ark. Little Rock Ark.
Nov. 28th 1863

Little Rock ark
January 1st 1864

Sir

I have the honor to report that I was detailed as mustering officer by Special order No 97 Dated Hd Qrs army of ark Little Rock, ark Nov 28th 1863 with orders to report at Benton ark. On the 21st Dec the forces fell back from that place, when I returned to Little Rock.

I am Sir very Respfly
your obt Servt
W. A. Martin
Capt 7th Iowa Cavalry

Lt S E Chandler
Adjt 7th Iowa Cavalry

Capt. Martin

Ellisville Ills
July 15th 1864

W A Martin Capt Co K. 7th Cav. Ino. Vols. having received leave of absence on Surgeon's certificate of disability, bearing date Head Qrs. Dept. of Ark. Little Rock Ark June 16th 64. for the term of thirty days and having applied to me for a certificate on which to found an extension of leave of absence I declare that I have carefully examined the officer and find that he is suffering from a gun shot wound of the Tibia and that he will not be able to resume active service in the field in a shorter time than thirty days.

T. W. May

State of Illinois }ss
Fulton County } I Anson Smith a justice

STATE OF ILLINOIS, FULTON COUNTY.

I, JOSEPH DYCKES, Clerk of the County Court within and for said County and State aforesaid, do hereby certify that Anson Smith, Esq., whose name appears to the foregoing instrument of writing, bearing date the 15 day of July, A. D. 1864, was an acting Justice of the Peace for said County, duly commissioned and qualified, and by the laws of the State of Illinois, authorized to take and take Acknowledgment of Deeds and other instruments of writing, and full faith and credit are due to his official acts as such; and that his signature thereto is genuine.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND, and the seal of said Court, at Lewistown, this 15 *day of* July *in the Year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty four.*

Joseph Dyckes

[illegible] than thirty days.

Z. W. May

State of Illinois } ss
Fulton County } I Anson Smith a justice

STATE OF ILLINOIS, FULTON COUNTY—ss.

I, JOSEPH DYCKES, Clerk of the County Court within and for said County and State, do certify that Anson Smith, Esq., whose name appears to the foregoing instrument of writing, was, on the 15 day of July, A. D. 1864, an acting Justice of the Peace, within and for said County, duly commissioned and qualified, and by the laws of the State of Illinois, authorized to administer Oaths and take Acknowledgments of Deeds and other instruments of writing, and full faith and credit ought to be given to all of his official acts as such: and that his signature thereto is genuine.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND, and the seal of said Court, at Lewistown, this 15 *day of* July *One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty four.*

Joseph Dykes *Clerk.*

J

Ellisville Ills
July 15th 1864

I A Martin Capt Co K 7th Cav Inv. Vols. having received leave of absence on Surgeon's certificate of disability, bearing date Head Qrs. Dept of Ark. Little Rock Ark June 16th 64, for the term of thirty days and having applied to me for a certificate on which to found an extension of leave of absence I declare that I have carefully examined the officer and find that he is suffering from a gun shot wound of the Tibia and that he will not be able to resume active service in the field in a shorter time than thirty days.

E. W. May

State of Illinois }
Fulton County } I Anson Smith a justice of the peace in and for said county do hereby certify that I am acquainted with Dr E W May that he is a practicing Physician in good standing and his signature above is genuine
Given under my hand and seal at Ellisville this 15th day of July 1864
Anson Smith J P (Seal)

C1 #107, L K & Q, 1861

Montana Ter

Head Quarters, Department of Arkansas, &c.,

Little Rock, Ark, December 12th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 308 EXTRACT

II * * * The following Officers having tendered their resignations are hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, with the condition that they shall receive no final payments until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government:

Capt D. C. Scott, Co. G, 7th Mo. Cav, Vols

By order of Major General F. Steele.

John E. Lacey
Assistant Adjutant General.

To

Commd'g Officer
7th Mo. Cav. Vols.

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. .....

State of Missouri.

Name W. G. Martin

Rank Capt. Regiment 7

Arm Corps

Casualty Res.

Day 17th; Month Dec; Year 64

Cause of casualty Sickness

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., Dept Ord

Remarks

E. C. D

Clerk.

(174)

Martin, William M.

A

Co a, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8172133	26	
2	8172026	27	
3	8172111	28	
4	8172202	29	
5	8172291	30	
6	8172380	31	
7	8172493	32	
8	8172559	33	
9	8172637	34	
10	8172712	35	
11	8172788	36	
12	8172864	37	
13	8172935	38	
14	8173005	39	
15	8173071	40	
16	8173133	41	
17	8173226	42	
18	8173293	43	
19	8173358	44	
20	8173470	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M 7 Cav. Mo.

William W. Martin

Cpl., Capt. Brawner's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry, Missouri Vols.*

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Madison City, Dec 31, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 20 186 1.

Where Warsaw Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $35 00

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Varnum

Captain.

(856)

M | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William M Martin

Pvt, Co. A, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlisted Dec 31, 186 /.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Got Horse & Horse Equip.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Harmon

(354) Copyist.

46 7 Cav. | Mo.

Wm M. Martin

Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Feb, 186 2.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

(358) Captain.

M | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Wm M. Martin

Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 165

Remarks:

Book mark:

Farmer

(368) Copyist.

M 7 Cav. | Mo.

William M. Martin

Cpl, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

(358) Copyist.

M 7 Cav. | Mo.

Wm M Martin

Cpl, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Aug, 186 2.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospt at Lexington Mo Since Aug 22 /62.

Book mark:

Harmon

(358) Copyist.

M 7 Cav. | Mo.

William M. Martin

Pvt , Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp at Lexington Mo. since Aug 22/62

Book mark:

Warren

(358) Copyist.

M. 7 Cav. | Mo.

William M. Martin

Cpl, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk

(356) Copyist.

M	7 Cav.	Mo.

William M. Martin

Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Garrison

(358) Copyist.

M ... Cav ... Mo.

William M. Martin

Pvt, Co. C, ... Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for August 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Signature

(359) Copyist.

M | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William M. Martin

Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

William M. Martin

Cpl., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Priestley

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Private [illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Martin

M, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered into service by Provost Marshal General

Book mark:

(358) Quinby Capt.

M | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William M Martin

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: W[illegible] Leave Price Dec 20/62 Deserted on leave, Left Springfield Mo on leave, Dec Hours a 2.78.

Book mark:

[illegible] Capt.

(358)

A1 **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm H. Martin

Cpl, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left the Regt Dec 24/63 with leave. Has not rejoined Company on official inability to return

Book mark:

1st Cavalry

(858) Copyist.

A | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William M. Martin

Sergt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Last Joined Company March 30/64 Drawd for Transportation from Rec'pt & to Memph. Tenn 13 25 also for loss of 1 Cart & Equip. 41 00 and for loss of Ordnance $ 3 78

Book mark:

V Smith

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

William T. Martin

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Will Sue Ld for improper

Ct. Ld Lost by Expenses 1st Year of

Enlistment 2 Ys

Book mark:

A. Linley

(358) Copyist.

M | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Martin

1st, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick Gen'l Hosp Jefferson
[illegible] Gen'l Hosp [illegible]
for loss of Bridle & Spurs Gen'l Hosp
Co. of value $20.00

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(358)

A 11 **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William M. Martin

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

age 24 yrs.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo., Oct 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 43 78/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 24 78/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Was at Quarter Master

Jobs 30 days Thence Transfered

Co. for Transportation U.S. Final

Statement forwarded

Book mark:

J. Smiley

(361) Copyist.

Martin, Wm M.

....., Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

K 214

William McMartin

Pvt Co A 7th Regt Ohio

Died Sept 30/64

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 21st, 1865.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

There is no evidence

~~It appears from the Rolls~~ on file in this Office, that William W Martin was enrolled ~~on the~~ ~~day of~~, 186, at ~~in Company~~, ~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers, to serve~~ ~~years, or during the war,~~ and mustered into service ~~as a~~ on the ~~day of~~, 186, at in Company A, 7th Regiment of Md Cav Volunteers, ~~to serve~~ ~~years, or during the war.~~ On the Muster Roll of Company A, of that Regiment, ~~for the months of~~ Dated Oct 11th, 1864, he is reported A Private Died at Charles Co Md Sept 30/64 of Chronic Diarrhea"

(Sgd) Chas. Peck
A. A. Genl

Dec 7 1865

Mayhew. Charles W.

Co K, 7 Missouri Cav.

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Mayhew	28	Charles W.
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Mason, John

Co E, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8178296	26	
2	8178422	27	
3	8178508	28	
4	8179825	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W. 7 Cav. Mo.

John Wilson

Pvt, Capt. Rockwell's Co., Black Hawk Cav.*

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Hudson City, Mo., Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 22, 1861.

Where Warsaw, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

O Langlois

Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

[illegible] Thomas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

E Dwyer

(354) Copyist.

M. 7 Cav. Mo.

John Mason

Sgt. Co. E, (7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late Co. F, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Feby 27th 1862 from wounds received by the accidental discharge of his gun at Charleston Bridge.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

Copyist.

(858)

M | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John Mason

Priv Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

age 38 yrs.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis, Mo, Nov. 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec, 31, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 33 24/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Killed by accidental discharge of Carbine Feby 27/62 at Macon City, Mo. Final Statements forwarded

Book mark: .....

W. W. Jackson

Comm.

(361)

Mason, John

G, 7 Mo. Cav.

..... Co. ....., ... Reg't

..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2d c

1861

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ———

James Cooper

Private of Company "F"

Beach Cont Cav.

Regiment of Mich Vols.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Musc Feby 27 62

COMPARED with

AND CORRECTED BY

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, Jany 28, 1865.

This is accepted as referring to Pvt

John Mason

Co. E 7 Regiment Cav Mich

Vols. who died Feby 27

1862 at Hudson City, Mo

Assistant Adjutant General

(217)

Ret

JMC

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Mason

Rank: Private Company: F Regiment:

Arm: Cav State: Black Hawk Co. Iowa

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Gun Shot Wounds of Chest

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Hosp. Gen Rockwell

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 27 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Hosp. Hudson Wis

BY WHOM DISCHARGED

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Hosp of Hos Soldiers

Dec 1862

REMARKS.

Inv. sent 2 Aug 1864

J. S. Hamilton

Clerk.

(119)

Moral Effects of
Prize Money

Army of the United States

Company of Officers of General Service.

Muster Roll of the Officers of Captain [illegible]'s Company C of the 7th Reg. Regiment [illegible] mustered into the service of the United States by Lieutenant Colonel [illegible] at the camp near [illegible] on the 22nd day of [illegible] 1847 for the term of three years unless sooner discharged.

Rank	Name	Remarks
Captain	[illegible]	
1st Lieut.	[illegible]	
2nd Lieut.	[illegible]	
2nd Lieut.	[illegible]	
1st Sergt.	[illegible]	
2nd Sergt.	[illegible]	
3rd Sergt.	[illegible]	
4th Sergt.	[illegible]	
5th Sergt.	[illegible]	
1st Corpl.	[illegible]	
2nd Corpl.	[illegible]	
3rd Corpl.	[illegible]	
4th Corpl.	[illegible]	
Musician	[illegible]	
Musician	[illegible]	
Wagoner	[illegible]	

I certify that the above mustered under my command [illegible] Company [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Volunteers and [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1847 for the period of [illegible] months.

[illegible]
Captain [illegible] Regt.

Mexico City [illegible]
February [illegible] 1848

+ 1395

Mason, William

Co A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	818325	26	
2	818361	27	
3	818464	28	
4	818569	29	
5	818660	30	
6	818764	31	
7	818842	32	
8	818929	33	
9	818400 9	34	
10	818409 2	35	
11	818417 3	36	
12	818425 1	37	
13	818433 1	38	
14	817129 7	39	
15	817132 0	40	
16	817006 9	41	
17	818441 0	42	
18	818444 4	43	
19	818454 5	44	
20	818463 0	45	
21	818471 3	46	
22	817054 7	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 22 Mo Inf. & Lt. 1 Mo. Cav.

L , 7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] Wheeler

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for [illegible] Dec, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 21, 186 2.

Where Mexico Mo,

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When , 186 .

Where

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark:

(358d) Copyist

Mo.

..... Private .....

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't Missouri .....

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(358) Copyist.

H | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William Mason

Pri., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse & equipments

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(858) Copyist.

M | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William Tilson

Pri., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has his own horse & equipments

Book mark:

E. E. Parker

(258) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

William Wilson

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has his own horse and equipments

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358) Copyist.

M | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William Mason

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Springfield Mo since Nov 19th 1862 Has his own horse and Equipments

Book mark:

E. E. Parker

(358) Copyist.

H 7 Cav. Mo.

William Mason

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing account settled and Equipments issued last Muster to Feb 1st 1863

Book mark:

E. C. Parker

(358) Copyist.

Mo. | Mo.

William Mason

M, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Nov 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. Parker

(859) Copyist.

Wt | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William Mason

Pri, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse Equipments since last Muster

Book mark:

E. E. Parker

(858) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

William Moore

Pri, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Private Last seen sick at home on sick furlough. Equipments given last Muster

Book mark:

E. E. Parker

(258) Copyist.

H 7 Cav. Mo.

William Mason,

Co., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has one horse and horse equipments since last muster

Book mark:

(258) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

William Glasco,

Co. C, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 186 2.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments since last muster

Book mark:

Simon Weis

Capt.

(358)

N. 7 Cav. | Mo.

William Sharp,

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Co.
nine and pick up
horse and horse
equipments since
last muster

Book mark:

D. Davis Wash

(858) Copyist.

1st Cav Mo.

William Mason

Pvt, Co. H, 1st Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Little Rock Ark, July 27, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 26.72/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Pay due for rent and use of horse arms & equipments since Jany 1st 64 & clothing not settled for since date of last settlement & Clothing drawn since last settlement $ 26.72 Enlisted as a private

Book mark: .....

L. O. Cook

(349) Copyist.

W [illegible] Cav | Mo.

William Mason

Cav., Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Little Rock Ark., Feby 27, 1864.

Muster-out to date Feby 21, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $26.27/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 00

Remarks: Clothing a/c settled June 30/63
Pay due for use of Horse &
Equipments since July 1st 1863
Discharged at close of Enlistment
as Vet Vol under the provisions of
G O No [illegible] 1st Div Series of 1863
Ord

Book mark: .....

D. P. York

(349) Copyist.

MAR. 21
8171320
1891

From Medical Purveyor
Mustered out to take effect
Feby 21 1866

M. 7 Cav. | Mo.

William Mason

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark. Feb. 24, 1864

When enlisted Feb. 22, 1864

When mustered in Feb. 24, 1864

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 400 100

Company to which assigned F

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Credited to Co. of Adair Mo. Reenlisted as Veteran Vol. under Act of Feb. 19, 1864 See Circ. 863, from the War Dept. To have furlough of 35 days at end

Book mark:

over

Harris.

Copyist.

MAR.21 8170069 1891

30 days in his respective
state, before expira-
tion of original term.

7 Cav. | Mo.

William Mason

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Can one for use and rising of horse and horse equipment since last muster Returned Jan 2nd 1864

Book mark:

Amos Wolf

(858) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

William Mason,

Sergt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Can ride and ride a horse and horse equipments from last muster to April 1, 1864. Re-enlisted as veteran Roll Aug. 6 Quartermaster's

Book mark:

Edwin West Capt.

(358)

M 7 Cav. Mo.

William Mason,

Corpl, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30 To Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent: present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ct. 50 dollars

County due

Book mark:

Fanny Wells

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] William Jones

[illegible], Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay to

[illegible] first installment

[illegible] Bounty due

Book mark:

[illegible]

(356) Copyist.

H 7 Cav. Mo.

William Mason

Sgt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 2nd Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Sept 1st 1864

by Lt. Conty Cmd

Book mark:

Copyist

(858) Copyist.

M 7 Cav Mo.

Wm Mason,

Corp, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to Co. L. 1st Mo. Cav

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted Feb 22, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned L

Remarks: Promoted to Corp Mch 1, 1864

Book mark:

Webster

(342) Copyist.

, Co. , Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 3022

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, June 22 1864.

Name, William Mason

Rank, Corporal Co. H

2d Reg't Cav. Mo. Vols.

Where gone, Kirksville Adair Co Mo

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

Declaration of Recruit.

I William F Mason, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am 21 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock Ark the 22 day of February 1864

William F Mason
mark

WITNESS:
1st Lieut 1st Ark Vols

No. 10453

William F Mason
Volunteered at Little Rock Ark
February 22 1864,
By Capt F W Copham
1st Regiment of Ark Vols

2nd enlistment; last served in
Company (K) 2nd Regt of
Ark Vols

Discharged Feb 21st 1864.

Consent in Case of Minor.

I, _____ do certify, that I am the _____ of _____ _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____.

WITNESS: _____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 and 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (or the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll, in all cases, prepaid payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I William Fabian born in Pulaski Co in the State of Indiana, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered, this 22 day of February, 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, William Fabian do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cold Spring Rendezvous this 22 day of February 1864 before me, William his Fx Mason mark

Report Lieut J. A. Sweeney 7th Cav Mo Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a Soldier.

W. D. Foster Asst Surgeon 7th Kan Vols

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Fabian, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

J. M. Tossas Co E 7th Mo

Regiment of Cav *Volunteers,*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.) *Recruiting Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E 7th Regiment of Mo Cav Volunteers, on the 24th day of February, 1864 at Cold Spring

Wm E Tossas Capt 7th Mo Cav

Regt Mo Cav

Commanding Co

1396

Masson. William

Co. H, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Sr	27	
3	Masson	28	William
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Madison, Henry

Co M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169975	26	
2	8190062	27	
3	8190150	28	
4	8190230	29	
5	8190298	30	
6	8190364	31	
7	8190429	32	
8	8190499	33	
9	8190563	34	
10	8190632	35	
11	8190703	36	
12	8190763	37	
13	8190838	38	
14	8190900	39	
15	8190959	40	
16	8170334	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also I Mo. Cav.

M | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Masterson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Dec 3, 1864.

Where born Nelson Ky

Age 27 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 12, 1862.

Where enlisted Hendrickson Ills

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned M

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered into Service

as Private in Enlisted

Book mark:

H Masterson

(339) Copyist.

M 7 Cav. Mo.

Pvt. Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own Horse and Equipage from enlistment. $25.00 Bounty due and payable from enlistment

Book mark:

L. K. Harris

(356) Copyist

c Mo | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Masterson

Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Private Horse and Equipage to Nov 13th 1862. Absent sick Springfield Mo since Nov 13th 1862.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

M 7 Cav. Mo.

Wm. H. Masterson

Pvt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse and equipments enlist. 3/62. $25.00 Bounty and 84.00 pay due. Mustered out Springfield Mo. since Nov 13. 62.

Book mark:

C. R. Morris

(858) Copyist

Mo. | Mo.

Pvt., Co. [illegible], Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for May 28th to April 12, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Springfield Mo. Nov 13 1862

Book mark:

[illegible]

(359) Copyist.

M | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Masterson

Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of the horse the use of Equipments from Sept 11 62 to Nov 15/62.

Absent sick at Springfield Mo since Nov 15th 62

Book mark:

W T Rose

(858) Copyist

M 7 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Masterson

Pt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F R

(858) Copyist

M | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Masterson

Pt. Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H F Rae

(858) Copyist

M 7 Cav. Mo.

Henry Masterson

Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own Horse, Horse Equipments, from Oct 1st/63

Book mark:

M F Rose

(856) Copyist

(11) 7 Cav. Mo.

Henry Masterson

Pt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 6, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. K, 7 Mo. Cav. Equipage Rec'd. Cav. Recruits

Book mark:

W. F. Rose

Copyist

M | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Masterson

Pvt

....., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

M J Pc

(858) Copyist

M | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Masterson

RT, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

W F R

(858)

Copyist

M | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Masterson

Pt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left sick at Benton Barracks. Mo. July 30/64

Book mark Age 21 yrs Enlisted Aug 11 '64 at Benton Barracks Mo by Capt Pease

D. T. Pease

Copyist

M 7 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Masterson

Pt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 V.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left sick at Benton Barracks, July 31st /64

Book mark:

H H P. E

(858) Copyist

M | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Masterson

P.V., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: left sick at Pine Bluff Ark. Nov 1st 1864

*This company was consolidated with other companies into a battalion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47, Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

H P Kay

(358) Copyist.

Mo.

..... Co. ..... Reg't Missouri .....

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to .....

Roll dated ....., 186.

When enlisted ....., 186.

Period for which enlisted ..... years.

When mustered in ....., 186.

Present or absent .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark : .....

(342) Copyist.

Masterson, Henry

B, Co. m 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

/

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

R4

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF **312**

Henry Masterson

a Private Co. Mo

Seventh Cav. Regt of Mo. Vols.

APPROVED

Thad. Mills

SURGEON U.S.A

MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Hd Qrs. Dept. of the Mo.

St Louis Aug. 8, 1864.

To be Discharged

By order of

Maj. Genl. Rosecrans

Ben. McCall

A'Jt. Adjt Gen'l

Adjutant General's Office.

Aug 2 1864

Duplicate sent the Division Office

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Entered carefully Rolls

D.C.D. 1564

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Jeremy Masterson a private, of Captain Benj. J. Humphreys Company, (M) of the Seventh Cav. Regiment of United States Mo. Vols. was enlisted by Capt. Brawner of the 7th Cav. Regiment of Mo. Vols. at Sedalia Mo. on the Sixteenth day of September, 1862, to serve three years; he was born in Nelson Co. in the State of Kentucky, is Twenty eight years of age, Six feet — inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 55 days.* Said Soldier has had sore eyes since Jan-12th 1863 but was still doing duty on the first May 1864 he was cleaning his Carbine and Burst a cap on the tube and the portion of the cap struck him in the Right Eye rendering him Nearly Blind

— Benton Barracks Mo

2d Ass. case closed Oct 21/64

Benj F. Humphreys Capt
7th Cav Mo Vols
Commanding Company.

nined the said Jeremy Masterson Corporal of
Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of† gun bursting of a Cap from his own gun wholly
destroying the right Eye and materially affecting
the left by the high inflamation which, which unfits
him for Military duty as a soldier and ordered having
ordered on the 1st day of may 1864. he is wholly unfit
for Field service & Vet Res corps / James M Martin
A A — Surgeon. U.S.A

DISCHARGED, this 11th day of August 1864 at General
Recruiting Depot
I Morrison
Col 11 Se Army
Commanding the ~~Regt~~ Post

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town _____ County _____ State _____

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Tierney Masterson a private, of Captain Benj. J. Humphreys Company, (M) of the Seventh cav. Regiment of United States Mo. Vols. was enlisted by Capt. Brannen of the 7th cav. Regiment of Mo. Vols. at Sedalia Mo. on the fifteenth day of September, 1862, to serve three years; he was born in Nelson Co. in the State of Kentucky, is Twenty eight years of age, six feet — inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 58 days.* Said Soldier has had sore eyes since Jan - 12th 1863 but was still doing duty on the first May 1864 he was cleaning his Carbine and Burst a cap on the tube and a portion of the cap struck him in the Right Eye rendering him Nearly Blind

STATION: Benton Barracks Mo.

DATE: July 25th 1864

Benj F. Humphreys Capt
7th Cav Mo Vols
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Masterson of Captain Brannens Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† The bursting of a Cap from his own gun wholly destroying the right Eye and materially affecting the left by the high inflimation which, which unfits him for Military duty as a soldier and ought having ordered on the 1st day of may 1864, he is wholly unfit for field service & Vet Res corps / James M Martin
A A — Surgeon. U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this 11th day of August 1864 at General Recruiting Depot

I Morrison
Col 11 Iowa
Commanding the ~~Regt~~ Post

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town _____ *County* _____ *State* _____

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

No. 3077

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, June 22 1864.

Name, Henry Masterson

Rank, private Co. "M"

7th Reg't Cav. Mo. Vols.

Where gone, Putnam Co. Mo.

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

1398

Masterson, James A

Co M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169974	26	
2	8190061	27	
3	8190149	28	
4	8190229	29	
5	8190297	30	
6	8190363	31	
7	8190428	32	
8	8190498	33	
9	8190562	34	
10	8190631	35	
11	8190702	36	
12	8190762	37	
13	8190837	38	
14	8190899	39	
15	8190958	40	
16	8170333	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 2 Mo. Cav.

Pvt | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James S Anderson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Dec 3, 1864.

Where born Nelson Co

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 10, 1862.

Where enlisted Indiana Ind

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned I

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from the 4th Ark Cav

Book mark:

J S Anderson

(339) Copyist.

Mo | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James A. Masterson

Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse and Equipage from enlistment. $25.00 Bounty due and payable from enlistment.

Book mark:

J. A. Harris

(858) Copyist

M | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James L. Castleman

Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse and equipage

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

M | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James L. Masterson

Pvt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse and Equipments to 25th Bounty and $4.00 premium due.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

Copyist

(358)

Mo. Cav. | **Mo.**

Samuel A. Anderson

Pvt., Co. K, 7th Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dec. 28th to April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(869) Copyist.

M | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James A Masterson

Pvt

....., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Pay due for use of his horse & horse Equipments from Oct 31/62 to Apl 17 63. Paroled Prisoner of War since Apl 17 63

.....

Book mark: .....

J H Rice

(868) Copyist

, M | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James A. Hawkins

Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyright

M | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James A. Masterson

Pt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Lost No 1 Horse Equipage Aug 3

Book mark:

W F Rose

(856) Copyist

M | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James A. Watterson

Pt

....., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

W F Rice

(858) Copyist

M | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James A Masterson

Pt

....., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W J Rae

(258)

Copyist

M | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James A Masterson

Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J Poe

(858) Copyist

M 7 Cav. | Mo.

James A. Masterson

Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

W. F. Rice

(358)

Copyist

M | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James A. Watson

Pvt

....., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

M 7 Mo Cav

(858)

Copyist

M 7 Cav. Mo.

James A Martison

Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Rose

(858) Copyist

M | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James J. Watson

Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This company was consolidated with other companies into a battalion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47, Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

W J K

(358)

Copyist.

[illegible] Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to [illegible]

Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

When enlisted [illegible], 186[illegible].

Period for which enlisted [illegible] years.

When mustered in [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Company to which assigned

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark :

[illegible]

(342) Copyist.

Masterson, James A.

Co. M 7 Reg't Mo Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Masterson James A.	P	7	Mo.	Cav	M					

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

_____

Admitted to Hospital at _____ No record of capt in 1862 or 1863 _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

_____

Pm roll returned Dec 20 63 Copied by DC 1225

1399

Mathena Daniel F.

Co C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Dr. Mathena.	27	
3		28	Daniel.
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

F 1400 Daniel M.

Mathewy Daniel, ox

Co C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8174855	26	
2	8174936	27	
3	8175011	28	
4	8175110	29	
5	8175196	30	
6	8175246	31	
7	8175346	32	
8	8175441	33	
9	8175526	34	
10	8175606	35	
11	8175671	36	
12	8175745	37	
13	8175810	38	
14	8175897	39	
15	8175961	40	
16	8176019	41	
17	8176082	42	
18	8176153	43	
19	8176239	44	
20	8176343	45	
21	8176532	46	
22	8176559	47	
23	8171149	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav. | Mo.

, Capt. Spellman's Co., Black Hawk Cav.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated , 186 .

Muster-in to date , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

Period years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

A 7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. A, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 1.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

.....

(364) Copyist.

M | 7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Capt. Spellman's Co,, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

..., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186 .

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

...

Valuation of horse, $ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

Remarks: ...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

Book mark: ...

...

(358) Copyist.

H 7 Cav. | Mo.

David Mallory

Capt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent: present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Bissonnette

(358) Copyist.

M 7 Cav. Mo.

Capt. Martin

Capt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Nov & Dec ....., 1862.

Present or absent ..... present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Capt. Martin

(358) Copyrid.

	7 Cav.	Mo.

Daniel Mattingly

Private, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258) Copyist.

A 7 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Mahaney

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Company

December 31st Present for

duty since Nov. 20th 1862

Book mark:

Copyist.

11 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel L. Mallory

Private, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

since June 1st 1863 at

Jefferson Barracks Mo.

Book mark:

D. L. Mallory

(358) Copyist.

..... | Mo.

.....

....., Co. ...., ... Reg't Missouri .....

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for ....., 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(359) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel P. Adams

Private, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Aug 6th 1862 at Springfield Mo.

Book mark:

(258) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

Pvt. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel M. Mathery

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

Pr. 7 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Matheny

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned to Ranks per S.O. No 76, Cpt. Hd Qrs 7 Cav Mo Vols Little Rock Ark Sept 20/1863.

Book mark:

Roger

Copyrid.

Pvt. 7 Cav. | Mo.

Osmond N. Mathony

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: L.D. Clothing Issued
this com horse & gun present
since Jan 21/63.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

W 7 Cav. Mo.

Pvt Samuel R. Matheny

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse & equipments

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

1st 7 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel N. Matheny

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: C. S. Co. Cook Pvd. Has own horse & equipments to 6 Mch 15/64

Book mark:

Boyce

(358) Copyrighted.

M 7 Cav. Mo.

Samuel N. Matheny

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Is in Co. with his own horse & equipments. Mch 14/64 Enlisted for Ord'ce

Book mark:

Boyer

(356) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Daniel K. Watters

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Sick

Book mark:

(356)

Copyright

M 7 Cav. Mo.

Daniel N. Matheny

Capt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186-

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: O.O. Ordered to Little Rock Ark awaiting muster out

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

K | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James Matheny

Sgt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 186 4.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Copyist.

	7 Cav.	Mo.

Daniel T. Mathews

Cap., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 23 yrs.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Ft Smith Ark., Oct 7, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 16 65/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Was Co. from July 5, 62 to Augt 1 62 then Co. C in battle Little Rock Aug 10 62 Was taken prisoner at Bull Prairie Ark Dec 7 62 (Corp)

Book mark: .....

Thayer

(361) Copyist.

MAR. 23 8176559 1891

Returned to duty Feb 3/63
Absent sick Dead Roll for
warded.

Pvt. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Co. (H. I. & L.) Infy.

1st, Co. C, 7th Reg't Missouri Mar.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo. June 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 17, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ .00

Due soldier $ .00; due U. S. $ .00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 16.84

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .00

Bounty paid $ .00; due $ 100.00

Remarks: This soldier was ordered to report at Rolla Mo. 5th. Reg't on the 5 day of Oct 1864 for Muster

Book mark:

Discharged

(348) Copyist.

MAR. 21 8171149 1891

prisoner of War, mus-
tered out with his
company. Mustered out
by reason of expiration
of term of service to
take effect Nov. 17/64

Matheny, Daniel N.

K, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. .....

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co
Mathney Daniel	P	7	Mo.	Cav.	C

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.

Captured at ....., 186 ; brought from ....., and

confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 , ...

.....

Admitted to Hospital at ....., 186 ; treated for .....

Where he died ....., 186 ; of .....

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at ....., 186 .

No record sent to Dec 6-62

[OVER.]

2—35.

United States General Hospital,
KEOKUK, IOWA.

Feb 28th 1865

Sir:

I have the honor to report that in pursuance of Circular No. 6, dated Adjutant General's Office, Washington, D. C., May 2d, 1864, I have this day discharged from Hospital
Private Daniel M. Matheny Co. "I" 7th Mo
Cav and directed him
to report to you to be mustered out of the service of the United States; his term ~~expiring on the~~ Having Expired
I herewith respectfully enclose Descriptive List.

I am Respectfully,
Your Obedient Servant,

W. H. Taylor
Surgeon U. S. Vol's,
In Charge.

To Chief Mustering Officer U. S. A.
~~Commissary of Musters~~

Saint Louis
Mo

Mather, Francis M

Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Ser Mather Francis M.	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark

See also

Mathis, George

Co. C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8178342	26	8179900
2	8178293	27	8176655
3	8178419	28	8170668
4	8178489	29	
5	8178575	30	
6	8178662	31	
7	8178761	32	
8	8178869	33	
9	8178971	34	
10	8179057	35	
11	8179145	36	
12	8179225	37	
13	8179305	38	
14	8179382	39	
15	8179452	40	
16	8179523	41	
17	8179593	42	
18	8179675	43	
19	8171346	44	
20	8170149	45	
21	8176081	46	
22	8176152	47	
23	8176238	48	
24	8176342	49	
25	8176451	50	

Book Mark:

See also M 1 Mo. Cav.

M | 7 Cav. | Mo.

George Matthias

Sgt. F, Capt. Rockwell's Co., Black Hawk Cav.*

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jefferson City, Mo., Aug 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 17, 1861.

Where Jefferson City

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 50 00

Remarks: Died in Hospital.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Taylor

(356) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Capt. Harthes

Capt., Co. F, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 17, to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent, present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dec. 10. Disch.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Capt.

(358) Copyist.

W. 7 Cav. Mo.

George Mathias

Sgt., Co. E, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late Co. F, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Taylor

(858) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

George Matthews

Sergt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for November 1863.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Smith

Copyist.

(358)

Pvt 7 Cav. | Mo.

George Mathis

Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858)

W. 7 Cav. | Mo.

George Matthews

Sergt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Engle

Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

George Matthias

Sgt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Engle.

(858) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

George Matthes

Sergt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Douglas

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Corp'l William

Capt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enoch

(358)

Copyrighted.

B Cav. | Mo.

George Matthes

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

~~for~~ Dated Sept 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enlisted

(359) Copyist.

3 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

George Mathes

Sgt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pres. Sept. 1st Camp Benton, Mo. Oct 2d 1st 1863.

Book mark:

Enlisted

(358) Copyist.

M 7 Cav. | Mo.

George Mathes

Pvt , Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Lost Cap Pouch $0.40

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson

Capt.

(358)

Ill 7 Cav. Mo.

George Mathes

Sgt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. W. Dickson Copyist.

M 7 Cav. | Mo.

George Mathes

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On D. D. as Orderly at Hd. Qrs. Province Sept. 16/63, Due U.S. for Ordnance $1.10.

Book mark:

(858) A. M. Jackson Capt.

[illegible] 7th Cav. Mo.

George F. Matthes

Sgt., Co. E, 7th Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Little Rock, Ark., Nov 30, 1863.

Where born Germany, Germany

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 17, 1861.

Where enlisted Hudson, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Nov. 30 Aug. 17-61.

Where mustered in Little Rock, Ark.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned E

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Engle

(Title) Captain.

M 7 Cav. Mo.

George Mather

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 3

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: D. D. as Orderly at Post Hd Qrs since Sept. 16/63.

Due U.S. for Ord. $3.34

Pay due for Individual horse & equipments Nov. 11/63.

Book mark:

W. W. Jackson

Copyist.

(858)

M 7 Cav. Mo.

George Mathes

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: D. D. as Orderly at Hd Qrs Post Little Rock since Sept 16/63. Pay due for private service & Sgt since last paid. Reenlisted as a Veteran Volunteer 1864

Book mark:

J M Dickson

(358) Copyist.

MAR. 24 8179593 1891

Jan'y 5, 1864 Awaiting Muster.

M | 7 Cav. | Mo.

George Matthews

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch, 1864, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged to Recruit Vet. Vols in Co. E 7th Cav. Mo Vols. Jany 3, 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

W. W. Jackson

Capt.

(858)

Mo. Cav.

George Matthis

A., Co. C., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav,

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Little Rock Arkansas, 1864

Muster-out to date Jan 4, 1864

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Pay due for one half of Horse since last paid. Clothing account last settled Dec 31, 1863. Drawn since last settlement

Book mark: .....

J. M. Crosby

(349) Copyist.

MAR. 21
8171346
1391

$46.70 Discharged by notice of lien entered as No. 101, under the provisions of P.L. 1918 p. 305. Period of 60 days from date

Mo.

George Matthews

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark., 2, 1864

When enlisted Jan 5, 1864

When mustered in Mch 2, 1864

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 42 2 100

Company to which assigned E

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Credited to Co. of Enrolment & Muster Remustered as Vet Vol under G.O. No. 191 & 305 Wars of 1863 from the 31st inst To have Furlough 90 days at first

Book mark:

over

Harris

(341)

Copyist.

MAR.21 8170149 v1891

30 days in which to prosecute
state before expira-
tion of original term.

In 7 Cav. | Mo.

George Mathes

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: U.S. Orderly at Mil Mo Duvall's Bluff Ark. Joined by enlistment from Co E 7 Cav Mo Vols Dec 1863 Has own horse & equipments

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

M 7 Cav. Mo.

George + Wathem

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mayt June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: on Veteran furlough since June 1/64 Loss his own horse & equipments 4 June 20/64

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Sergt Veteran

Co., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186-

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Veteran Furlough 1 mo.
from Sept 1st 64. Served his own
horse & Equipments from
Jan 1st 64 to June 1st 64

Book mark:

(358) Copyrighted.

Pt. 7 Cav. Mo.

George Mathis

Cpl., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for September, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Last on duty with Genl Andrews Sept 2nd 64 in Collmens Bounty due.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

K | 7 Cav. Mo.

George Mathews

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left on duty with Gen Andrews at Nashville Tenn. Ark Vol. 1st 3 installment Bounty due

Book mark:

(868)

Copyist.

M | 7 Cav. | Mo.

George Mathes

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis, Mo., Nov 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 116 20 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Transferred. Reinlisted as Vet Vol. in Co "L" 7th Cav. Mo. Vols. Jany 3/64 at Little Rock

Book mark: .....

W. M. Jackson

Clerk.

(861)

Mo. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

George Mathews

Cor., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo., Dec 7, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1864; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 24 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; **due** $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commissioned 2nd Lt from Co E 7 Cav Mo Vols Dec 7 1864

Book mark: .....

Chas Morgan

(261) Copyist.

Lt | 3rd Cav. | Mo.

Geo. Matthews

Asst., Co. C, 3 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to Co. M 1st Mo. Cav.

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 3, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Mch 2, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned M

Remarks:

D. S. On duty with Gen. Gardenier Duvalle's Bluff Ark. per S.O. 103, A.G.O. Dept. Ark. Little Rock Ark. Mch 14/64

Book mark :

Chapin

Copyist.

Fitch, George

O, Co. E, 7 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I George Matthews, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock Ark the 5th day of January 1864

George Matthews

WITNESS: F. C. Tebbetts

Capt 8th Cav Mo Vols

No. 7

George Matthews

Volunteered at Little Rock Ark

January 5th 1864,

By Capt F. C. Tebbetts

8th Cav. Regiment of Mo Vols

2d enlistment; last served in

Company (G) 7th Cav. Regt of

Mo Vols.

Discharged January 4th 1864.

Consent in Case of Minor.

I, _____ do certify, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____.

WITNESS: _____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 and 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the regiment last (or the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF _____ TOWN OF _____

I George Matthes born in Saxony in the State of Germany, aged 20 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered, this 3rd day of January, 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, George Matthes do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Little Rock Ark this 3rd day of January 1864 Before Lt J. M. Tisdale 7th Ca Inf Vols

George Matthes

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a Soldier.

W. D. Gordon Capt
Surgeon 7th Kansas Cavalry
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Matthes previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, dark complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

J. M. Tisdale Capt 7th Ca Inf Vols
Recruiting Officer.

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____ Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers, on the 2d day of March, 1864, at Little Rock Ark

Capt Co

Declaration of Recruit.

I George Matthis, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock Ark. the 5th day of January 1864

WITNESS: J. W. Tebbetts — George Matthis

Capt 37th Ills Vol

No. 52

George Matthis

Volunteered at Little Rock Ark

January 5th 1864

By Capt J. W. Tebbetts

2d Lieut. Regiment of Ills. Vols.

2d enlistment; last served in

Company (G) 7th Iowa Regt of

Ills Vols.

Discharged January 1864.

Adams

4820

Consent in Case of Minor.

I, _____ do certify, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____.

WITNESS: _____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 and 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting account of the Superintendent (or the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF _____ TOWN OF _____

I Georg Matthes born in [redacted] in the State of Germany, aged 20 years, and by occupation a farmer. Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered, this 5th day of January, 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, Georg Matthes do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Little Rock Ark this 5th day of January 1864 Before Capt J H Tappan

George Matthes

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a Soldier.

J H Tarleton Jr
Surgeon 7th Kansas Vols
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Matthes, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, dark complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

J H Tappan Capt 7th
Regiment of Cav. Vols Volunteers,
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.) *Recruiting Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C 7th Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers, on the 2d day of March, 1864, at Little Rock Ark

Capt H Tappan
Capt 7th Kans Cav

No 3115

No. 3116

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, July 13 1864.

Name, George Mathes

Rank, Private Co. "G"

7th Reg't Cavalry Mo. Vols.

Where gone, Warsaw Illinois

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

Mathes James O. or A

Co E G & D 7 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8178341	26	
2	8178756	27	
3	8178866	28	
4	8178968	29	
5	8179055	30	
6	8179143	31	
7	8179223	32	
8	8179303	33	
9	8179380	34	
10	8179450	35	
11	8179521	36	
12	8179591	37	
13	8179649	38	
14	8179714	39	
15	8179765	40	
16	8179911	41	
17	8182991	42	
18	8178070	43	
19	8170433	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also K 1st Mo. Cav.

J. J. Lee | Mo.

Corporal E. Mathes.

Co. E, 3 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark. Nov 30, 1863.

Where born Jasper Co. Mo.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 30, 1862.

Where enlisted Neosho Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Nov 30 Aug. 30-62, 1863.

Where mustered in Little Rock Ark.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned E.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Taylor

(3566)

Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

James E. Mathes

Sergt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Engle

(358) Copyist.

W | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James E. Mathes

Sgt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Oct, 186 2

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ab's Sick Camp Clarke.
Ab's Sick Rome.

Book mark:

Single.

Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

James W. Martha

Sergt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Taken Prisoner at the Battle of Prairie Grove Dec 7 1862 Paroled Dec 20 1862. Entitled to pay due $ 20.00 Transportation for enlistment $ 4.00

Book mark:

E Douglas

(258) Copyist.

E. B. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James E. Bullard

Sergt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Taylor

Copyist.

Mo.

Samuel E. Mathis

Sgt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Mutual Effects, 1863.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapter

Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

..... Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent ..... absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ..... U S Recruit

..... Must examine Pro.

..... Sept 2nd 1863.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

M 7 Cav. Mo.

James E. Mathes

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Jackson

Copyist.

(858)

M 7 Cav. Mo.

James E. Mathes

Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson

(358) Copyist.

M 7 Cav. | Mo.

James E. Mathes

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance $1.54

Book mark:

W W Dickson

(358) Copyist.

M 7 Cav. | Mo.

James E. Mathes

Pvt , Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for individual horse & eqpt since Nov. 23, 1863 Due U.S. for Ord. $16.69

Book mark:

W. M. Jackson

(358) Copyist.

M 7 Cav. | Mo.

James E. Mathes

Pri , Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug't Sept, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Entitled for pri-
vate horse 2 Sept.
since last paid

Book mark:

W. M. Jackson

(358) Copyist.

M | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James E. Mathes

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of M & R of horse since last Paid.

Book mark:

J. H. McCaw

Copyist.

(358)

M 7 Cav. Mo.

James E. Mathes

Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined for muster from rolls of Horse from Jany 1, 1864 to June 25/64.

Book mark:

W. W. Jackson

Copyist.

(358)

M 7 Cav. Mo.

James E. Mathes

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & Eqpt. from Jany 1/64 to June 15/64.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. M. Jackson

Capt.

(358)

M 7th Cav. Mo.

James E. Mather

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec, 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1863; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ ....100; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 55.73 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; **due $** 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Wages forwarded to Co. G 7th Cav. Mo. Vols. per Lt. Ross 2nd Lieut. 7th Cav. Mo. Vols. Oct 13/64.

Book mark: .....

W M Jackson

(361) Copyist.

M. 7 Cav. Mo.

James B. Mathus

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 22 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of said Co his own horse & equipments from Jan 1 '64 to June 12 '64 Temporarily attached for duty Muster & pay rec S.O. 112 Hdqrs 7 Cav Mo. Vols Pine Bluff Ark Oct 14 '64. From Co C.

.....

Book mark: .....

A J Anderson

(356) Copyist.

M | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Jasper C. Matthies

H, Co. (C), 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detch of Co C 7 Cav Mo temporarily assigned to Co H 7 Mo. d O No 128 Dec 2 1864 Pay due for services with his own horse & equips from Jan 1 to 12th

Book mark:

J Gilmore

(858) Copyist.

M | 7 Cav | Mo.

James E. Mathes

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav Vol

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to Co K, 1st Mo. Cavalry

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted Aug 30, 1862

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov 30, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of Horse & Equip from Jany 1. 64. to June 15. 64.

Book mark :

J. C. Harris

(342) Copyist.

Mathese J. E. Corp

Pvt., Co. ....., 7 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I ..... desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

No. of file ..... Name .....

Enlisted at ..... on the ..... day of ..... 186 .

By ..... To ..... Regiment of ..... Company ( )

..... enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Sedalia

I, James E Mathus born in Henry County in the State of Missouri aged Twenty One years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this First day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James E. Mathus do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sedalia Mo.
this 20 day of August 1862
BEFORE M H Brunner

James E his + Mathus mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C Ellis Surgeon
~~Examining Surgeon~~.
1st Cavalry Mo Vol

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James E Mathus previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is five feet Eleven inches high.

M H Brunner Capt Co H
1st Cav Mo Vols
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I ..... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

..... years and ..... months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Witness: the ..... day of ..... 186 .

.....

.....

No. Fifty-seven

James E. Rhodes

Enlisted at Easton Co.

Aug. 20 1862

By Capt. M. Brannan

Regiment of Cav., Reg. Vols.

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

Witness: the ..... day of ..... 186 .

.....

Declaration of Recruit.

I ..... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

years and months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

No. Fifty-seven

James E. Brady

Enlisted at Easton Pa.

on the 20th day of Aug. 1862

By Capt. W. H. Brown

Regiment of Capt. Brown's Co. Pa. Vols.

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Sedalia

I, James E Mathes born in Henry County in the State of Missouri aged twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this thirtieth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James E Mathes do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sedalia Mo this 30 day of August 1862 BEFORE W N Brunner

James E Mathes mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edwin L Hunt
Examining Surgeon.
1st Cav Mo Vols

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James E Mathes previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is five feet 11 inches high.

W N Brunner Capt Co "C"
1st Cav Mo Vols
Recruiting Officer.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Mathess J. C	O	7	Mo	Vols	—	BB	5	99		

...ed at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

appears on BB records as paroled by Rebel Col. Magenis. No dates.

...mitted to Hospital at _____

...he died _____, 186 , of _____

...ied at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by J. F. 1

1404

Mathews Edward

Co , 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169322	26	
2	8169509	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Mathews

Pvt, Co. ....., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Mo. Sep. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 4, 1863.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $2 00 Premium and $25 00 Bounty Paid Sep. 4, 1863

Book mark:

C E McFranklin

(887) Copyist.

	7 Cav.	Mo.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Sept 23, 1863.

Where born Bridgeport Conn

Age 21 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 7, 1863.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Name not taken up on Rolls of any Co.

Book mark: .....

(339) Copyist.

Matthews, Edward

....., Co. ....., 7 Reg't Mass Cav

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 3
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters, Dept of the Mo,
St Louis September 28th 1863.

Special Orders
No. 205.

Par. 8. Sentence of imprisonment in the case of Edward Mathews will be carried into effect at the Alton Military Prison.

By Command of
Maj. Gen. Curtis

[illegible]
Lt. Col. & A.A.G.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 28th 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 200

I The sentence in the case of Private Edward Walters (A) Co. D. Early. Regt. Mo. Vols. tried by the General Court Martial which convened at St. Louis Mo. pursuant to Special Orders, No. 64, current series, from Head Quarters St. Louis Dist. and of which Capt. S. N. Curran, 12th Regt. Mo. Vols. is President, on the charges of "Assault and Battery" and "Larceny," and sentenced to "three years imprisonment at hard labor, in a Military Prison - ten years of that time to wear a ball and chain, and to forfeit all pay and allowances now due or to become due, and then to be drummed out of the service" - as promulgated in General Orders. No. 37 of Sept 26. 1863 - from Hd Qrs. St. Louis District, will be carried into effect at the Military Prison, at Alton, Ills. under the direction of the Provost Marshal ——

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL [redacted] Schofield

(signed) Theod. Engs
Assistant Adjutant General.

C. H. Gruel
Capt.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Matthews

desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Albany
The 4th day of Sept 1863

his
Edward X Matthews
mark

Witness
Hobt Richey
12th Ill. Inft.

7 Mo. Cav

No. ____

Edward Matthews
Volunteered at Benton Barracks Mo
this 4th day of Sept 1863.
By Lt Col. Wm. Elliott
2nd Regiment of Mo. Mtd. Cav.

To enlistment; last served in Company ( )
____ Regt of ____
Discharged ____ 18 ..

This soldier now reenlists for the 3rd Year of the war and is duly assigned to the same.

Wm Elliott
Lt Col Mo. Cav. Org
Recruiting Officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Edward Matthews born in Bridgeport

in the State of Connecticut aged 21 years,

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fourth day of Sept 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Edward Matthews do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 4th day of Sept 1863
BEFORE R E Bowman Capt

his
Edward × Matthews
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Porter surgeon U.S.A.
Medical Director
St Louis Dist
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 8½ inches high.

R M Elliott Lt
7th Regiment of Mo Cav Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1863.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Edward Matthews, age 21, occupation labourer

born in Connecticut, presented by Wm D. Dunscomb
Theophilus Head
for 7th Mo Cav

1. Have you ever been sick? yes
   When, and of what diseases? 1852 Cholera
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? been vaccinated

Head.	normal
Ears.	"
Face.	"
Eyes and Appendages.	"
Nose.	"
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	good
Neck.	normal
Chest.	"
Abdomen.	"
Genital and Urinary Organs.	"
Vertebral Column.	"
Superior Extremities.	"
Inferior Extremities.	"

REMARKS.

Physically & mentally sound

S. G. Porter surgeon U.S.V.
Medical Surgeon
St Louis Dist
Inspecting Surgeon.

DATE: Sept 11th 1863

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

[A. G. O. No. 80.]

E. Matthews

7 Mo. Cay



C

9 Jan 66

[illegible], this paper was formerly filed
[illegible] records of the Chief Mustering
[illegible] Mustering Officer of Missouri, in the
[illegible] Division, M. S. C.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 2.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 3d, 1866.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

4. The order, by letter, of December 4th, 1865, from this Office, directing the release and discharge from service, without pay or allowances, of the following named enlisted men, then in confinement at the State Penitentiary, Jefferson City, Missouri, and that such as had not already been furnished with discharges should be furnished transportation to enable them to report to the Chief Mustering Officer of their respective States, who would furnish them a discharge with the facts of the case endorsed thereon, and such other papers as they might be entitled to, and transportation to their respective homes, and that enlisted men of the Regular Army, not under sentence of dishonorable discharge, should be forwarded to Fort Columbus, New York Harbor, under proper guard, and that those sentenced to dishonorable discharge be disposed of in the same manner as enlisted men of the Volunteer force, is confirmed:—

Private E. Matthews, 7th Missouri Cavalry.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

Chief Mustering Officer
St. Louis
Mo.

St Louis Sept 26. '63

No 176 / / / / / 63

Hd Qrs. Dept.
Special Orders. 265.
S 7.

The Sentence in the
case of Edward Matthews
3d Mo. Cav. tried by Genl
Court Martial & sentenced
to confinement at
Alton Prison. will be
carried into effect
by the Provost Marshal

P. M. G. Oct 29. '63

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., September 2nd 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 267

1. The Sentence in the Case of Private Edward Mullins of the 2nd Iowa Vol. Cavalry Military Prisoner at St. Louis and pursuant to G.C.M.O. No. 65 from Head Quarters St. Louis District and of which Capt. D. W. Murray 1st Iowa Vet. Vols. is President on the charge of Assault and Battery and Larceny and confined. To wit: 3 years Penitentiary at hard labor in a Military Prison. The proceedings find him guilty of Assault and Battery and Larceny and sentence him to be confined at hard labor in a Military Prison for the term of three years, two thirds of the Court concurring therein, and the Reviewing Authority approving the sentence as promulgated in G.C.M.O. No. 31. of Sept. 26 1863 from Head Quarters St. Louis District will be carried into execution at the Military Prison at Alton Illinois under the direction of the Provost Marshal General.

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL SCHOFIELD.

P. McGarry
Capt. & A.A.G.

Wm. A. Gaw

Assistant Adjutant General.

1403

Mathews. George

Co E & G, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Sir Mathes	28	George.
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1406

Mathews, James H.

Co M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	81897 12	26	
2	81898 08	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James M. Matthews

Pvt, Co. C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~ Enrolled Feb 1/62 at Sullivan Co. Mo. for 3 yrs. Muster in not shown

* This organization subsequently became Co. M. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

(858) J. L. Morris Copyist.

c M 7 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Matthews

Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died March 13th 1862 of Lung fever at Brookfield Mo

No M.O. Roll of Co.

Book mark:

J. K. Morris

(858) Copyist

Matthews, James H.

....., Co. M, 7 Mo. Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R64

James H. Matthews

Priv. M. J. Can. Mo.

Died March 18. 1862

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, January 30, 1865.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

~~It appears from the Rolls~~ There is no evidence on file in this Office, that James H. Mathews was enrolled ~~on the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~, 186~~ ~~, at~~ ~~,~~ ~~in Company~~ ~~,~~ ~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers, to serve~~ ~~years, or during the war~~, and mustered into service ~~as a~~ ~~on the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~, 186~~ ~~, at~~ ~~,~~ in Company M, 1 Regiment of Ca. Mo Volunteers, to serve ~~years, or during the war.~~ 3 yrs. On the Muster Roll of Company M, of that Regiment, for the months of ~~January & Feb~~ March & April, 1862, he is reported a Private, Died March 18 1862 of Lung fever at Brookfield Mo,

(67)

Asst. Adjt. Gen.

Adjt Gen

1401

Matteer, Francis M.

Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8176788	26	
2	8176967	27	
3	8177046	28	
4	8177143	29	
5	8177236	30	
6	8177331	31	
7	8171229	32	
8	8178181	33	
9	Vaz-246-1869.	34	
10	Vby-246-1869	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Vaz 246. 1869 & 1927 D
(EB) D 1886.

✓ See also

M 7 Cav. | Mo.

Francis M. Mather

Pvt, Capt. Hackney's Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Hudson City, Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 186 .

Where Warsaw Ill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 35/100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: Lee 927 Dec 61 Aug 24 64

Chapin

(356) Copyist.

M | 7 Cav. Mo.

Francis M. Mattier

Pvt., Co. H, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late Co. H, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Chapin

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Francis Watters

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: See 1927 A.G.O. 8/3/65

E Hapin

(258) Copyist.

11 **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Pvt. , Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: D. S. & Contingy

Book mark:

Captain

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Wd slt Left Leg, Admitted in Hosp at battle of Independence Mo. Aug 11 62.

Book mark:

Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Mather

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered pursuant to S.O. No 84, dated H.Q. Dist of Iowa Aug 25 62, Mustered in Aug 27 1862

Book mark:

Chapin

Copyist.

W [illegible] Cav | Mo.

Francis M[illegible] Mathus

....., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Aug 27, 1862

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark: Was Mustered out on this

S O York

(349) Copyist.

MAR. 21 8171229 1891

Detachment M O Roll under the provisions of S O No 8 Hd 2nd Dist of Mo of Aug 25th 1862 and has discharge Certificate furnished him Sept 10th 1862 to date Aug 27th 1862. At the date of his discharge he was suffering from wound of arm received at the Battle of Independence Mo Aug 11th 1862

See Vol 2 p 1869

M | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Francis Wallace

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; **due $** 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged per special order No 18 Asst Adj Gen Office Dist of Mo St Louis Mo Aug 27/62

Book mark: See Vol 246 1869 Sec 1927 Page 60 (E&B) 1866

J Gilliam

Copyist.

Mo. 7th Cav. Mo.

Francis M. Mattern

....., Co. D, 7th Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1927-D-1886 and Vaz-D-1886-1869.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, July 31, 1886.

Discharged at St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 30 1862 to date August 27 1862 per SO. 88 Dist. of Mo. of Aug. 25 1862.

(438)

Clerk.

M | 7 Cav | Mo.

Francis M. Mattes

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Vaz-246-1869

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov 22, 1877.

This soldier while in service and line of duty engaged in action at Independence, Mo. Aug 11 1862 received a Gunshot wound of arm. At the date he was discharged with detachment, by reason of having been captured by the enemy, he was suffering from said wound, which was of itself sufficient cause for his discharge

Lead Comfort.

(435)

Matteer William M.

Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8176787	26	
2	8176966	27	
3	8177045	28	
4	8177142	29	
5	8177272	30	
6	8178228	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Pvt. **7 Cav.** **Mo.**

William M Mather

Pvt. Capt. Hackney's Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Andersonville Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 186 .

Where Warsaw Ills

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Age not shown

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Book mark:

Chapin

(256) Copyist.

Mo. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William M. Matteer

Pvt., Co. H, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late Co. H, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb'y, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

M 7 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Walker

Pvt , Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapin

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] H. Matteer

Cpl , Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Not Mustered

Book mark:

Chaplin

Copyist.

M 7 Cav. Mo.

William Matteson

Pvt , Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Killed in action at Independence Mo. Aug. 11. 62

Book mark :

Chapin

(358) Copyist.

(H) M 7 Cav | Mo.

William Hatton

Pvt, Co. (C), 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 23, 1864

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 24, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Killed in Battle of Independence Mo Aug 11/62 No final Statements given

+ Corrected by Jordan Ex

Book mark: .....

Killed

(361) Copyist.

Matteere, William

F, Co. 8, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

"C" R212

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

H. Hamilton Co. I

7th Reg't of Conn. Vols.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Aug 11. 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payments endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements. The clothing account and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a final understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster-roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundresses must be entered on the muster-roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of service, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," or RECRUIT, the words *as a veteran* (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
DEC 3 1864
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

COMPARED with
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

I certify, on honor, that William Mallone, a Pvt of Captain [illegible] Company (G) of the 1 Regiment of [illegible] VOLUNTEERS, of the State of [illegible], born in [illegible], State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years; [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high; [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, and by occupation a [illegible], who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 19 day of Sept, 186[illegible], at [illegible] by [illegible], for the period of 3 yrs years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , at [illegible], by [illegible]; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of [illegible] Dec 18 Relief at Independence Dec 8 1862

The said William Mallone was last paid by Paymaster [illegible], to include the 30th day of June, 1862, and has pay due him from that time to ~~the present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to [illegible] 100 dollars, since the Clothing day of [illegible] 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States [illegible] 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of [illegible], or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, [illegible] 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: [illegible]

[illegible] 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to [illegible]; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the [illegible], 186 .

He is indebted to [illegible], SUTLER, [illegible] 100 dollars.

He is indebted to [illegible], LAUNDRESS, [illegible] 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at [illegible], this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 85—Print.]

Matteer, William

Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Unmatched | Unmatched

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 Jas Matteer	27 William M.
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark

See also

Matthes, George

Co E, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Jos Matthes	27	George
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Matthis George

Co. E & G, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Sri Mathes	28	George.
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1412

Mattox, John

Co A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169761	26	
2	8171931	27	
3	8172023	28	
4	8172109	29	
5	8172201	30	
6	8172290	31	
7	8172333	32	
8	8172425	33	
9	8172513	34	
10	8172594	35	
11	8172673	36	
12	8172748	37	
13	8172827	38	
14	8172899	39	
15	8172967	40	
16	8173035	41	
17	8173097	42	
18	8173190	43	
19	8173313	44	
20	8173464	45	
21	R&P 366 273.	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R&P 366 273.

See also

M | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John Mattox

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark, Feb 26, 1864.

Where born Holmes Co. Ohio

Age 42 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 9, 1861.

Where enlisted Warsaw Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Blue; hair Grey

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft 2 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned C

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: This soldier has been in active service ever since Enlistment. he was informally (over)

Book mark: R.T. 366 273

Washington

(339) Appd

MAR. 21 8169761 1918

Mustered into the service by the officer who enlisted him but not being mustering officer he did not make Muster in Rolls.

7 Cav. Mo.

John Mallon

Pvt., Capt. Brawner's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry, Missouri Vols.*

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Hudson City, Dec 31, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 9, 186 1.

Where Warsaw Ills.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 35/100

Remarks: ____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

Jarmon

(356) Copyist.

M 7 Cav. | Mo.

John Matlock

Pvt., Co. A., Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent Horse & Horse Equip

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(254) Clarmon

Copyist.

M | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John Marton

Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Feb, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Harmon

(358) Copyist.

M | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John Mallon

Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

M | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John Mallon

Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Darmon

(858) Copyist.

Mo. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John Mattox

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Wounded in hand
June Jack Aug 16 In
Hospt at Lexington Mo,
Died Aug 22 /62

Book mark:

Harmon
Capt.

(358)

M. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John Mallon

Farrier, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thompson

(358) Copyist.

A | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John Martin

Farrier, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

(358) Copyist.

Mo | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John Mallory

Farmer, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harrison

(358) Copyist.

M ... 7 Cav | **Mo.**

John Martin

Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug Oct 15, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clarmon

(350) Copyist.

W | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John Mattox

Bismuth, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Valuation of horse, $ ~~100~~

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ~~100~~

Remarks: Dr. D. at Rolla Mo Paid Aft 12/63

Book mark:

Harmon

(358) Copyist.

M | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John Mattox

Blacksmith, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Benton Barracks

June 26 1863

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

Co. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] Aug & Sept, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible] Corporal.

(358)

11 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John Miller

Blacksmith, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Hinkley

(358) Copyist.

M | 7 Cav. | Mo.

..... Wm Cutler .....

Blacksmith Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Nov & Dec. ....., 1863.

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Omitted for loss of h & h equip
of 2nd ale for loss of transportation
75 cts

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) ..... Captain.

11	7 Cav.	Mo.

John Wilcox

Blacksmith, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & July, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dec 31st Jan 1st 1864 Equipage $2.00 not included

$2.00 75/100

Book mark:

J. Wilcox

Captain.

(358)

7 Cav.	Mo.

Pvt. Co. A

Blk, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Co. A 7 Mo. Cav. from Co. A 1 Mo. Eng. per Special Orders Nos. 75 Hdqrs. Dist. of Rolla

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John Mallox

Blacksmith, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Little Rock Ark.
May 10/64 Descr'd for loss of
Ordnance Sub. for loss of Horse &
Equipage $200

Book mark:

P. Cavalry

(358)

M 7 Cav. | Mo.

Corp'l Miller

Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; **due $** 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Jefferson Barracks Mo

Commitd suicide May 10/64 Final

Statement given was sent from

Enrolling Office St Louis Mo

.....

Book mark: .....

Jos Fairbanks

Captain.

(361)

M. 7th Cav. Mo.

John Mattox

Pvt., Co A, 7th Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 366. 273

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 23, 1893

Certificate of service from Adjutant General of Missouri on file.

(438)

Dodge

Copyist.

Mattox, John

....., Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of John Slatter Blksmith

late of Company (C.) 7th Iowa

Regiment of Mo Vols who died

at Little Rock Ark

the 10 day of May 1864

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

John Hatton Blk Smith late of
Captain L Bunnes Company (C), of the 1st Cav.
Regiment Missouri Vol was enlisted by Col Wm
Bishop on the 9th day of August 1862,
to serve three years; he was born in Adams County
in the State of Ohio is Forty five years of age,
five feet 9½ inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes,
Grey hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Blk Smith
died in Camp at Little Rock Arkansas
on the 7th day of May 1864.

Pens. case 314.771. Reg. May 20-94.

VENTORY.

Arti	Forage Ca	Great Coat	Uniform C	Uniform	Flannel S	Stable Fr	Fatigue C	pr. Trow	pr. Flannel Drawers.	pr. Cotton Drawers.	Flannel Shirts.	Cotton Shirts.	pr. Boots.	pr. Shoes.	pr. Socks.	Blanket.	$	$
No																	Specie	Bank Notes

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of John Hatton Blk Smith deceased, and are in ~~store at~~ ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration~~.

Little Rock Ark
May 19th 1864

L Bunnes Capt
1st Cav, Mo Vols, Co C

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 93th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., *duplicate* Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

John Mattox Blk Smith late of
Captain L Bunnes Company (C), of the 1st Ind Cav
Regiment Missouri Vol was enlisted by Col Wm
Bishop on the 1st day of August 1861,
to serve three years; he was born in Adams County
in the State of Ohio is Forty five years of age.
Six feet 2½ inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes,
Grey hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Blk Smith
died in Camp at Little Rock Arkansas
on the Seventh day of May 1864.
Cause of death Suicide

INVENTORY.

No	Articles.	Hat. Cap.	Forage Cap.	Great Coat.	Uniform Coat.	Uniform Jacket.	Flannel Sack Coat.	Stable Frock.	Fatigue Overall.	pr. Trowsers.	pr. Flannel Drawers.	pr. Cotton Drawers.	Flannel Shirts.	Cotton Shirts.	pr. Boots.	pr. Shoes.	pr. Socks.	Blanket.	$	¢
																			Amo'nt	Amo'nt
1																			Bank	Notes

I Certify, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of John Mattox Blk Smith deceased, and are in store at ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

Little Rock Ark
May 10th 1864.

L Bunnes Capt
1st Ind Cav, Mo, Vols, Co C

Note 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 25th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practical after death, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

Note 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., *duplicate* Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

"A" R 207

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John O'Katter 32nd

7 Reg't of Cav Mo Vols

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 10th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the fact of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining on the voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to complete a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be estimated from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
JUN " 1864
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

COMPARED WITH
AND CHARGED BY
ROLLS

I certify, on honor, that Peter Mattson, 12th Infantry
Captain L Dunnus Company (K) of the 7th Regiment of Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS of the State of Wisconsin, born in Albany Co, State
of Ohio, aged 45 years; 6 feet 2½ inches high; Dark complexion,
Blue eyes, Gray hair, and by occupation a Mill Owner, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Mo., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Little Rock Ark. on the 26th day
of Feb, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service and took effect from that day~~
~~Enlistment, at , on the day of ,~~
~~186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~
~~Enrollment District of the State of at ,~~
~~on the day of 186~~ ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death
May 16, 64

The said Peter Mattson was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Whitnall to include the 7th day of Oct, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to $35.13/100 dollars, since the 30th day of June,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
~~100~~ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, ~~on account of the State of , or other~~
~~authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, dollars; and~~
~~by other stoppages, as~~ for loss of C.C.H. & Equipage $12.00 also for Use of Ordnance $.75/100
~~100~~ dollars.

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to~~
~~; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his~~
~~place of enrollment, up to the 186~~
~~He is indebted to , dollars.~~
~~He is indebted to , dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Little Rock Ark, this 11th day
of May, 1864

L Dunnus Capt
1st Cav Mo Vols
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 8—Print.]

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

John Watton,

Pvt. Company A

1 Regiment of Mo. Cav.

Volunteers at the battle of Lone Jack,

Aug. 16, 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Watts.

Rank, Pvt. Company A, Regiment, 7

Arm, Cav. State, Mo.

Place of casualty, Lone Jack.

Nature of casualty, Wounded in shoulder, slightly.

Date of casualty, Aug. 16, 1862.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of ~~the~~ Co. A, 7th Mo. Cav. Regiment, ___ Brigade, ___ Division, ___ Corps, dated Lexington, Mo. Aug. 21, 1862. (Not signed.)

(Index 10, No. 104.)

J. M. Kee,

Clerk.

5.17.78.

Mattux. Francis

Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Jas Mattux.	28	Francis M.
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

Maupin, William J.

Co A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169762	26	
2	8172382	27	
3	8172475	28	
4	8172561	29	
5	8172639	30	
6	8172715	31	
7	8172789	32	
8	8172865	33	
9	8172936	34	
10	8173006	35	
11	8173075	36	
12	8173137	37	
13	8173229	38	
14	8173297	39	
15	8173362	40	
16	8173431	41	
17	8176376	42	
18	8176476	43	
19	8170720	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Mo. Mo. Cav.

Mo.

William J. Mangin

Co. H, Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to [illegible]

Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

When enlisted Aug 7, 186[illegible].

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb 26, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks: Recruit, entitled to date of enlistment

Book mark :

[illegible]

(342) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

William L. Pierce

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Oct & Nov, 186-.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Oct. 1st Entitled to pay for
since last muster & Bounty for 3 yrs
Enlistment not
Transportation allowed from
Oct 1st to Oct 6

Book mark:

Chapman

(358) Copyist.

In 7 Cav. Mo.

William J. Hampton
Cor., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: D.S. Quartermaster Department Little Rock Ark Sept 20/64 Ord Rec 7 Cav Mo Vols Pine Bluff Ark Sept 20/64

Book mark:

Brayer

(858)

Copyist.

M 7 Cav. Mo.

William J. Clayton

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Clinton, Mo., Oct 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 33 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Record imperfect, accounts

of Co. & can not complete

papers to date Muster out

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

F Conley

Company.

(381)

7 Cav. | Mo.

William A Compton

Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A. Conley Appointment.

7 Cav. | Mo.

William F. Campion

Col, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

William J. Murphy

Cpl, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1 Dec 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as Private in Co. A 7 Mo Cav.

Book mark:

P. Findley

(358) Captain.

M | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt J. Murphy

Co., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 to Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On D & T at Louisville Ky

2 M Dept

Book mark:

P. Conley

Captain.

(358)

11 **7 Cav.** **Mo.**

William J. Hampton

Col., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: on 2d Lieutenants roll 2 mos
dept Dec 1st for horse equip. & 10 days
due for Oct Forage 2.65

Book mark:

A. Farley
Capt.

(358)

7 Cav. | Mo.

William J. Maupin

A., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Smith

(858) Copyright.

A	7 Cav.	Mo.

Private William Langton

L, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 .

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

H. Cooley

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

..... Corbin .....

....., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... June ....., 1863.

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858) Copyist.

M 7 Cav. | Mo.

William J. Maupin

Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 3

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On D.S. at Rolla Mo. since Apl 21st 1863

Book mark:

Farmer

(358) Copyist.

Mc ... / Cav | Mo.

William J. Manfin

Art, Co. C, 2d Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Aug 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Harmon)

(359) Copyist.

M | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William J. Mauspin

Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hannon

(358) Copyist.

A. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William J. Maupin

Col, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks New recruit $4.00 for Lieutenant in Col Reg't

Book mark:

Harmon

(358) Copyist.

M 7 Cav. | Mo.

William J. Mumpin

Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free recruit # 4 for enlistment in Old Regt

Book mark:

Harmon

Capt.

(358)

C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William D Maupin

Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Was recruited for Quarters for Substitute an old Regt. Enlisted and pay $13

Book mark:

E Harmon

Capt.

(358)

M | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William J. Marpin

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Feb 26, 1864

Where born Albemarle Co Va

Age 27 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 2nd, 1862.

Where enlisted Lexington Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited 6th Dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned A

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: This soldier has been in active service ever since enlistment he was unfortunately (own)

Book mark:

Washington

(339) Copyist.

MAR. 21 8169762 1891

Mustered into the service by the
Officer who enlisted him
but not being a mustering officer
he did not make Muster in Roll

Mayburn. Isaac C.

Co C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Smith Smith

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Isa Mayburn	27	Isaac C.
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1418

Mayer, Lubin

Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Unit | Unit

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Lu Mayer	27	Lubin
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

141

Maynard, Thomas

Co C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Farrier | Farrier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8173517	26	
2	8173685	27	
3	8173852	28	
4	8174016	29	
5	8174108	30	
6	13780-a-1883	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 13780, A 83

See also

M | 1st Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Maynard

....., Co. B, 1st Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 13780 A 1883.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Feby 23, 1884.

"Having been captured at Independence, Mo. and the subsequent muster out of the company excluded the possibility of a return to it, and having enlisted in the 13th Kansas Infantry, is exonerated from any charge of desertion or dishonor in this regard, and will be considered as properly belonging to the 13th Kansas Vols. Per S. O. No. 52 Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Mo. dated St Louis, Mo. Feby 26/63. 10 A.M.

Siegenbaum

Copyist.

(438)

Discharged to date Aug. 15, 1862, by reason of enlistment in Co "A" 10th Kansas Vols."

Write nothing below this line.

H | C | Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Name not borne on Co. U.S. Roll.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(158) [illegible] Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Maynard

Farrier, Co. D, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 5 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Farrier

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

[illegible] Sergeant

[illegible], Capt. Bredett's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible] Dec 31, 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date Oct 25, 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $[illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $35 100

Remarks: .....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(856) Copyist.

1410

McAfee, Abraham C.

Co K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F/86302	26	
2	F/86380	27	
3	F/86455	28	
4	F/86535	29	
5	F/86643	30	
6	F/F6731	31	
7	F/F6F20	32	
8	F/F6894	33	
9	F/F6965	34	
10	F/F7045	35	
11	F/F7119	36	
12	F/F7195	37	
13	F/F7265	38	
14	F/F7334	39	
15	F/F7407	40	
16	F/70141	41	
17	F/F7478	42	
18	F/87566	43	
19	F/87636	44	
20	F/87702	45	
21	F/F7762	46	
22	F/74743	47	
23	F/70279	48	
24	F/7/406	49	
25	5115-A-1875	50	

Book Mark: 5115.-A.-16 B/1875.

See also 1 Mo. Cav.

M 7 Cav. Mo

Abraham McAffe

, Co. L, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5113 – a 1875

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. July 17, 1875.

Died in prison at Camp Groce, Texas, on or about Oct. 1, 1864, of Chronic Diarrhoea.

E. D. Townsend

(438)

Copyright

1st Lieut Co. I Mo.

Abram C. Wilson

1st Lieut, Co. I, Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark. Dec 2, 1864.

Muster-out to date June 2, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Clothing account last settled since June 30/63. Pay due from date of Muster to Dec 31/63 36 Mos 1 yr/64

Book mark:

J. M. Cantey

(3450) Copyist.

MAR. 21 8171406 1891

(Agent.)

Discharged by order
of Secretary of
Navy under the
provisions of Y.D.
Regs 1891 Sec
Section of 1163
Navy Regs

Mo.

..... Co. ....., Reg't Missouri .....

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to .....

Roll dated ....., 186 .

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted ..... years.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

MAR.21 8170279 1891

On a certain Collection of Fossil
Crustacea [illegible] (Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.) 1875

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

[illegible]

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(288) Copyist.

Pvt | **7 Cav. Mo.**

William C McClure

Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dy dues in mar't pack
of horse & equipments from
Dec 16 61 Feb 28 64
Missing in action since
April 23 64 Entered in
Union corps Jan 31 64

*This company was consolidated with other companies into a battalion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47, Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark: Last in Jones at

Chance.

(over.)

Copyrigt.

MAR. 24
8187762
r1891

Camp Grace Iowa, on or
about October 1, 1864 of
Chronic Diarrhoea. vide
5115 a. a. G. (C.B.) 1875.

7 Cav. Mo.

Horace C. McClure

Sergt. Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of Mule
& horse & equipments from
Dec 31, 63 to Feb 29/64
Missing in action since
March 25 64.
Returned to Regiment
Jan 3 65.

Book mark:

Chance.

(858) Copyist.

Mc 7 Cav. Mo.

Pvt. Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as Pvt and took
a horse and equipments from
Dec 31/63 - Established
Muster in accordance
Above Enlisted as
Veteran Corps Jan 1/64

Book mark:

Chase.

(358) Copyist.

Mc 7 Cav. Mo.

Abram C. McAfee

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & horse equipments from Dec 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864. Enlisted in Veteran Service Jan 3d 1864 Missing in action since April 25 1864

Book mark:

Chance

(358) Copyist.

Mc 7 Cav. Mo.

Pvt Abram C. McAfee, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left in Camp at Little Rock by due for use of man & horse Equipments from Dec 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 64.

Book mark:

Chancellor

(258) Copyist.

Mo. 7 Cav.

Hiram C. Miller,

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated Little Rock, Ark., Feb. 29, 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 3, 1864.

When mustered in Feb. 29, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Company to which assigned K

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted to Macon, Mo. Reinstated as Pvt. Co. K, under G. O. 191 & 305 War Dept. dated Sept. 8, 1863. To date from discharge at date of Enlistment in U.S. Vols.

Book mark:

Enlisted

(341)

Copyist.

MAR. 21

8170141

1891

Autograph expiration of
original term.

7 Cav. | Mo.

James E. McGee

Sergt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of Horse & Horse Equipments from Dec 12 to Dec 31, 1863.

Book mark:

Adjt.

(356) Copyist.

7th | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Abram C McAfee

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chance.

(888) Copyright.

Mc | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Abram C. McAfee

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chance.

(858) Copyist.

Mc | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Abraham C. McAfee

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted for war May 1st
of Horse & equipment from
A. A. G. 9th Dist. June 1st 1863.

Book mark:

Dance.

Copyrighted.

Pvt. Co. 7 Cav. | Mo.

Private Co. K 7th Mo. Vol.

Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse equipments from April 3d to April 24th 1863.

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

(358) Copyist.

Mc Gown | Mo.

Abram C. McGee

Pvt, Co. K, Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. C. McGee

(859) Copyist.

Mo 7 Cav. | Mo.

Abram A. McAfee

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed per S.O. No 99 dated Hdqrs. Dist of Kansas Feb 9th 63 Per Regimental

Book mark:

L. E. Parks

Copyist.

(858)

Co. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Alexander McAffee
Private, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 1862, 186 2

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark:

J. C. Kelton

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Abraham Wells

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd Clothing to

date

Book mark:

Wm. E. Parker

Copyist.

(358)

7th | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William McAfee

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 32 00 100 for Horse

Equipments

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for the

use of horse & horse

equipments from Nov 1

to 31 to May 5.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. E. Parker

(358) Copyist.

Mi | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Jonathan L. Poe

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse from Dec 31 to May 2

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Pvt. Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186 .

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

(358) Copyist.

Mc | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Abraham McKee

Pvt, Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Using personal horse

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(358) K E Purdy Copyist.

VM° | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Abraham M° Lee

Pvt, Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1861, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustering Own Horse 1

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

A. E. Parker

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt, Capt. Loring's Cav. Co., 18 Missouri, U. S.*

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla Mo, Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 24, 1861.

Where Rolla Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

(356)

Copyed.

McAfee, Abram C.

K 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Agee, A.	Pt.	7.	Miss.	C.	K.	Miss R. 345				

Enrolled at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital { Between 7 April 29/65 } at _____

Where he died { since Septr 16 } 186 4/5 at Camp Ford, Tyler Texas.

Enrolled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by L. B. E.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 56

1st Lieut. of Company "K"

7th Regiment of Cavalry Missouri

State Volunteers. Benton

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Died 1864

~~Wounded in action~~

Adjt. General's Office

July 21st 1865.

"This refers to Abraham McAfee Pvt. Co. K. 7th Mo. Cavy. who died in prison at Camp Groce, Texas, on or about Oct. 14. 1864. of Chronic Diarrhoea."

See 5115. A.G.O. 1865.

By Authority

Asst. Adjt. Genl.

I certify, on honor, that Magnus C. McAfee a Private of Captain Hennessey Company (&c) of the 12 Regiment of Iowa Inf VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in American Co, State of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 9½ inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at ____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Hennessey, at Pine Bluff, on the 2d day of March, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of ____: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death of Company Commander Capt Hennessey 12th Iowa Inf Vol

The said Magnus C. McAfee was last paid by Paymaster ____ to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to ____ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ dollars advanced BOUNTY. Balance Bounty $102.00

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Little Rock Ark, this 10 day of March, 1865.

Samuel E. Park
2d Lieut 12th Iowa Inf Vol
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 85—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Albert Cline Co. H

1st Reg't of Ind. Cav.

VOLUNTEERS.

June = 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portions of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUL 7 1865
PLICATE-WITH INVENTORY-SENT 2[illegible] AUDITO

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: A McCaps

Rank: Pvt Company: "K" Regiment: 7"

Arm: Cavalry State: Missouri

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Not stated

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Wm K. Sterling Capt 1st U.S. Inf
Agent of Exchange M.D.M.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Exact date unknown

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Camp Ford Tyler Texas

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Prisoners of War who died at Camp Ford Tyler Texas
Dec 31st 16" 1864

REMARKS.

Died Nov 23 1864

J E Irwin
Clerk.

(170)

Declaration of Recruit.

I, Abram L McAfee, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am 32 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock Ark the 3rd day of January 1864

WITNESS: [illegible]

[illegible]

No. [illegible]

Abram L McAfee

Volunteered at Little Rock Ark

January 3rd 1864,

By Capt [illegible]

To [illegible] Regiment of Cav Vols

2 yrs enlistment; last served in Company (K) 1st Regt of Cav Ark Vols

Discharged Jan 2nd 1864.

Consent in Case of Minor.

I, _____ do certify, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____.

WITNESS: _____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 and 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Camp by in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I Abram L McAfee born in Mercer Co in the State of ~~Tennessee~~ Kentucky aged 22 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered, this 3rd day of January, 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, Abram L McAfee do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Little Rock this 3rd day of Jan 1864 Before Capt J W Tappan 7th Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a Soldier.

W D Gordon Capt
Surgeon 7th Mo Vols
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Abram L McAfee previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

J W Tappan Capt 7th
Regiment of Mo Vols Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company K 7th Regt Mo Vols Volunteers, on the 3rd day of March, 1864, at Little Rock.

Chas Kleinman
Capt 7th Regt Mo Vols

Declaration of Recruit.

I Abram L McCaps, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am 22 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock Ark the 3rd day of January 1864

WITNESS: J. L. Hill

1st Sergt 1st Ark Inf
1st Cav Inf Vols

No. 1

Abram L McCaps
Volunteered at Little Rock Ark
January 3rd 1864.
To serve 3 years
Unless sooner discharged
Regiment of Cavalry
2nd Enlistment; last served in
Company (K) 1st Regt
Ca Inf Vols
Discharged Jan 2nd 1864.

Consent in Case of Minor.

I, _____ do certify, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____.

WITNESS: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 and 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting report of the Superintendent (that the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General), and one to accompany the muster-in rolls of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Camp to be in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A minor is in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the [illegible] officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF **TOWN OF**

I Abram L McAfee born in Mercer Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged 22 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge
to have volunteered, this 3rd day of January, 1864
to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, Abram L McAfee do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Little Rock Ark
this 3rd day of Jan 1864
Before Capt J. W Loffpas 7th Cavalry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a Soldier.

W D Tinton Asst
Surgeon 7th Cav Vols
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Abram L McAfee previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

J W Loffpas Capt 7th
Cav Vols
Recruiting Officer.

Regiment of ____ Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, by ____
2nd day of March, 1864, at Little Rock Ark
Capt 7th Cavalry Regiment of Mercer Co Volunteers, on the
Cavalry Recruiting Service

McAfee, Abraham

Co K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See McAfee, Abraham C.	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

McAlester, Andrew

Co K , 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See McAlester, Andrew	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1921

McAlester, Andrew

Co. K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See McAlister, Andrew	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1422

McAlister, Andrew

Co A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1423

* McAlister, Andrew

Co A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 8 3 2 5 6	26	
2	8 1 8 3 3 6 0	27	
3	8 1 8 3 4 6 3	28	
4	6 1 8 3 5 2 8	29	
5	8 1 8 3 6 8 9	30	
6	8 1 8 3 7 6 3	31	
7	6 1 8 3 8 4 1	32	
8	8 1 8 3 9 2 8	33	
9	6 1 8 4 0 0 8	34	
10	6 1 8 4 0 9 1	35	
11	8 1 8 4 1 7 2	36	
12	6 1 8 4 2 5 0	37	
13	8 1 8 4 3 3 0	38	
14	6 1 8 4 4 0 9	39	
15	8 1 7 1 2 9 9	40	
16	8 1 7 0 1 0 8	41	
17	8 1 8 4 4 8 6	42	
18	8 1 8 4 5 8 7	43	
19	6 1 8 4 6 6 8	44	
20	8 1 8 4 7 5 6	45	
21	6 1 7 8 5 6 8	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 1 Mo. Cav.

Mo. Cav. Mo.

Andrew McMillen

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to Co. L, 1st Mo. Cav

Roll dated Dec. 15, 1864.

When enlisted June 3, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned L

Remarks: Dr. to U.S. Gen. Hosp. Atlanta Geo. Nov. 1864

Army Records, Georgia

as Muster Roll dated Oct. 31/64

Book mark:

C Mullen

(342) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

..., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 30 to Aug. 31, 186-.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Set. 5: ordered Convalescent

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

James A. Slater

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as a veteran

Book mark:

Geo. W. Bell

(358) Copyist.

Mc. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew McClister

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated Little Rock, Ark. Feb 29, 1864

When enlisted Jan. 3, 1864

When mustered in Feb. 29, 1864

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 402 100

Company to which assigned K

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Credited to Co. of Macon, Mo. Commuted as Veteran Vol. under G. O. No. 191 of 1863, from the War Dept to have a furlough of 30 days

Book mark:

Omer

Harris

(341) Copyist.

MAR.21 8170068 1891

30 days in this respective
State before expiration
of original term.

Pvt. Co. | Mo.

Andrew J. H. Chesters

Pvt., Co. I, Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark., Feby 27, 1864.

Muster-out to date June 2, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00 ; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 47.45

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ Gone 00 ; due $ 100 00

Remarks: Last Muster & settled as to Pay & Clothing. Drawn since last settlement $ 47.45 Discharged by reason of Reenlistment as Vet Vol under the provisions of G.O. No. 191 & 226 Series of 1863 A.G.O.

Book mark: .....

N. Y. York

(340) Copyist.

MAR. 21 8171299 1891

from [illegible] Dakota
Missionary to Schaeffer-
Jany 2nd 1866
(age 19.)

Sgt | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Lorenzo D. Dister

Cpl, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruited Jan. 1st 1864.

Book mark:

F. Drury Wash

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

..., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186 .

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ 100 for ...

...

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ...

...

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

Book mark: ...

...

(358) Copyist.

Wm C. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Corporal Co. H 7th Mo. Cav.

Wm C. Hunter, Corp'l, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Pd for the Captain's mess

Book mark:

Wm C. Hunter

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Co., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 186 3.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

Ill 7 Cav. Mo.

Corporal McClinton

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 5 June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and
risk of horse and horse
Equipments since last
Muster to May 31st 65

Book mark:

E. E. Preston

(358) Copyist.

W | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Carlton McAlister

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse Equipments since last Muster

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358) Copyist.

Mo.

Lieut Wm Whittier

Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(359) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Andrew Wheeler

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died this camp horse and equipments since last muster

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358) Copyist.

M 7 Cav. Mo.

Corporal M. Williston

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for February, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has his own horse and Equipments

Book mark:

E. E. Parker

(358) Copyist.

M 7 Cav. | Mo.

Lindsay McAlister

C, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has his own horse and Equipments

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

Copyist.

Pvt. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew McAlister

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has his own horse + equipments

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Corporal W. Winston

Pri..., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Lives his own horse & equipments

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358) Copyist.

Co. | Cav. | Mo.

..... Captain Mo. Cavalry

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't Missouri .....

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 2

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

1st C. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John McWhister

1st, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan. & Feb, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 1862.

Where Jefferson City Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for** ____

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for** ____

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark: ____

John

(358d) Copyist

Mc Alister Andrew

D, Co. 4', 4 Reg't Lt Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 3043

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, June 22 1864.

Name, Andrew McAllister

Rank, Private Co. H

7th Reg't Cav Mo. Vols.

Where gone Adair Co Missouri

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Andrew Hughes, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am 20 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock Ark the 1st day of January 1864

WITNESS: Andrew Hughes
W. W. Caldwell Capt.
W. Lawrence Vols

No. Andrew H. Hughes
Volunteered at Little Rock Ark
January 1st, 1864,
By Capt. W. W. Caldwell
1st Regiment of Mo Vol
for 2 years enlistment; last served in
Company (H), 27th Reg't of
Mo. Vols.
Discharged Jan 2d 1864.

Mustered 1864

10415

Consent in Case of Minor.

I, _____ do certify, that I am the _____ of _____ _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____.

WITNESS: _____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 and 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Regiment (or the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Schuyler Co Schuyler Co

I Andrew McAlister born in Licking Co in the State of Ohio, aged 20 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered, this third day of January, 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, Andrew McAlister do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lilly Rock Ark
this Third day of January 1864
Before J W Lofspaas Capt 7th Mo Vols

Andrew McAlister
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a Soldier.

H D Fonteaux Jr
Surgeon 7th Missouri Vols
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Andrew McAlister, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7½ inches high.

J W Lofspaas Capt 7th Mo Vols
Recruiting Officer.

Regiment Cav *Volunteers,*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company K 7th Cav Regiment of Mo Volunteers, on the 29th day of January, 1864, at Little Rock Ark

Chas Ellenger
Capt 1st Cav
Recruiting Officer

1,424

McAllister, Andrew

Co K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	26
3 See McAllister, Andrew	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark

See also

McAlister, Andrew

Co K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See McAlister, Andrew	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark.

See also

1426

McCann, John

Co L, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8187851	26	
2	8187939	27	
3	8188025	28	
4	818813 6	29	
5	8188236	30	
6	8188346	31	
7	8188440	32	
8	8188542	33	
9	8188619	34	
10	8188700	35	
11	8188703	36	
12	8188853	37	
13	8188922	38	
14	8188992	39	
15	8189064	40	
16	818913a	41	
17	8189181	42	
18	8189246	43	
19	8189306	44	
20	8189105	45	
21	8189411	46	
22	Mag-356-1870	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Mo. Ag. - 356. - 1870.

See also

Mo. 7th Cav. Mo.

Mo. 7th Mo. Cavalry.

....., Co. L, 7th Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Mo ag. 356. 1870.

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. Nov. 14th, 1870

Horse and equipments captured Dec. 7, 1862, at Prairie Grove, Ark.

S. P. Lovejoy

(488) Copyist.

Mc | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John McCann

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo, Nov. 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged at St Louis Mo. Nov. 14/64 By reason of expiration of time of Service By order of Sec Rawlins

Book mark: See McAg - 356 - 1870

Warren

(361) Copyist.

Pvt Co. L 6 Cav. | Mo.

Jst Lt Co. L

U.S., Co. L, 6 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo. Nov. 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date June 14, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 3 12 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 00 100

Remarks: Clothing acct last settled March 31st 1864 for amount drawn since last settlement $3.12 cts

Book mark: .....

Pvt Co L 6 Cav

(348) Copyist.

MAR. 21 8171150 1891

U. S. on acct. of last
settlement $6.96—
Discharged and by reason
of expiration of term of
service, October 2nd
to take effect Nov. 14/64
(Age 30.)

Mc 7 Cav. Mo.

John McCann

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Warren

(358) Copyist.

Mo. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John McCann

Pvt, Co. L. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: sick in Hosp at Pine Bluff, Ark. since April 23/64. Used his horse and equipments sixty-five 61 days

Book mark:

Warren

Copyist.

(358)

Mc 7 Cav. | Mo.

John McCann

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Post Hosp. at Pine Bluff, Ark. since April 29/64. Used his horse & Equipments sixty-one (61) days.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

Mo 7 Cav. | Mo.

John McCann

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Watson

(358) Copyist.

Mc 7 Cav. Mo.

John McCann,

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: At St Louis Mo. Transferred to Invalid per S.O. No. 221 dated War Dept. & S.O. Washington D.C. Sept. 26/63 Retransferred by order of the Secretary of War.

Book mark:

Mason

Copyist.

(358)

Mc 7 Cav. | Mo.

John McCaw

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Fruston Mo. since June 28/63

Book mark:

Marcus

(858) Copyist.

Mc 7 Cav. | Mo.

John McCann

Pvt. Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Scranton Mo. since June 28/63

Book mark:

Warren

Copyist.

Co. 7 Cav. Mo.

John McCann

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Used his own horse and equipments since last paid. Sick at Rolla, Mo since June 28/63

Book mark:

Warren

(358) Copyist.

Inf'y 7 Cav. Mo.

John McKinney

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Used his horse and equipments since last paid Due U.S. for horse equipments, $100

Book mark:

C Taggett

(368) Copyist.

Mo. | Mo.

John McCune

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

(859) Copyist.

Pvt. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John McKean

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Used his horse and equipments since last pay[illegible] except 3 days

Book mark:

Taggart

(858) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

[illegible] [illegible] Co.

[illegible], Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has his horse and equipments since Aug. 31st/62
Deserted Dec. 1st/62
Taken prisoner Dec. 2nd and
paroled Dec. 2nd

Book mark: [illegible] Aug. 31 to Dec.

Copyist

(358) Copyist.

L. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has known horse and equipments since last muster.

Book mark:

Copyist

(356) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

John McCann

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service
Has no own horse and
equipments recd to
Col Wilson & Marshall
since Aug. 30/62

Book mark:

Augs. 62

(858) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

..., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186...

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

(858) Copyist.

L. S. 7 Cav. Mo.

John McCann

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered January 24th to date

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

Mc 7 Cav. | Mo.

John McCann

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 2.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for horse Equipments.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On scout

Book mark:

Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

John McCann

Pvt. Co. B, Cav. attached to 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Was attached service Dec 28

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Oct 7 64

Copyist.

(358)

Co. **7 Cav.** **Mo.**

John McCann

Pvt., Co. B, Cav., 18 Missouri, U. S.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Morgan Laclede Nov. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov. 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1861.

Where Compton's Ferry Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark

Daggett

(356) Copyist.

McCann, John

P, Co. L, 1 Reg't Mo C

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records		Final Statements	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	1
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	1

Hospital No. 2368

Name John McCann

Age 33 Nativity Ireland

Married or Single Single

Residence Cass Co Ind

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative, B. Hannaway Pleasant Park Ind

Rank Pvt Co. G Regiment 7 Mo Cav

When admitted Oct 7 1864

From what source Little Rock Ark

Diagnosis: (*In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Chron Conjunctivitis

Marine G.H.
St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE

Daly Nov. 12 "64

Cairo, Ill., Oct 1 1864.

Order No.

Requisition of John McLean

Co. G 7th Mo Cav

From Cairo, Ill.,

To St Louis Mo

Nature of Service To report to Surgeon

M. Hill: U.S.A. Medical Dir.

per S.O. 222, H.Q. Dept Ark. Little Rock

Ark. Sept 14, 1864. By order of

Major Genl. Steele

H.Q. 7th Cav Mo Vols
Med Dept. Pine Bluff Sept 4th 64

Respectfully forwarded
Approved.

L. Rumner
Capt Comdg Regt

H.Q. 7th Cav Mo Vols
Pine Bluff Sept 4 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Approved.

L. Rumner
Capt Comdg Regt

Sept 4 1864

John McCann
Co. "I" 7th Mo. Cav.

Regts Asst Surgeon
Fisher W. D. Asst Surgeon
7th Cav Mo Vols

Head Quarters 7th Cav Mo Vols
Med Dept. Pine Bluff Ark Sept 4th 1864

Sir

I have the honor to report that Private
John McCann Co D 7th Cav Mo Vols. has been
ordered to report to Surgeon M. Wise U.S.A
Medical Director St Louis. This in Compliance
with the recommendation of the Medical
Director Dept. Ark. & said soldier is now
Opthamic Hospital in St Louis.

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
W. D. Foster
Asst. Surgeon 7th Cav Mo Vols.

To.
Lieut Col. W. D. Gram
Asst Adjt Genl.
Dept Ark

1421

McKay, John

Co. L, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	McKay, John	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1420

McClain, James

Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Privt | Privt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Sec McClain, James -	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark

See also

1429

McClain, John

Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169891	26	
2	8177846	27	
3	8177913	28	
4	8177996	29	
5	8178127	30	
6	8170474	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Mc 7 Cav. Mo.

John McLaine

Pvt. Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to C. K. 1st Mo. Cav.

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted Mch. 7, 1864

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 7, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Sick at Pine Bluff, Ark.

Book mark:

Chapin

Copyist.

Mo. 7 Cav. Mo.

John M Elam

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 1, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; **due** $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J Gillaud

(361) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

John McClain

Pvt , Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J McClain

(358) Copyist.

D H^C 7 Cav. | Mo.

John McClain

Pvt , Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Collins

(358) Copyist.

Pvt. C 7 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. John W. Clem

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clem

Copyright.

M C 7 Cav. | Mo.

John McClain

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Collins

(358) Copyist.

Co E | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Jas Sm[t] Co E Cav

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, May 9, 1864.

Where born Jefferson Co. Mo

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 7, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in May 9, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Gratiot St Louis Dist Mo

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Gentleman

Copyist.

Pte McClain John

Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo Cav

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John McCann, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis Mo
the 1st day of May 1861

Witness: James M. Williams

John McCann
mark

No. 7

John McCann
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo
May 9 1861,
By Lt. James M. Williams
1st Regiment of Mo Vols
( )

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged ____ 18 .

P. M. Ward

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and the to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, John McCann born in Ireland

in the State of Missouri aged 21 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 7th day of May 1861

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John McCann do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis Mo. this 9th day of May 1861 before C. D. Coleman Capt 18th Regt Mo Vols.

his John + McCann mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julyan Bate
Surg 1st Bd Exam
1st Dist Mo
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John McCann previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

C. D. Coleman
Capt 18th Regt Mo Vols

Regiment of Volunteers

(A. G. O. No. 94 & 95.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company "C" 18th Regiment of Volunteers, on the 9th day of May 1861 at Benton Barracks

Ephraim D. Coleman, Captain
Edward Kennett, 1st Lieutenant
Patrick Quinn, 2nd Lieutenant
Recruited at St. Louis Mo

McClanahan, Samuel R.

Co I, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8185468	26	
2	8185971	27	
3	8185060	28	
4	8185155	29	
5	8185254	30	
6	8185349	31	
7	8185436	32	
8	8185521	33	
9	8185599	34	
10	8185676	35	
11	8185749	36	
12	8185818	37	
13	8185906	38	
14	8186182	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav. | Mo.

..... , Co. , 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

....., 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00 ; **due U. S.** $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00 ; **due** $ 00

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Private

Copyist.

MAR. 24 8186182 1891

(Age 26.)

7 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

Co. I | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel W. McClanahan,

Corp., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Springfield Mo. since Dec 2nd 62.

Book mark:

Enoch

Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

James R. McClanahan,

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1864, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted 21 Oct 64 at Shannon Co. Mo. by Capt Mayfield Oct 21, 64. Mustered Aug. 5/61. Drakes Mo.)

Book mark:

Hastie

(858) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel S. McClintock,

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Springfield Missouri Dec. 31 '62

Book mark:

Master

(3-68) Copyist.

K Co 7 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel M. McClanahan

Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Springfield, Mo. since Dec. 21st '62.

Book mark:

A. E. Ames

(358) Copyist.

Mc 7 Cav. | Mo.

Sam. M. McClanahan

Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for date 2 April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Springfield, Mo. since Dec 2/62

Book mark:

A. L. Anne

(359) Copyist.

Mc 7 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel M. McClanahan

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 3

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Springfield Mo. since Dec. 2/62. Due U.S. for Camp & Gar. Eq. $0.48

Book mark:

T. T. Ames

(358) Copyist.

P.C. 7 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel M. McClanahan

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Springfield, Mo. since Dec. 12/62. Duells. for Camp and Garrison Equipage $0.48

Book mark:

D. E. Ames

(858) Copyist.

C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel L. McClanahan

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Pea Ridge Ark since Oct 24, 62.

Book mark:

T. T. Ames

Copyist.

(858)

Mc | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel N. McClanahan

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Ames

(858) Copyist.

Pvt. Co. 7 Cav. Mo.

Samuel McCrackan

Private, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

Mc 7 Cav. Mo.

Samuel M. McClanahan

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyrid.

(3°6)

Mc

7 Cav. Mo.

Samuel M. McClanahan

Price, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan. & Feb. , 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 5. , 1861.

Where Rolla, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When , 186 .

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark:

A. Lowe

Capt.

(3584)

Mc Clanahan, S. N.

P, Co. L, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Rd

R.I. 260

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of **260**

Sam'l N. M. Clanahan

Privt Co. D

7th Reg't of Mo. Cav. Vol

APPROVED. Geo. H. Hubbard

Surgeon U.S.V.

Medical Director.

HEAD QUARTERS, DISTRICT OF

South West Missouri

Springfield Mo. Feb 24 1863

TO BE DISCHARGED

BY ORDER OF Brig. Gen. W. H. L. Wallace

James B. Slayton

Assistant Adjutant General.

Adjutant General's Office,

Dec. 15 1863

Duplicate Examining Division Office

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Returned Muster Rolls

Mch 2nd 65

Note 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

Note 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to describe the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel to his division commander; or if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper given that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED FROM

ROLLS.

2d Aud Acct. Roll Jany 3/65.

UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Saml N. M. Clanahan of Captain Hawk's Company, [I], of the 7th Regiment of United States Mo. Cav. Vols., was enlisted by Capt Hawk, of the ..... Regiment of ..... at Dallas Mo. on the 5th day of August 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born in Cooper Co. in the State of Missouri, is 24 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches high, light complexion, Dark eyes, brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 886, par. 1240, p. 844, Rev. Army Reg.)

Private Hawk and the Soldier mentioned in the above Certificate dropped his gun at Pea Ridge Oct 24 1862 & fired away thereby discharging the contents through his leg.

STATION: Springfield Mo. Gen'l Hospital

DATE: Feb 20. 1863.

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Saml N. M. Clanahan of Captain Hawk's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1206, p. 864; also, par. 1201, p. 863, and directions on Form 13, p. 885, Revised Army Regulations.)

Loss of considerable portion of muscle and tendon of calves third of calf of right leg. Wound not yet healed. Present disability total

R. H. Paddock

Br Surgeon. U. S. A.

DISCHARGED this 2nd day of March 1863, at Springfield Mo.

Thos M Bowen

Col Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

[DUPLICATE.]

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(*To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.*)

Private Sam'l N. M'Clanahan of Captain Hank's Company, [I], of the 7th Regiment of United States Inf. Cav. Vols., was enlisted by Capt Hank, of the ..... Regiment of ..... at Dallas Mo. on the 5th day of August 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born in Carter Co in the State of Missouri, is 24 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches high, light complexion, Hazel eyes, brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (*Here consult directions on Form 18, p. 886, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.*)

Made Blind another Soldier accidentally discharged his gun at Camp Rolla Oct 20. 1862 whilst cleaning it. Hereby declare on my oath to the contents of this paper.

STATION: Springfield Mo. Gen'l Hospital

DATE: Feb 20. 1863.

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Sam'l N. M'Clanahan of Captain Hank's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (*Here consult par. 1200, p. 394; also, par. 1201, p. 405, and directions on Form 13, p. 886, Revised Army Regulations.*)

Loss of considerable portion of muscle and tendon of Calves Thigh & calf of right Leg. Wound not yet healed. Present disability total

T. H. Paddock

Br Surgeon. U. S. A.

DISCHARGED this 2nd day of March 1863, at Springfield Mo.

Thos M Bowen

Col Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.

NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[DUPLICATES.]

1451

× McClintick, David L

Co C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8174853	26	
2	8174934	27	
3	8175010	28	
4	8175109	29	
5	8175195	30	
6	8175286	31	
7	8175383	32	
8	8175475	33	
9	8175537	34	
10	8175633	35	
11	8175699	36	
12	8175742	37	
13	8175807	38	
14	8175872	39	
15	8175936	40	
16	8175994	41	
17	8176132	42	
18	8176170	43	
19	8176051	44	
20	8176120	45	
21	8176207	46	
22	8176311	47	
23	8176420	48	
24	8176500	49	
25	8176057	50	

Book Mark:

See also 1st Mo. Cav.

1st Cav | Mo.

David L. McClintock

Corpl, Co. C, 7th Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to 2d Bn. 1st Mo. Cav.

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted Jan 3, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Mch 2, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned M

Remarks:

Also Corpl Forage enlisted
Due U.S. for C. & E. $140
Cay due forage & horse-
equipts from Jan. 3, 64, to April
16 4.

Book mark:

Chapin

Copyist.

Mc 7 Cav. Mo.

David L. McClintock

Cpl, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo Sept 7, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mch 1, 186- ; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 15 27/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; **due $** 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Born in Penn Enrolled at Pittsburg Pa as a Musician in Co C 7 Regt Mo Vol Cav by Capt Wm Spurgeon for three years Discharged by reason of Expiration of Term of Service (Age 19.) '64

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

Pvt 7 Cav. | Mo.

David F. McClintock

Capt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dec, 186-

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868)

Copyrighted.

Wm C 7 Cav. | Mo.

Sara L. McClintock

Capt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due from use of horse & equipments from Jan 3/64 to Sept 24 1864 Int Rel for C & G Expenses 49 cts Int Rel 2 Instalment Bounty Due.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

David L. McEntire

Capt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has Cert. Disability Commencing June 1st 1864 Loss of horse & equipments Incurred in the Line of Duty for which he is Entitled to pay

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

Mo 7 Cav. | Mo.

David L. McClintock

Capt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Veteran furlough since June 21/64 Loss of horse & equipments 6 Apl/64 Due U.S. for C. equip & clo

Book mark:

Boyer

(858) Copyist.

Pvt 7 Cav. | Mo.

Corad L. McClintock

Capt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & Mch, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing Account Due
Regt Quarter Master Feb 1864
Due U.S. for Clothing
$42

Book mark:

Boyer

(858) Copyist.

Mc 7 Cav. | Mo.

David L. McCulloch

Pvt., Co. C, 7th Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated Little Rock Ark. Mch 2, 1864

When enlisted Jan. 3, 1864.

When mustered in Mch 2, 1864

Bounty paid $ 200 00; due $ 00 00

Company to which assigned C.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Accredited to Miami Co. Mo — Terminated as vet. vol. under G.O. 191, & 305, War Dept. Sept of 1863. To have a furlough of at least 30

Book mark:

over

Mustered.

Copyist.

MAR. 21 8170170 1891

days in his State,
before expiration
of original term.

Jno | 7 Cav | **Mo.**

David L. McClintock

Cos. Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark., Nov 2, 186 4.

Muster-out to date June 2, 186 4.

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 3.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 22.65 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Clothing account last settled June 30 1863. has drawn since in the Amt of 20.65 100 says his own horse & equipment Discharged by expiration of reenlistment & Returned Volunteered under the first issued or.

Book mark: .....

D. O'York

(840) Copyist.

MAR. 21 8171324 1891

of G.O. 7, 1st Series of 1865
from the War Dept-
Muster out to take effect—
June 2nd 1865

Pvt. 7 Cav. Mo.

Jno. A. McCulloch

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has his own horse & equipments. Reported as in Vet Res Corps 3/64

Book mark:

Jno. A. McCulloch

(858) Copyist.

Mo 7 Cav. | Mo.

David P. McClintick

Corp., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse and equipments since Nov 4 63.

Book mark:

Boyer

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Capt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

M C 7 Cav. | Mo.

David L McClintock

Cpl, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Lieh in Hosp at Bloomfield Mo Since July 17, 1863

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

C 7 Cav. | Mo.

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(255) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

M'[illegible] Cav. | Mo.

Edward C Chadwick

Cav., Co. C, 1st Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 12", 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Discharged

(859) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(858) Copyist.

C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

David McClintock

Capt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1862, 186 2.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Taken Prisoner
Dec 7th Exchanged
at Vicksburg

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186-.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(858) Copyist.

1st 7 Cav. Mo.

David Clark

....., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... March 1864

Present or absent ..... present .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858) Copyist.

H 7 Cav. | Mo.

Capt. H. Chadwick

Capt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Chadwick

(858) Copyist.

H | 7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Capt. Spellman's Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186-.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(858) Copyist.

M | 7 Cav. | Mo.

David M Chadwick

Co K, Co [illegible], Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 & Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

David M Chadwick

(354) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Capt. Spellman's Co., Black Hawk Cav.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(356) Copyist.

McClintick, David L,

, Co. C 7 Mo. Cav.
Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 3119

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, July 13th 1864.

Name, David L. McClintock

Rank, Corporal Co. "B"

1st Reg't Cavalry Mo. Vols.

Where gone, Alexandria Mo.

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

Declaration of Recruit.

I David McClintock, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am 19 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock Ark the third day of January 1864

David McClintock

WITNESS:
J. W. Tebbetts Lieut
J. Stanhope Vols

No. 13

David McClintock
Volunteered at Little Rock Ark
January 3 1864
By Lieut J. W. Tebbetts
To serve Regiment of Pine Bluff Vols
2 yrs enlistment; last served in
Company ( ) Regt of
Pine Bluff Vols
Discharged Jan 2 1864.
A Adams
4820

Consent in Case of Minor.

I, _____ do certify, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

WITNESS: _____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 and 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintending officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier is to serve, the amount of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Arkansas

TOWN OF Little Rock

I, David McClintock born in Marquette in the State of Ohio, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered, this Thirty day of January, 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, David McClintock do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Little Rock Ark this Thirty day of January 1864 before Capt & A.A.G. Johnson

David McClintock

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a Soldier.

W D Foster Asst. Surgeon 1st Kansas Cavalry

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____, previously to his enlistment, and that he was sixteen years when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair, _____ complexion, is _____ feet _____ inches high.

J W Johnson Capt 1st Kansas Cavalry

Recruiting Officer.

Regiment of 1st Kansas Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company G of the 1st Kansas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers, on the 2nd day of March, 1864, at Little Rock Ark

John W Johnson Capt 1st Kansas Cavalry

Commanding Co.

Declaration of Recruit.

I David McClintock, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am 19 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving [redacted]tly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock Ark the 22nd day of January 1864

David McClintock

WITNESS:

Capt J.W. Tolleson 1st Ark Mo Vols

No. 7 Cav

David McClintock

Volunteered at Little Rock Ark

January 22 1864.

By Capt J.W. Tolleson

1st Regiment of Ark Mo Vols

2 yrs enlistment; last served in

Company (C) 2nd Reg't of

Ark Mo Vols.

Discharged June 2 1864.

Consent in Case of Minor.

I, _____ do certify, that I am the _____ of _____ _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____.

WITNESS: _____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 and 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ark[illegible] TOWN OF L. Rock

I David McClintock born in Morgan Co in the State of Ohio, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered, this 3rd day of January, 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, David McClintock do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at L. Rock Ark this 3rd day of January 1864 Before Capt D M Topliss 7th Iowa Vol

David McClintock

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a Soldier.

H D Fortescue
Surgeon 7th Iowa Vols
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, David McClintock previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

J W Topliss Capt 7th Iowa
Regiment of 7th Iowa *Volunteers,*
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.) *Recruiting Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company "K" 7th Iowa Regiment of Infty Volunteers, on the 2nd day of March, 1864, at Little Rock Ark

Chas E Hyatt
Capt 11th Iowa
Co Mustering Officer

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
McClintock David L		7	Mo.	C	C					

Captured at _____, 186 ; confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at No record

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Pens. 730004 (105771) Med. Dec. Jany 18/90

Copied by _____

McClintick, George W.

Co C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169969	26	
2	8170019	27	
3	8176358	28	
4	8176461	29	
5	8176684	30	
6	8170688	31	
7	5598-A-1873	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 5598-A-1873.

See also 1st Mo. Cav.

Mo. Vol. Cav. Mo.

George H. McClintock,

, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5378-A-1878

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 25, 1878.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

(475) J. C. H. Bruce

Copyist.

1st Cav. | Mo.

Wm. L. McClure

Pvt., Co. C, 7th Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to 1st Mo. Cav.

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted March 8, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Aug. 19, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Died in Rebel Prison at Tyler Texas Aug.

Book mark :

Copyist.

Mo 7 Cav. | Mo.

George W. McClintock

Lt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 7, 1864

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~June 30, 1864~~, drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 14 70/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 64 00/100; due $ 123 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit, 2 months

Book mark:

(361) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

George W. McClintock

Sergt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for January, 186~~4~~

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) Copyist.

Co 7 Cav. Mo.

George W. McClintock

Cor, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 180 69 2 12 P.R.S.

C. Dreyer

Copyrighted.

(358)

Co. ____ Mo.

George W. Wilcox

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the ____ Reg't Missouri ____ Roll dated

St Louis Mo Aug 3, 1864.

Where born Ohio

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 18, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 19, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 200 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned (E)

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 11 Ward 2d Lawn City Mo. C. Hansen Jr. Collector

Book mark: 5598 A.G.C.

(8405) Copyrgt.

MAR. 21 8170019 1891

Mc. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

George W. McClintock

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Aug. 19, 1864.

Where born Ohio

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 18, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug. 19, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis

Bounty paid $66 66/100; due $ 100

Where credited 10th ward City St. Louis, Mo.

Company to which assigned C

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Entitled to Bounty.

Book mark:

Kearny
Capt.

(339)

Mc Cuttick George H.

C, Co. C, Regt 11th Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W McClintock desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do Declare, That I am 18 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo

the 18th day of August 1864

George W McClintock

Witness:

James M Williams

No. 111

George W McClintock

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

August 15th 1864,

By Lieut Col M Williams

2d Regiment of Cavalry Enrolled

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

10th Cavalry

5th Wisconsin Cav

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, George H McClenahan born in _____

in the State of Ohio aged 18 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 18th day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ (2) **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George H McClenahan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 18th day of August 1864 BEFORE Capt Coleman Provost Marshal

his
George + H McClenahan
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Pate
Surg U.S. Vols
1st Dist Mo
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Geo H McClenahan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet ____ inches high.

James M Williams
1st Lt 7th Regiment of Cav Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 7th Regiment of Cav Mo Volunteers, on the 22d day of August, 1864, at St Louis Mo

C Coleman
Capt Provost Marshal

McClintock, James

Co K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private + Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

See McClintock, James.

Book Mark:

See also

1455

McClintick, John M.

Co C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Corporal	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8175812	26	
2	8175893	27	
3	8174975	28	
4	8175062	29	
5	8175133	30	
6	8175240	31	
7	8175340	32	
8	8175431	33	
9	8175515	34	
10	8175595	35	
11	8175660	36	
12	8175731	37	
13	8175797	38	
14	8175863	39	
15	8175928	40	
16	8175986	41	
17	8176045	42	
18	8176114	43	
19	8176202	44	
20	8176306	45	
21	8176521	46	
22	8176548	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ [illegible] 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ [illegible] 00

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: [illegible]

(Age 22.)

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyright.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged on account of expiration of term of service

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358)

Copyright

7 Cav. Mo.

John C. McClintock

Serg't Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for September, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted 1 Sept 64 Rec'h awaiting Muster in.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186—

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

Pvt. 7 Cav. Mo.

John A. McClintock

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mayo June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick and his own horse & equipments to Nash 8/64. Due U.S. for allowance 67 cts.

Book mark:

Boyer

(858) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

John M. McClintock

Sergt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered into service & equipments 6 Mch 64 Discharged by Special Order No 64 Dept of Mo. March 11, 1865.

Book mark:

Sergt

(358) Copyist.

Pvt. 7 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. A. McClintock

Capt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 64, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Own horse & equipments

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Sergt. John N. McClintock

Sergt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Each owns his own horse & equipments since Jan 2 & 63.

Book mark:

Sergt

(858) Copyrid.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Sergt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Sergt. Wm. A. McClintock

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: nil

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyrid.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 3

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(858) Copyist.

_____ Mo.

_____

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Missouri _____

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $ 100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

(369) Copyist.

A. C. 7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 3.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

M | 7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyrighted.

1 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William T. McCorkle

Sergt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Det. of Gen. Sigel's Staff.

Book mark:

L. E. Thomas

(868) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] Aug., 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(858) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 [illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(368) Copyist.

A | 7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Capt. Spellman's Co,, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyright.

H 7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] H. Cook

Capt., Co. L, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept. 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible] Capt.

[illegible] Co. L 7 Capt.

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(354) Copyist.

A 7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Capt. Spellman's Co., Black Hawk Cav.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

McClintock, David L.

Co C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See McClintock, David L.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

McClintock, George W.

Co C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See McClintock, George W.	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

McClintock, James

Co K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	818630	26	
2	818638	27	
3	818646	28	
4	818654	29	
5	818661	30	
6	818729	31	
7	818816	32	
8	818840	33	
9	818933	34	
10	817a1a	35	
11	817a82	36	
12	817155	37	
13	817226	38	
14	817297	39	
15	817364	40	
16	817433	41	
17	817506	42	
18	817577	43	
19	817645	44	
20	817713	45	
21	817144	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Pvt. Co. C | Mo.

James M. Pinkerton

Capt. Co. C, Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Mar. 2, 186 4

Muster-out to date Mar. 2, 186 4

Last paid to June 30, 186 4

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick, last settled and paid to Mar. 2/64 Mustered out by reason of Expiration of Term of Service (Page 29.)

Book mark:

M. M. Cauthen Capt.

(349)

7th | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James McClintick

Capt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Co. E. 2d Iowa Cavalry

Discharged

*This company was consolidated with other companies into a battalion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47, Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

C Kaufmann

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

James McClenticK

Corp'l, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James.

(368) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

James McCulloch

Corpl, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has lost time and
Mark of horse and equipments
from May 31st to June 30th 64.

Book mark:

Clerk.

(358) Copyist.

7th **7 Cav. Mo.**

James McClintock

Corp'l Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & wear of horse & equipments from Nov 3, 1863 to April 2d, 1864.

Book mark:

C Kauffman

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

James T. C. Pinnick

Corpl, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1 63, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Can draw for rat and mak as Corpl from Nov 3 63 to Feb 29 64.

Book mark:

James.

(858) Copyist.

Mc | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James Mc Clintic

Corpl, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of 1 mare & 1 horse with equipments from Nov 3 to Dec 31, 1863.

Book mark:

Chance.

(268) Copyrist.

7th 7 Cav. | Mo.

James T. C. Hunter

Corp., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James.

(256) Copyist.

Mc | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James McClintick

Corpl, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chance.

(166) Copyist.

Mc | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James McClintock

Capt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

(358) Copyist.

Mo. 7 Cav. | Mo.

James McClintock

Corpl. Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Parks

Copyist.

(358)

Mo | 1 Cav | **Mo.**

James McClintock

Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from private to corporal April 1st 1863.

Book mark:

J E Burke

(360) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

James McKendrick

Corpl., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

1st 7 Cav. Mo.

James M. Chisholm
Pvt. Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

Co. K 7 Cav. | Mo.

Farewell M.C. Schlatter

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd Government Horse

Book mark:

F. C. Schlatter

(858) Copyist.

1st 7 Cav. Mo.

James M. Colestock

Pvt. Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 32 100 for Horse Equipments

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & horse equipments from Dec 31-61 to June 16

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm C. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James McClintic
Pvt. Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse from Dec 31

Book mark:

J. C. Fee Co.

(858) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

James McClintock

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered private

Book mark:

W. B. Hall

(358) Copyist.

7th | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James M. Chadwick

Pvt., Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 1862, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Illness previous to muster

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(158) [illegible]

Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

James McCormick

Pvt, Capt. Loring's Cav. Co., 18 Missouri, U. S.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sedalia Mo, May 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date May 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 24, 1861.

Where Boonville

Period years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

(856)

Copyist.

McClintock, John N.

Co C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	McClintock, John N.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark

See also

1438

† McCollum, Daniel H.

Co K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 1 8 6 3 0 4	26	
2	8 1 8 6 3 8 2	27	
3	8 1 8 6 4 6 6	28	
4	8 1 8 6 5 4 7	29	
5	8 1 8 6 5 3 9	30	
6	8 1 8 6 7 2 7	31	
7	8 1 8 6 8 1 5	32	
8	8 1 8 6 8 8 9	33	
9	8 1 8 6 9 6 1	34	
10	8 1 8 7 0 4 0	35	
11	8 1 8 7 1 1 5	36	
12	8 1 8 7 1 9 1	37	
13	8 1 8 7 2 6 0	38	
14	8 1 8 7 3 2 9	39	
15	8 1 8 7 4 0 2	40	
16	8 1 8 7 4 7 3	41	
17	8 1 8 7 5 3 9	42	
18	8 1 8 7 6 0 9	43	
19	8 1 8 7 6 7 6	44	
20	8 1 8 7 7 4 1	45	
21	8 1 8 7 8 6 2	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Mo.

Private, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. May 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date May 24, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as Private Co K
Battle of Prairie Grove Dec 7, 1862
Battle of Little Rock Sept 10, 1863
Honorably Discharged

Book mark:

J M Crosby

(349) Copyist.

MAR. 21 8171462 1891

Supplied only by
order of Typhoid
Section of Bureau of
Service
(age 21.)

Mc | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel F. McCollum

Sergt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospt at Little Rock Ark since Jan 25/64.

*This company was consolidated with other companies into a battalion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47, Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

Chance.

(356) Copyist.

Pvt 7 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt Lemuel F. McCollum, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Little Rock, Ark since Jan 25, 64

Book mark:

Chance.

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Lieut. E. McGinnis

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick on Camp Forth Little Rock Hospital since Jan 25/64.

Book mark:

D. Lance,

Copyist.

7 C **7 Cav. Mo.**

Pvt. Daniel H. McCollum

Sergt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital Little Rock, Ark. since Jan 25, 1864.

Book mark:

Clerk.

Copyist.

Mc 7 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel K. McCollum

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left in Camp at Little Rock, Ark.

Book mark:

Crance.

(358) Copyist.

K | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel H. McCollum

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kansas.

(858) Copyrighted.

7 Cav. Mo.

David K. McGuinn

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prince.

(868) Copyist.

7 C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel H. McCollum

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chance.

(356) Copyist.

Mc | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel H. McCollum

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chas. [illegible]

(868) Copyist.

Mo. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel H. McCollum

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

Mc Pherson | Mo.

Wm. H. McCollum

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. G. Pearson

(869) Copyrighted.

7 Cav. Mo.

Daniel H. McCallum

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel M. McCollum

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for November, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

Pvt. Co. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Daniel H. McCollum

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd Clothing Issue left sick at Springfield Oct 12th 1862.

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

(358) Copyist.

Pvt. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Samuel L. McClellan

Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug. 64, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 32 40 for Horse Equipments &c

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Am. due for use of horse & horse equipments from Dec 31/63 to Aug 8th

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Daniel C. McCollum
Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse from Dec 31

Book mark:

E. E. Parks

(868) Copyist.

Mc | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Wm H. McCollum

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joining from horse Detachment on last muster roll account

Book mark:

E. E. Parker

(358) Copyist.

Mo | 7 Cav. Mo.

Daniel H. McCollum

Pvt, Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 2

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent Feb 24" 1862 while on march to New Boston unable to procure using personal horse

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

N. E. Parker

Copyist.

M^c | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel H. Mc Collum

Pvt., Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1864, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present without horse awaiting exchange

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Private C. A. McCollum

Co. K Capt. Loring's Cav. Co., 18 Missouri, U. S.*

Age . years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jackson Mo Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 24, 1861.

Where Springfield

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. A. McCollum

(356) Copyist.

McCollum, David B.

Co K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8186303	26	
2	8186381	27	
3	8186459	28	
4	8186546	29	
5	8186638	30	
6	8186726	31	
7	8186818	32	
8	8186892	33	
9	8186994	34	
10	8187043	35	
11	8187124	36	
12	8187199	37	
13	8187269	38	
14	8187338	39	
15	8187411	40	
16	8187482	41	
17	8187516	42	
18	8187586	43	
19	8187654	44	
20	8187719	45	
21	8187451	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Co. | Mo.

Co., Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(349) Copyist.

U.S. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

David D. McCollum

Private, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ch'd S. W. Duvall

Bluff, Ark.

*This company was consolidated with other companies into a battalion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47, Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

Chance.

(358)

Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Sergt. D. McCollum

Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... June 1 Aug ....., 186 1.

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

1

Recruit

(358)

Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Lewis D. McCollum

Farmer Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance $ 90.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

David J. McCollum

Sergt. Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Kauffe.

Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Sergt. Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chance.

(358) Copyist.

McC 7 Cav. | Mo.

Said B. McCollum

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chance.

(858)

Copyrist.

Co. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt Edward E. McClain

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chance.

(358) Copyist.

Co. C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

David L. McCollum

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chance.

(858) Copyist.

J. C. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

David B McCollum

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from Apl 30th to June 5th 1863 also from Aug 31st to Sept 28th 63.

Book mark:

Clarke.

(858) Copyrid.

M^c | 7 Cav. Mo.

David B. McCollum

Pvt. Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of sick of horse & equipments from Aug. 31st to Sep. 28th 1863.

Book mark:

(258) J. E. Banks

Copyist.

1st Cav. | Mo.

David B. McCollum

Pvt, Co. A, 1st Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned from Desertion April 1st 1863.

Book mark:

N. E. Parker

(859) Copyist.

Pvt. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

David B. McCullum

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reported at Jeffersonville Ind. Jan'y 1863

Book mark:

(358) A. E. Backus

Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

David F. W. Columbus

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled present

March

Book mark:

(358) W. S. Peake

Copyist.

Pvt. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

David C. Atkinson
Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered as
Supernumerary Oct 31

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Sergt. R. McCollum

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 32 40 100 for Horse Equipments

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & horse equip from 10th Sept 61 to 31st Oct 61

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

R. E. Parker

(268) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Ronald A. Collins

Pvt. Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay Due Soldier

of horse from Mch 31

Book mark:

W. Penrose

(858) Copyist.

M C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

David McCollum

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustering Private Record Date of Enlistment on last muster roll of account

Book mark:

E. Pucker

(358) Copyist.

Mc | 7 Cav. | Mo.

David McCollum

Pvt, Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustg personel horse

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(258) L. E. Parker

Copyist.

W. H. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

David W. Collins

Pvt, Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present without horse having been
discharged

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

W. E. Parks

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. | Mo.

Capt. Loring's Cav. Co., 18 Missouri, U. S.*

Age .... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated ..... 1861.

Muster-in to date ..... 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 1861.

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

McCollum, David

P, Co. K 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
McCollum, David	Pvt	7	Miss	Cavy	K					

Captured at ....., 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

Miss Record, Union Prisoners March 1, 1865.

2nd Cavalry Regt. Miss.

Copied by J.T.C.

(Record continued.)

Furloughed ..... , 186 , for ..... days; returned ..... , 186 ;
deserted ..... , 186 ;

Copied by .....

Adjutant General's Office,

....., *18*

This is accepted as referring to .....

Co. ..... , Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

.....

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	P...
McColum D B	P.	7	Mo	—		B B	5	99		

Captured at ....., 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Appears on B B records as paroled by Rebel Col. Imagens, no date.

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

.....

Copied by A. F. ✓

McCollum, Henderson

Co K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8186255	26	
2	8186333	27	
3	8186483	28	
4	8186501	29	
5	8186671	30	
6	10120-D-1885	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 10120-D(RB)1885,

See also

M 7th Cav. Ino.

Henderson McCullom

, Co. K, 7th Reg't Ino. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 10120-D-1885.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, March 26, 1886.

The charge of desertion of February 24, 1863, is removed.

Summey.

(438) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Lawrence H. Collins

Corpl, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged and final Statement given May 1st 65

Name Roll of Co

Book mark: Discharged Aug 1st 64 (over)

(356) Copyist.

MAR. 24 8186671 1891

Map of Ohio River
and C. R.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Henderson McCollum

Capt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mising private horses

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

Mo | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Henderson McCollum

Corpl, Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 7

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered Feb 24" 67 from Macon City Mo. serving per Consol Roster up to Feb 10"

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: 10120 MO 85

(358) Copyist.

Mc 7 Cav. | Mo.

Henderson McCallum

Corpl, Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absent without leave since own horse

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] McCollum

Corpl. Capt. Loring's Cav. Co., 18 Missouri, U. S.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ladiede Mo Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(356) Copyist.

McCollum, Henderson

, Co. K, 7 Reg. Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

333 Inf. Ohio

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of 104

Thomas Thompson

a private Co. K

7th Cavalry Reg't of Ohio Vol

Appears for Discharge

J. J. Wright Med. Dir.

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

St Louis, May 2nd 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck.

S. Thurston

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Hdqrs Iowa Reg. Office.

July 3/62

Entered carefully Reed

L.H.D.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Henderson McCollum of Captain F. C. Lemmons Company, [K], of the 7th Cavalry Regiment of United States (Volunteers), was enlisted by Capt F. C. Lemmons, of the 7th Cavalry Regiment of Missouri Vol at Brookfield Mo on the twenty fourth day of July 1861, to serve three years; he was born in Clay County in the State of Kentucky, is thirty two years of age, five feet five inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty fifty days. *(Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.)*

and is disabled for future service
Caused by a fall from his horse in the line of duty Nov 1, 1861

STATION: Macon City Mo.

DATE: April 11th 1862

Capt F. C. Lemmons
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Henderson McCollum of Captain F. C. Lemmons Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1200, p. 284; also, par. 1638, p. 495, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)*

Losing of left hip, in consequence of wound resulting from being thrown from a horse—

Elby R. Smith
Surgeon
7th Reg Cavalry Missouri Vols

DISCHARGED this fifth day of May 1862, at Henderson City Mo.

D. Sam Hunter Lt Col
Col 7th Cavalry Mo Vols
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County—* *State—*

[DUPLICATES.]

1491

McCollum Isaac

Co K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8186248	26	
2	8186328	27	
3	8186412	28	
4	8186513	29	
5	8171551	30	
6	36657982	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1396 B(SB) 1885.

See also

Mc

7 Cav. Mo.

Isaac N. Cullom

Sgt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr. 1862. Co. K. Mustered
Apr. 22 Hudson
Mo.
Aug. 1862. Co. K. Mustered
Aug. 24/62 Kansas
City, Mo.

Book mark

Kenton

(546) Copyist.

Mo.

Co., Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated ....., 186 .

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

No M.C. Roll of Co

Book mark: .....

(251) Copyist.

M[illegible] 7 Cav. | Mo.

Isaac M[illegible] Calhoun

Sergt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] & April, 186 2

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received from Macon City, Mo. Sept 22nd 1862.

Book mark:

L. E. Parker

(358) Copyist.

Mc | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Isaac McCollum

Sergt, Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing personal horse

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

N. E. Parker

Copyist.

Mc 7 Cav. | Mo.

Isaac McCollum

Asst., Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for November, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service, owns horse.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Capt. Loring's Cav. Co., 18 Missouri, U. S.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark [illegible]

(856) Copyist.

McCollum, John W.

Co K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 186257	26	
2	F 186338	27	
3	F 186418	28	
4	F 186553	29	
5	F 186645	30	
6	F 186733	31	
7	F 186821	32	
8	F 186895	33	
9	F 186966	34	
10	F 187044	35	
11	F 187120	36	
12	F 187193	37	
13	F 187263	38	
14	F 187332	39	
15	F 187405	40	
16	F 187476	41	
17	F 187541	42	
18	F 187611	43	
19	F 187678	44	
20	F 187743	45	
21	F 187449	46	
22	36657978	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Mo.

..., Co. ..., Reg't Missouri ...

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

..., 186...

Muster-out to date ..., 186...

Last paid to ..., 186...

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: ...

Book mark: .....

.....

(349) Copyist.

7 Mo. C. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John W. McCollum

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. 1863. — Absent escort to train to Springfield Mo. since Jan. 30/63

July 1863. — Co. book

May 1864. — Co. book

Oct. & Nov. 1864. — Absent on D.S. Sevalls Bluff since Sept. 23 64

Fo 6s Mc O-

Book mark

Thomson

Mc | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John M. McCollum

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: En. & S. at Duvalls Bluff, Ark.

*This company was consolidated with other companies into a battalion and transferred to the I Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47, Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

Chance.

(358)

Copyist.

Pvt. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Wm H. McCollum

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Pvt. Wm. H. McClennan

Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted for one and
three years from Oct 3 1863 to Oct
3d 66

Book mark:

Muster.

(338) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Sam'l N. McCollum

Sergt. Co. K. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of Horse & Equipments from Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 29 1864.

Book mark:

Clarke.

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Wm H. McCollum

Sergt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & horse equipments from Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 12, 1864.

Book mark:

Chance.

Copyist.

Pvt | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John H. McCollum

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and mtce of horse & equipments from Oct 31 to Dec 12 1863.

Book mark:

Clerk.

(858) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Pvt. Thos. H. Powers

Co., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & wear of horse & equipments from June 2 to Oct 30, 1863. Due 7 Reg't MS for Sept 1.22.

Book mark:

Powers.

(358) Copyist.

Mc | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Wm M. McCollum

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & wear of Horse & equipments from Aug 17th to Aug 31st 1863.

Book mark:

C Kance.

(358) Copyrid.

Mc | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John W. McCollum

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted for one year

Horse & Equipments from

April 30th to June 9th 1863.

Book mark:

Chance.

(358) Copyist.

Mc | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John W. McCollum

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr'l, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from Oct. 31st to Oct. 31st 1862 Also from Feb. 28th to April 30th 1863.

Book mark:

A. E. Parker

(368) Copyist.

Pvt. Co. K | Mo.

Graham W. McCollum

Pvt., Co. K, Reg't Missouri Cav'y

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Parker

(359) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

John A. McCullough

Corl, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
pair of horse equipage
from Dec 31 to
Feb 28 1863.

Book mark:

J. E. Ward
Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. | Mo.

John W. McCollum
Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & equipments from Aug. 31st to Oct. 31st 1862

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

Co. C. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. William Fisk, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & wear of horse & horse equipments from Sept 1st to Oct 31st

Book mark:

Wm Fisk

(858) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

1st Lieut. W. McCollum

2nd Lieut., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 37 00 100 for Horse

Equipments

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & horse equipments from Dec 31st 63 to Aug 31st 64

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

Co. K | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Sergt Jas. W. McCallum

Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reg'lar pay and rate of horse from Oct 21.

Book mark:

(868) Copyist.

Co. 7 Cav. Mo.

Wm W. McCollum

Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing from March 1st

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

M" | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John W. McCollum

Corpl, Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Wing Recruit Recruit

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

(858) Copyist.

Mc | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John W. McCollum

Corpl, Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present without
x
using own
horse

Rolled
FROM [illegible] ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

J. E. Parker

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Capt. Loring's Cav. Co., 18 Missouri, U. S.*

Age ** years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated , 186 .

Muster-in to date , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

Period years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Book mark:

Copyist.

McCollum, J. W.

P, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo C

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Fitz Roark

Lt. McCallum

Po K. Mexico

adm C & Hosp.

Medical Director's Office.

Little Rock, Arkansas, Sept 23 1864.

Admit to General Hospital

J. H. McCollum Pvt Co K 7th Mo Cav

Jos. R. Smith Surg. U. S. A.

Med. Dir. Dep't of Arkansas

1493

McCollum, Robert

Co K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8186300	26
2	8186382	27
3	8186462	28
4	8186545	29
5	8186673	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged and final statement given and [illegible]

(No Muster Roll of Co.)

Book mark: Discharged Aug. 1st 1865

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

MAR. 24
8186673
r1891

Jour. [illegible] 962, Vide
Ind. & U. K.

M^c 7 Cav. | Mo.

Robert Mc Collum

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Own private horse

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

Mc 7 Cav. | Mo.

Robert McCollum

Pvt, Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1 Feb, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing previous to

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

Pvt. 7 Cav. | Mo.

Robert McCollum

Co. K, Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Horse paid

Horse 1

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Robert H. Collins

Pvt. Capt. Loring's Cav. Co., 18 Missouri, U. S.*

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jackson Mo Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 24, 1861.

Where Boonville Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

McCollum, Robert

....., Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

683
M.S.10.
R.3

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of **106**

Robert Wm Collins

a private Co. K

1st Colorado Cavalry Reg't of Inf'y.

Approved

Richd. Mills

Surgeon

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

St Louis, June 26 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck

J. Shaw Gregory

Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Dupt. Sent. Pension Office

June 29/62 Sept. 3/62-62

Entered on Muster Roll

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private [illegible] of Captain [illegible]

Company, [K], of the [illegible] Regiment of United States [illegible], of the [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, was enlisted by Capt. [illegible] at Brookfield Mo. on the 29th day of July 1861, to serve three years; he was born in [illegible] County in the State of Kentucky, is forty nine years of age, five feet six inches high, dark complexion, black eyes, grey hair, and by occupation when enlisted a blacksmith. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days. (*Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.*)

On account of Rheumatic Fever, contracted by exposure during the Winter in camp,

STATION: Independence Mo. Capt Israel G Lemmon

DATE: June 16 1862 —

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private [illegible] of Captain [illegible] Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (*Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.*) He is taken with Chronic Rheumatism originating from Exposure in Camping at night—in the intense cold of January last—and [illegible] has done severely ever since. In my opinion there is no prospect of improvement & he is unfit for service.

James H Brunner Assist Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 29th day of June 1862 at Independence Mo

P. T. Burt Lt Col Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.

NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town—St Catharine County—Linn State—Missouri

[DUPLICATES.]

† McCollum, Stephen H.

Co K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Blacksmith Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	E 86262	26
2	E 86385	27
3	E 86420	28
4	E 86504	29
5	E 86602	30
6	E 86690	31
7	E 86737	32
8	E 86856	33
9	E 86963	34
10	E 87042	35
11	E 87117	36
12	E 87192	37
13	E 87262	38
14	E 87331	39
15	E 87404	40
16	E 87473	41
17	E 87565	42
18	E 87635	43
19	E 87701	44
20	E 87761	45
21	E 74744	46
22	E 70293	47
23	E 74588	48
24	5938-B-1874	49
25	Claim No 5	50

Book Mark: 5938. B. C.B. 1874. Claim No. 5

See also 1 Mo. Cav.

N. 7th Cav. No.

Stephen H. McCollum

Co. K, 7th Reg't Mo Cav. 1

NOTATION.

Book mark: Claim No 5.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, October 24th, 1867.

Court awards of Prisoners of War to show his name Stephen H. McCollum and that he belonged to Company K 7th Mo Cav instead of H McCollum Co K 7th Mo Cav

A. M. Mazzy

(438) Copyist.

7th Cav.

, Co. E, 7th Reg't Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 27, 187-.

This man private was killed in action at Clarks Mills Monroe Cotton Arkansas and his horse Equipments Captured by the enemy at the same place & date Oct 7th 64

(457)

Copyist.

Mo.

Co. , Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-out to date ; 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(349)

Copyrid.

MAR. 21 8171488 1891

(Age 39.)
and returned to duty
2 by 1/65.
Thereafter by virtue
of appointment
of term of service
under provisions
of Navy Dept. circular
41. series of 1864.

Was on Flagship
Hartford when Admiral
Farragut passed the forts
and city of Vicksburg
Miss. Equipped by
the engineer corps
Mar 25/64
Mde 5 yrs 38. B. 29 C.
(213). 1874.

Mo.

Co. , Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to C. S. 1st Mo. Cav.

Roll dated Oct. 31, 1864.

When enlisted May 24, 1861.

Period for which enlisted years.

When mustered in May 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Discharged

Taken at Pea Ridge Ark. Apr. 8 1862

Pay due to date of transfer for 10 mos 3 days

Book mark :

Copyist.

[illegible] William

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

[illegible]

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:.....

[illegible]

(368) Copyist.

Pvt | 7 Cav. Mo.

Sidney M Cochran

Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & equipments from Dec 31/63 to April 25/64. Missing muster since April 25/64.

*This company was consolidated with other companies into a battalion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47, Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

Clarke.

Copyist.

Mc 7 Cav. Mo.

Erastus McCollum

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due from last Muster
to horse & equipments from
Dec 31st 63 to April 25th 64
Mustering mustered since
April 25th 64.

Book mark:

Chance.

(368) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Stephen McCollum

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: For loss in value and use of horse and equipments from Dec 3 '63 to March 25 '64. Missing in action since since March 25, 64.

Book mark:

Clerk.

(358) Copyist.

Mc 7 Cav. Mo.

Sirk ken McCollum

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & equipments from Dec 31, 1863 to April 23, 1864. Missing in action since April 23, 1864.

Book mark: This man's private

C Lance.

(358) Copyist.

(over)

MAR. 24 8187565 1891

horse was killed in action at Marks Mills (Morrow Bottom) Arkansas, and his horse equipments captured by the enemy at the same place April 25 1864. Vide 5938. B. A.G.O. (2B.) 1874.

7th | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Stephen McCollum

Sergt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Entitled to Forage &
Rat. of horse and Equipments
from Dec 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Book mark:

Chance.

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Sergeant Thomas T. Coleman

Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and
use of horse and Equipments
from Nov 5 to Dec 31, 63

Book mark:

Thomas.

(356) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Stephen T. McCollum

Sergt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use 1 mare & Team & equipments from Aug 31 to Oct 24, 1863 Due U.S. for Ord. $0.74.

Book mark:

D. Chance.

(356) Copyist.

The 7 Cav. | Mo.

Stephen McCollum

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from June 30 to Aug 31st 1863

Book mark:

Clerk.

(256) Copyist.

Mc | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Stephen McCollum

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for mil't
Mst by Corpl & Equipment
from April 30th 63 to June
30th 863.

Book mark:

Chance.

(868) Copyist.

Mc 7 Cav. Mo.

Stephen McCollum

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of use of horse equipments from Oct 31st 62 to April 16th 1863.

Book mark:

A. E. Brown Lt

(358) Copyist.

Mo. | Mo.

Stephen McCollum

Pvt, Co. A, Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 20, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commanding Escort

Book mark:

(859) Copyist.

Mo 7 Cav. Mo.

Steven McCullum

Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A. E. Parker Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Private [illegible] Collins

Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of horse equipments from [illegible] to [illegible]

Book mark:

(868) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Absalom McCollum Smith, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 37 70 100 for Horse Equipments.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due horse & horse equipments from Dec 31/64 to Aug. 31

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

Mc | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Stephen McCollum
B. Smith Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse from Dec 31"

Book mark:

(856) A. E. Burke
Capt.

11th 7 Cav. | Mo.

Stephen McCollum

Sergt. Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Using private horse

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Stephen McCollum

R. Smith, Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1862, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Using personal horse

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

T. E. Parker

(258) Copyist.

Wm | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Stephen Wm Collins

Pvt, Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Black Smith from Co. G. 10th 1861 carrying with horse &

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(458) Copyist.

M^c | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Stephen Mc Colburn

Pvt. Capt. Loring's Cav. Co., 18 Missouri, U. S.*

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ladiede Mo, Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 24, 1861.

Where Bradfield

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: 5938-B-1874

Claim No. 5

U. S. Pensions

(356) Copyist.

McCollum Stephen

K, Co. 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
~~Stephen H~~						O. R. Ex	8			
Mc Collum, Stephen	P	7	Mo	C	K					

Captured at Mark Mills Ark April 25, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of Present at Camp, Texas Dec 5/64

Paroled at Galveston Texas Dec 12, 1864; reported at ~~Camp Parole, Md~~ New Orleans La Dec 20, 1864.

No further record

See claim No 5 – 7 Mo Cav.

Copied by .....

(Record continued.)

Furloughed ....., 186 , for ..... days; returned ....., 186 ;

deserted ....., 186 ;

Enrolled as Stephen McCollum Pvt Co "K" 7 Mo Cav
Vol. The name S.W. McCollum is not borne on rolls of Co "K"
7 Mo Cav Vols. 10/2/65

Pens appl-606.952 / 195149 / rejd apl 30/90

Pen Case of Pvt Co. 55th Ga. Regt. Adm. 26-29 Rejd (Non Pen
Returned by Pen Off
Reference Special Heroes) Oct 16 63
Third And Fair rec'd Ag'y. Dec 3rd 1890. Copied & a. Oct 16/63

Copied by .....

Adjutant General's Office,
....., 18 63.

This is agreed as referring to Stephen
McCollum, Co. K, 7 Reg't, Mo Cav
and records will be corrected accordingly.

.....
Assistant Adjutant Gen'l

McCollum, William M.

Co. K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8186305	26	
2	8186383	27	
3	8186461	28	
4	8186548	29	
5	8186640	30	
6	8186728	31	
7	8186817	32	
8	8186891	33	
9	8186962	34	
10	8187041	35	
11	8187116	36	
12	8187191	37	
13	8187261	38	
14	8187330	39	
15	8187403	40	
16	8187474	41	
17	8187540	42	
18	8187610	43	
19	8187677	44	
20	8187742	45	
21	8187450	46	
22	36657979	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Mo.

William C. Collins

Co. K, Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Mo. June 22, 1864

Muster-out to date June 22, 1864

Last paid to June 26, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 42 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100 00

Remarks: Wilson's Creek Pack Saddle Co. June 26/64 Mustered out by reason of Expiration of Term of Service (Age 26.)

Book mark:

Wm C Collins

(349) Copyist.

Q Mo[c] **7 Cav. Mo.**

William Mc. McCallum

Corp., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1862. Present
Vacant
March 1863. Present on D.S.
with the 2 Div. Army
Frontier from March 12. 63
Apr. 1863. Present witness
on Court Martial of 2
Div. D.A. of the F
Oct. 1863 to Jan. 1864. Co. Clerk
Apr. to Sept. 1864. Co. Clerk
Oct. & Nov. 1864. Present on
D.S. Devalls Bluff Ark
since Sept. 30. 64 to
be M.O.

Book mark

Thornton

(546) Copyist.

Pvt. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William M. McCollum

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On D.D.S. Cavalry Bivouac, Ark.

*This company was consolidated with other companies into a battalion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47, Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

Chas. C.

(358)

Copyist.

Mc | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William M. McCollum

Sergt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chance.

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

[illegible] William M. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 4 June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Last Muster for Service 37.

Book mark:

Clerk.

(858) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

William M. McCollum

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chance.

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

William M. McCollum

Sergt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chance.

Copyist.

7th | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Wm M McCollum

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Frame.

(868) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

William M. T. Collins

Sergt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for September, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) Copyist.

Mc 7 Cav. | Mo.

William M. McCollum

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chance

(858) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

William M. McCollum

Sergt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(158) Copyist.

Wm C. 7 Cav. Mo.

William M. McCollum

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Two months pay stopped per A.O. No 5 dated Hdqrs 2d Div, 7th Army Corps Oct 31st 1862. Also the bounty which would have been due if exempt from disability forfeited.

Book mark:

(over)

J. E. Parker

(358) Copyist.

MAR. 24 8187116 1891

witness on court
Martial [illegible] A.
J.

Mc [illegible] | Mo.

Wm M. McCollum

Pvt, Co A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Witness on Court Martial with 2d Mo Cav Service

Book mark:

(859) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

William M. Sullivan

Priv., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has member pay and allowances stopped per S.O. No 3 dated Hdqrs 2 Div Army of Southwest Oct 31st 1862 Also the equivalent which would have been due whilst under sentence of dismissal now forfeited.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

Pvt. Co. 7 Cav. | Mo.

William J. McCollum
Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

William M. McClellan

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rides Government horse

Book mark:

(358) U. S. Pat. Co. Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Wm H. H. Parker

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 7.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 32 40 for Horse &

Equipments

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & horse equip. ments to date Dec. 31/61 & Aug. 31st.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm H. Parker

(358) Copyist.

M° | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Wm [illegible] Stewart

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse from Dec 1 '61

Book mark:

[signature]

(858) Copyist.

Wm C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Wm M. McCollum

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustd private

Book mark:

(358) Copyrid.

Mc | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Wm M McCollum

Pvt, Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mising from command

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(358) A. E. Parker

Copyist.

Mc | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Wm M. McCollum

Pvt, Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for November, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since our horse

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

(358) Copyist.

Mo | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm M. McCollum

Pvt, Capt. Loring's Cav. Co., 18 Missouri, U. S.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ladede Mo, Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 9, 1861.

Where Brookfield

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On furlough

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Parker

(356) Copyist.

MICROCOPY
405
ROLL
170

